JUNE 1957

Hordie

TWO SHILLINGS

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS

Radio · Television

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor : F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.
Editorial Consultant : H. F. SMITH

JUNE 1957

In This Issue

VOLUME 63 No. 6

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)

Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway New York, 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. *Telephone:* Empire 6-0873.

Transistor Class B Push-Pull Output Stages

Symmetrical or single-ended Class B push-pull stages are generally used in transistor receivers and similar portable equipment because of their battery economy. At first sight it appears that the symmetrical circuit is superior, but on closer examination it is found that the single-ended arrangement is often preferable.

Comparison of the two circuits shows that the single-ended circuit in Fig. 2 can be derived from the symmetrical one in Fig. 1 by splitting it into two parts along the line of symmetry—after duplicating the battery and bias potentiometer—and then combining the halves so that the loads coincide and the batteries appear to be in series. The decoupling capacitor C prevents feedback from collector to base of Tr2 via the bias potentiometer.

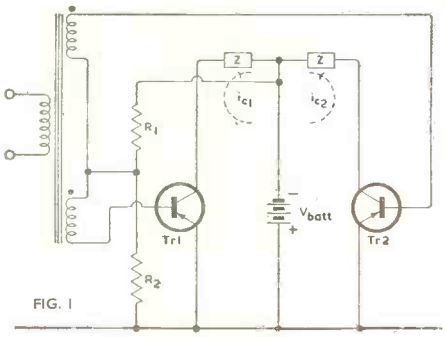


FIG. 1

The circuits of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 are then exactly equivalent: each transistor still operates at the same voltage, the same quiescent current, and handles alternate half-cycles. The drive and peak collector currents are the same but the battery must have twice the voltage and about half the ampere-hour capacity for the same life. Therefore essentially a single-ended circuit working from 9 + 9V will behave in exactly the same way as a symmetrical circuit working from 9V—it will have the same currents, drive, distortion, stability and battery consumption for the same output.

A single-ended circuit working from 9V total will behave like a 4.5V symmetrical circuit and this, assuming equal electrical output from the transistors, will differ from the 9V symmetrical circuit in the following respects: The peak and mean collector currents, in the 4.5V symmetrical circuit, will be 2 times greater, the drive power requirements will be nearly 4 times greater and also the distortion (due to α' curvature) will be greater. However, the thermal stability will be easier to achieve, the load impedance will be ¼ of the total load of the 9V symmetrical circuit and the battery consumption will be approximately the same.

So that except for the disadvantages of lower stability and higher load impedance the symmetrical circuit is preferable for obtaining a given electrical output with a given total battery voltage.

If the load is a loudspeaker the comparisons given above are valid only if a very efficient transformer is used in the symmetrical circuit. Two causes of reduced output must otherwise be considered—either the halved acoustic efficiency of a centre-tapped speaker, or the power loss in a practical transformer.

Normally, no transformer is needed in the single-ended circuit, so that no loss arises from that cause. Therefore, to obtain the same acoustic output from the symmetrical circuit, twice the electrical output is required when either a tapped speaker is used, or when the transformer used has an efficiency of 50%. This is a likely figure only for miniature transformers. The use of a more efficient transformer is considered later.

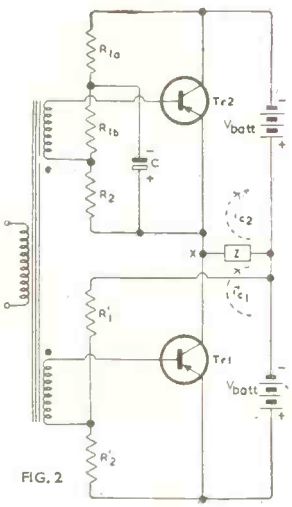


FIG. 2

Comparison of the two circuits for operation at the same battery voltage and equal sound output shows that the single-ended circuit is preferable because of battery power economy, lower transistor dissipation, ease of winding the speaker coil and of stabilisation.

The maximum acoustic output obtainable, which is limited by transistor dissipation, is twice as great. The only disadvantages are that an extra electrolytic capacitor (about 4μF)*, 3 extra resistors R1′, R2′ and R1a, and a tap on the battery (or twin batteries) are required.

The advantages and disadvantages of the two versions are much more evenly balanced if an output transformer or tapped choke with an efficiency much exceeding 50% is used in the symmetrical circuit. However, this method is more expensive.

The main characteristics of the single-ended and symmetrical push-pull circuits may be summarised as follows:

1. The single-ended Class B push-pull circuit is exactly equivalent to a symmetrical circuit with half the total battery voltage.
2. When a given electrical output is required from the transistors with a fixed total battery voltage, the symmetrical circuit is preferable on the grounds of lower drive and lower distortion, although the single-ended circuit scores on ease of stabilisation and more convenient impedance matching for direct speaker loading.
3. However, when the inefficiency of tapped speakers or the losses in a 50% efficient small output transformer are considered, the single-ended circuit is seen to be preferable. As speakers can readily be wound to the impedance required, the speaker and transformer losses are avoided and the electrical power required for equal sound output is only about half. Under these circumstances the single-ended circuit gives almost a 50% battery saving, is comparable in sensitivity and distortion and much easier to stabilise thermally. The maximum sound output obtainable with a directly-fed speaker is twice that of the symmetrical circuit.
4. When using a transformer or choke with an efficiency considerably greater than 50% in the symmetrical circuit, the results obtained lie between those of (2) and (3). The advantages of the two circuits then tend to balance. Whereas the single-ended circuit is cheaper and shows some battery saving, the symmetrical circuit is intrinsically more sensitive and gives less distortion at large signals. Its greater sensitivity may however be largely offset by the effect of the extra stabilisation it requires.

*When a small measure of negative feedback in the output stage is acceptable, this capacitor can be omitted. The top end of R1′ must then be connected to point X instead of to the battery tap.

JUNE 1957

Vol. 63 No. 6

Wireless World

Off the Record

LISTENING to music for recreation through the medium of gramophone records is as prevalent among professional radio and electronics engineers as it is in other sections of the community. Indeed, we are sometimes persuaded that the incidence is higher, and that the dissatisfactions which set in as the result of acquiring too great a knowledge of the processes of sound reproduction may ultimately exceed those of the layman who is assailed by doubts as to whether his present equipment is capable of the " high-fidelity " which he feels may be necessary to his full enjoyment.

We do not deny the value of this discontent which more than ten years ago gave rise to the *cri de cœur* in this journal that we " . . . get our music by scraping a steel point carrying tons of weight per square inch over what is virtually a refined macadamized roadway." It has since given us plastic records with lower surface noise and has forced pickup designers to abandon their early and too facile conception of what constitutes a " lightweight " pickup.

Yet even today, conditions in the microcosm bounded by the perimeter of the stylus-groove contact are such as might well have taxed the imaginative and descriptive powers of Dante, with accelerations more than a thousand times higher than that due to gravity, temperatures which *burn* off any asperities and pressures which produce plastic flow in the material under the record surface.

Reproduction of the sound image impressed on the record has long been known to be difficult; from what we now read of recent and even more searching investigations into the problem it would seem to be virtually impossible! Certainly one can never hope to reproduce with a spherical stylus tip all that can be recorded with a flat-faced cutter.

All this has generated in some quarters a pessimism which we believe to be unjustified. Just as the bumble-bee goes about its business in ignorance of the pronouncements of aerodynamicists that its flight is impossible, so we shall continue to be delighted by many if not all of the products of our recording studios and record factories.

The truth is that the content of the record is not always driving the reproducing equipment to the limits where distortion is produced. Even when distortion can be proved by measurement to be present, it does not necessarily follow that it will be noticed. A performance may have qualities of emotion or musicianship which hold the attention to the exclusion even of gross amounts of harmonic distortion.

The ultimate criterion of the success of a particular sound reproduction is not that the measured distortion is less than some arbitrary figure but that it is not high enough to introduce any incongruity which will distract the attention of the listener and so mar his enjoyment of the things that really matter. An objective assessment of overall performance cannot be made without including the temperament and experience of the listener and the nature of the programme material—which is tantamount to saying that an *objective* assessment cannot be made.

Information Engineering

IT will soon become possible to get an M.Sc. degree in Information Engineering (see page 257). This recognition by Birmingham University that information, in the non-semantic sense, is the basic commodity of several related branches of technology (communications, computers, control systems, etc.), and therefore represents a good approach for studying these subjects, is altogether praiseworthy. At the same time, it is hard to see how a mere 12 months' course of this nature can do much more than broaden the student's outlook—for a while. One cannot be just an Information Engineer for long, and each of the new M.Sc.s will be claimed by a particular specialization in the end—and then really begin to learn his subject. However, there is no doubt that the Birmingham University course will provide a much better background for specialists in these fields than has existed so far.

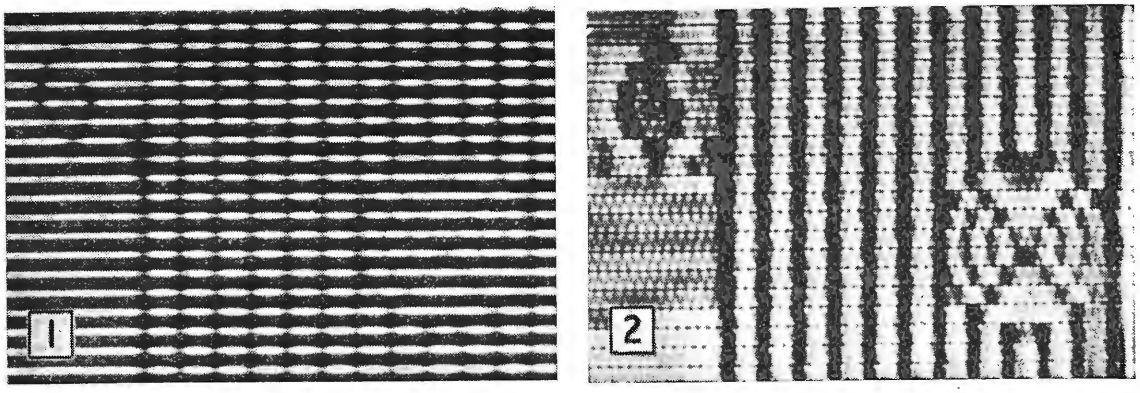


Fig. 1 shows a section of a test chart on one frame of a 405-line picture (202½ lines) without spot wobble. Fig. 2 is the same section with ordinary spot wobble applied to the c.r.t., while Fig.3 (on opposite page) shows the improvement effected by synchronous spot wobble on both c.r.t. and camera tube. A complete interlaced picture with s.s.w. is even better.

High Definition on 405 Lines

BETTER RESOLUTION GIVEN BY SYNCHRONOUS SPOT WOBBLE

IN discussions on British colour television standards it has often been suggested that a high-definition picture might be transmitted in Bands IV or V and that standards conversion might be used to obtain a 405-line version for transmission to the existing 7 million monochrome sets. Ruling out the "brute force" method of standards conversion (a camera "looking" at a monitor tube) on grounds of picture degradation, the direct electronic system proposed by H. A. Fairhurst* comes to mind. This, and most other proposals, tacitly assume that the high-definition picture will have a greater number of lines than the 405-line standard. There is, however, the interesting possibility that the high-definition picture might itself be 405 lines, but with increased resolution and bandwidth. The normal-definition 405-line picture could then readily be extracted from it by sampling at a rate appropriate to a 3-Mc/s bandwidth.

This suggestion emerged from a lecture on a new system of television recording given recently to the British Kinematograph Society by A. E. Sarson and P. B. Stock, with an historical introduction by L. C. Jesty. The new system is based on the well-known suppressed-frame method of recording on film, but it avoids the loss of picture information normally associated with using only alternate television frames by starting off with a 405-line picture of high definition. The 202½-line television frames recorded on successive film frames then contain much more information than they would with the normal definition, and when subsequently the film is scanned for transmission a much better picture is obtained. Of course, since the camera chain giving the high-definition picture for recording is also the means of producing the "live" programme, a 405-line picture of normal definition has to be extracted for transmission, and this is where the sampling process is used.

The increase of definition without extra lines is obtained by a technique known as synchronous spot wobble. With ordinary spot wobble the idea is simply to fill in the spaces between the lines, and this is particularly necessary on suppressed-frame recording where each film frame records only 202½ lines and there is no subsequent interlacing. As an example, Fig. 1 shows a section of a 202½-line frame and Fig. 2 how it is improved when ordinary spot wobble is applied to the c.r.t. The main drawback of ordinary spot wobble, however, is that it displaces picture information which should appear at only one point on the screen so that it also appears at other points. This produces among

* *Wireless World*, February 1955, p. 53.

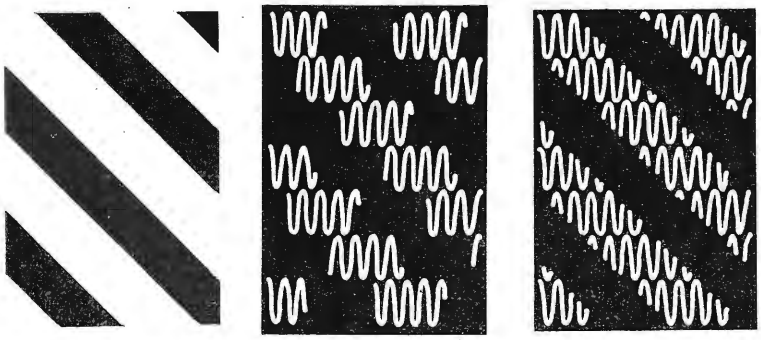
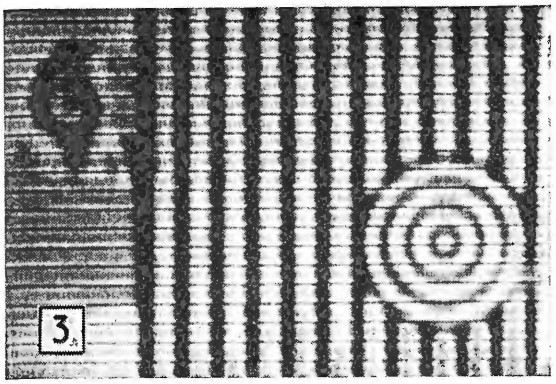


Fig. 4. When scanning diagonal bars (left) ordinary spot wobble gives a stepped effect (centre) but synchronous spot wobble fills in the spaces with genuine picture information (right).



other things a stepped effect when diagonal or curved lines are scanned, as shown in Figs. 2 and 4, with consequent deterioration of picture quality.

With synchronous spot wobble, however, these effects are avoided. The alternating wobble voltage is applied to the camera pick-up tube as well as to the monitor c.r. tube, and is synchronized in frequency and phase at both ends. The result is that the scanning spot has an increased path length and covers a greater area of picture detail than normal during the period of one line. Because of this higher scanning speed, information is transmitted through the closed-circuit system at a higher rate than normal, so that a larger bandwidth is required. In addition to filling in the spaces between the lines, the synchronous spot wobble gives a vertical "exploratory" component to the horizontal scan, with the result that the vertical resolution of the complete picture is increased. Actually the spot-wobble scanning is such that the improved definition is shared between the vertical and horizontal directions.

Fig. 4 (right) shows diagrammatically how the scanning of diagonal bars is improved by the use of synchronous spot wobble, while Fig. 3 demonstrates it on an actual screen picture of the section of chart in Figs. 1 and 2. Instead of just filling in the gaps between lines with spurious picture information, as with ordinary spot wobble, the new system adds genuine information which was previously missing. Of course, the price to be paid for the improvement is the increased bandwidth, but this does not matter in the closed-circuit system used for recording purposes. A spot-wobble frequency of 6 Mc/s has been found satisfactory, and this demands a video bandwidth of at least 6 Mc/s and preferably 9 Mc/s. In practice the spot-wobble scan produces the effect of a 6-Mc/s sub-carrier on the video signal, which is modulated by the line sync waveform and the picture information to form sidebands extending up to 3 Mc/s on either side.

To extract the "live" television picture from the high-definition closed circuit for transmission at normal 3-Mc/s definition, a sampling p.r.f. of 6 Mc/s is required (according to the well-known Hartley law). If the samples are of sufficiently short duration, and they are smoothed afterwards by passage through a 3-Mc/s low-pass filter, the "contaminating" effect of the vertical component in the synchronous spot wobble is removed and the resulting picture is practically indistinguishable from one generated in the normal way.

Of course, if the high definition 405-line picture were actually transmitted in a wideband public service, instead of just being confined to a recording closed circuit, some means would have to be adopted for synchronizing the spot wobble in the domestic receivers with that at the studio camera. Probably this could be achieved by transmitting a "burst" of several cycles of spot-wobble frequency as a phasing signal on the back porch of the existing line sync pulse— as is already done in the N.T.S.C. colour television system. (In fact the "burst" might easily serve a double purpose in a 405-line high-definition colour service.)

A picture composed of two interlaced frames with synchronous spot wobble is, of course, a good deal better than the single frame in Fig. 3, and *Wireless World* has seen several excellent examples.

CLYDE SHIP-TO-SHORE TELEPHONE

SHIPS in the Firth of Clyde can now be connected by radio to the public telephone system as a result of a new service opened by the Post Office last month. The radio system, which is on v.h.f. and uses frequency modulation, conforms to recent international agreements for this type of service, and corresponds to other systems already established in various parts of the world. The shore station is at Piper Hall on the Isle of Bute near Rothesay, from where a land line goes to Greenock telephone exchange—the official number being "Clyde Radio—Greenock 22255."

By the courtesy of Pye Marine, who built the shore station and have introduced shipborne transmitter/receivers for the service, *Wireless World* witnessed the opening ceremony from a launch in the Clyde estuary, when calls were put through to Liverpool, Cambridge and New York Harbour (via the transatlantic cable.) In all cases the clarity of speech and freedom from interference were quite outstanding. The shore station has an output power of 100 watts with a range of about 40 miles down the Firth, extending up river to around Gourock. This and the shipborne equipment is based on the f.m. version of the Pye "Ranger" series of mobile radiotelephones. Transmitters with powers of 3 watts, 10 watts and 20 watts (see illustration) are available for the mobile equipment.

Further v.h.f. services of this kind are being planned by the Post Office for operation from existing coastal radio stations at Land's End, Niton (Isle of Wight), North Foreland and Humber (Mablethorpe).

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Mobile Radio Channelling

AS was recommended in the Mobile Radio Committee's 2nd Report (see page 464 October issue) trials are to be undertaken by the Post Office of v.h.f. mobile radio equipment using 25-kc/s channelling instead of the present 50 kc/s. This is announced in a letter to the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association which had asked the Post Office for clarification of the position. The trials are expected to begin in the early autumn.

The Committee's recommended reduction from 100 to 50-kc/s channelling in the 165 to 174-Mc/s band (as in the 71.5 to 88-Mc/s band) was introduced in January.

RCA and Colour TV

IN last month's *Wireless World* it was suggested that the Radio Corporation of America, which has hitherto been the main driving force behind colour television in the U.S.A., is losing its enthusiasm for colour. That view is not borne out by a joint statement from the chairman and president which has reached this country since the last issue went to press.

According to the statement, the number of regular colour programmes is, in fact, being increased in 1957, which should result in more colour receivers being sold. Colour television, the statement continues, is proving that it can supply a greater and more interesting service to the public and develop into a profitable business for all sections of the industry. Apart from its application to broadcasting, it is also expected to expand in the industrial, medical and educational fields.

Radio Exports

U.K. EXPORTS of radio and electronic equipment during the first quarter of this year were 17% higher than in the same period in 1956; £10.8M compared with £9.1M. As will be seen from the table the greatest increase was in sound reproducing equipment. Incidentally, the overseas sales of this type of equipment in the first quarter of this year were more than those for the whole of 1952.

	Jan.-Mar.	
	1957	1956
Capital goods (transmitters, navigation aids, etc.).	4.0	3.7
Components	2.5	2.0
Sound reproducing gear	2.4	1.7
Domestic receivers	0.9	1.0
Valves and c.r. tubes	1.0	0.7
	£10.8M	£9.1M

Scottish Show

A CONSIDERABLE number of new models of domestic sound and television receivers are being shown at the Scottish Radio Show at Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, which closes on June 1st. Most of the major domestic receiver makers are among the sixty exhibitors at the Show, which is the first to be organized in Scotland by manufacturers since 1935.

BREMA Report

THE ADOPTION of a standard television receiver i.f. by all its members and, as far as is known, by set manufacturers who are not members, is mentioned in the Annual Report of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association. It is, however, pointed out that in view of recent experiences of interference from ionospheric forward scatter transmissions around 35 Mc/s, "members may wish to reconsider the i.f. rejection characteristics of their receivers."

Plans are in hand for tests of colour systems other than the N.T.S.C. in Bands IV and V, but should these bands prove unsuitable then a compatible system in Bands I and III based on 405 lines would be the only practical one for the U.K.

The question of multi-path distortion in the v.h.f. sound service has been investigated on behalf of the members.

In an agreement reached between the Association and the G.P.O. regarding complaints of receiver interference, all cases where the receiver is found to be at fault will, in future, be reported to the maker of the set concerned.

Television licences in the United Kingdom must now exceed 7,000,000 for at the end of March they totalled 6,966,256 and the increase each month is approximately 100,000. Within the next few months the number of television licences will have exceeded that for sound only, which at the end of March was 7,558,843, including 306,053 for car radio.

Have you heard *Mayflower II*?—Although transmissions are restricted because of the need to conserve battery power *Mayflower II* is sending out a noon position each day and will transmit more frequently as she approaches the American coast. Her call is MXJW. Equipped with Marconi gear she operates on 'phone on 2009, 2198, 2301, 2381, 2406, 2527, 2534, 2738 and, of course, the international calling and distress frequency 2182 kc/s. She also operates on telegraphy in both the m.f. and h.f. bands.

Television Society Council.—Members elected to fill the vacancies on the Council of the Television Society are: J. E. Clark (Cathodeon), C. A. Marshall (*British Communications and Electronics*), A. A. Rowlands (Norwood Technical College), S. N. Watson (B.B.C.), and Dr. R. C. G. Williams (Philips).

TV Premiums.—At the Annual General Meeting of the Television Society the following premiums were awarded: E.M.I. Premium to A. H. Atherton (E.M.I.) for his paper "The secondary emission valve and its applications"; *Electronic Engineering* Premium to D. C. Birkinshaw (B.B.C.) for "Progress in American colour television"; Mervin Premium to H. A. Fairhurst (Murphy) for "The development of 21-inch colour television receivers"; Mullard Premium to Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose (D.S.I.R.) for "Properties and problems of Bands IV and V"; Pye Premium to R. A. Dilworth (G.P.O.) for "Interference with television reception: its causes and cures"; and *Wireless World* Premium to A. V. Lord (B.B.C.) for "Some problems in a band-sharing colour television system."

British Wireless Dinner Club.—The record number of 125 members attended the annual dinner, held on 26th April. Air Vice-Marshal E. B. Addison was elected president for the forthcoming year.

Thailand has ordered a complete television station, valued at £170,000, from Pye for erection in Bangkok. It will operate on the 525-line standard which is employed by the American-built transmitter already in operation at the capital.

A radio-telephone link between Ascension Island, in mid-South Atlantic, and its nearest neighbour, St. Helena, 800 miles away, has been introduced by Cable and Wireless. A radio-telephone service between Ascension Island and the U.K. has been in operation since November 1955.

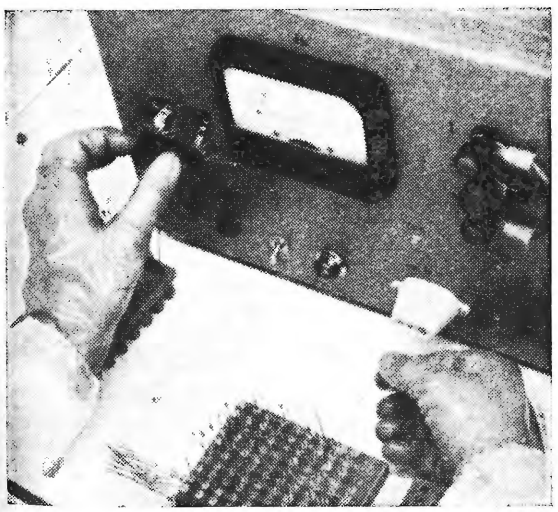
Science Museum (South Kensington, London, S.W.7) has arranged two special displays, one covering the International Geophysical Year, and the other electric power. An illustrated booklet (price 2s), being issued in conjunction with the I.G.Y. display, presents a general account of the phenomena to be studied and the observations to be made. The electric power display is introduced by a working reproduction of Faraday's apparatus of 1831 with which he demonstrated the continuous production of electric current.

R.T.R.A.—The new director of the Radio & Television Retailers' Association is M. Keegan, M.P., and the new secretary, J. E. Mountain. Both these positions were held by H. A. Curtis, who recently resigned. The Association has also appointed an assistant secretary, G. E. Ridgway. The president, F. C. Woodward, is continuing in office for a further year.

Technical Authors.—A committee is being set up by the City and Guilds to explore the problem of the training and qualification of technical authors, and if thought desirable and practicable to draft a scheme of syllabuses and examinations.

Ekco Research.—A four-storey extension to the Ekco works at Southend-on-Sea was recently opened as a research laboratory; most of the space is devoted to work in the nucleonic field. It will be remembered that Ekco Electronics recently shipped to Australia a set of instruments for the first atomic pile in that country.

"Design of the Year."—One of the certificates for 1957, awarded by the London Design Centre for 12 products chosen from some 3,500 shown at the Centre during the past year, was presented by Prince Philip to Pye for their CS17 television receiver.



TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURE.—This photograph, taken at the new Mullard Southampton works devoted entirely to semi-conductors, shows preliminary testing of a transistor before final enclosure. To prevent contamination, the test is made in a sealed "dry box."

R.R.E. now stands for Royal Radar Establishment. The Queen, during her recent visit to the Ministry of Supply's Radar Research Establishment, Malvern, granted the right to use the title, Royal. A large new laboratory for research in solid state physics is being built at Malvern.

Briggs' Demonstration.—Another concert of live and recorded music, this time in Liverpool, is being given by G. A. Briggs (Wharfedale) with the collaboration of P. J. Walker (Acoustical). It will be held in the Philharmonic Hall on July 2nd at 7.30. Tickets, price 3s 6d, will be obtainable from the Hall, dealers, or Wharfedale from June 1st.

CONFERENCES

A three-day conference on "The Avoidance of Collision by Airborne and Shipborne Means" opens at the Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7, on June 5th. It is a joint meeting of the Institute of Navigation, the Institut Français de Navigation, and the Ausschuss für Funkortung, and is open to non-members (fee £1). Among those making contributions to the conference are Captain F. J. Wylie and Captain R. G. Swallow, of the Radio Advisory Service, A. L. P. Milwright (Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment), and Wing Commander E. W. Anderson (Elliott Brothers).

"Electronics in Automation."—At the time of going to press over 300 delegates, including many from overseas, had registered to attend the forthcoming Brit.I.R.E. Convention at Cambridge (June 26th to July 1st).

An invitation is extended by the Institution of Radio Engineers Australia to any *Wireless World* reader visiting Australia in October to attend the I.R.E. Convention at Sydney (October 21st to 26th).

Automation Conference.—The Institution of Production Engineers is holding a conference on "Automatic production—change and control" at Harrogate from June 30th to July 3rd.

Microwave Valves.—It is announced in the Annual Report of the I.E.E. that the Institution is arranging a convention on microwave valves for May next year.

U.H.F. Circuits and Aerials.—An international conference covering this subject is to be held in Paris from October 21st to 26th. It is being organized by the Société des Radio-électriciens, 10, Avenue Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff (Seine), France, from whom further particulars are obtainable.

COURSES

A Course in Information Engineering, lasting 12 months and leading by examination to the degree of M.Sc., is being offered to Honours graduates by Birmingham University.

"High Quality Reproduction."—A series of ten lectures on this subject began at the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, London, N.7, on May 13th, and will be continued each Monday and Thursday (except during Whit-week) until June 20th. The lecturers in June include P. J. Walker (Acoustical), J. F. Doust (M.S.S.), F. H. Brittain (G.E.C.) and Percy Wilson (*The Gramophone*).

Colour TV Course.—Dr. G. N. Patchett began a course of six lectures on colour television at the Technical College, Bradford, on May 23rd. The lectures are being given each Thursday evening until June 27th (fee 10s).

Aerial Lectures.—A series of lectures on Band III aerials is being given by Antiference in Wales and the West Country in preparation for the opening of the I.T.A.'s transmitter at St. Hilary. They will be delivered in June in Exeter (18th), Bristol (19th) and Cardiff (20th).

Personalities

Sir Robert Watson-Watt, C.B., F.R.S., is on a two-months' visit to this country, and was among the guests at the 11th Annual Dinner of the Radar Association on May 10th. During a very amusing speech on the origins of radar, he greeted his "fellow radarians." He is here on behalf of his Canadian company of which there is a branch in this country (Adalia, Ltd., 12, Whitehall, London, S.W.1). Whilst here, he is reading the proofs of his autobiography to be published later in the year by Odhams.

Paul Eisler, Dr.Ing., M.Brit.I.R.E., has been made an officer of the French "Order of Merit for Research and Invention" for his pioneering work on printed circuitry. Dr. Eisler, who was born in Vienna in 1907, came to London in 1936, at the invitation of Marconi's, to conclude an arrangement on a television patent. He started work on printed circuitry at about this time, but it was not until towards the end of the war that his ideas were put to practical use in proximity fuses. Dr. Eisler received the 1954 Marconi Premium from the Brit.I.R.E. for his paper, "Printed Circuits—Some General Principles and Applications of the Foil Technique."

Dr. H. H. Beverage, whose name is given to a long-wire type of receiving aerial and who was also co-inventor of the diversity system of reception, has been awarded the Lamme Gold Medal by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for his "conception and application of principles basic to progress in national and worldwide radio communications." Dr. Beverage is vice-president of RCA Communications and also director of radio research at RCA Laboratories.

A. D. Priestland, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and **P. E. Trier,** M.A., A.M.I.E.E., have been appointed directors of the Mullard Radio Valve Company. Mr. Priestland, who joined the Company as a technical assistant in 1935 and during the war was responsible for valve manufacture at the Company's factory at Blackburn, has been a director of Mullard Blackburn Works, Ltd., since its formation in 1951. Mr. Trier, who is manager of Mullard Research Laboratories which he joined in 1950 as head of the communications and radar division, graduated as a wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge. He was at the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment from 1941 to 1950, where he was for some time head of the v.h.f. communications group.

C. L. Chapman, chief development engineer, and **R. P. Mason,** commercial manager, of Venner Accumulators, Ltd., sole manufacturers of silver-zinc accumulators in Great Britain, have recently returned from the annual conference of the Yardney International Organization in New York. The conference was called to discuss methods of manufacture and design of the lightweight silver-zinc accumulator based on the André-Yardney system.

J. W. Soulsby, elected for the third term of office as chairman of the Radio Officers' Union, is chief radio officer in the British India Steam Navigation Company's *Uganda.* He joined Marconi Marine in 1918, and during the war was in the armed merchant cruiser *Canton.* He is 57. The new vice-chairman is **W. S. Armstrong,** who was on Marconi's seagoing staff until 1947 when he was appointed permanently to the Inspectors' and Technical Employees' Section of the Union.

J. E. C. Bailey, C.B.E., the new chairman of the British Scientific Instrument Research Association, is chairman and managing director of Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd. His term of office extends to July 1960. Mr. Bailey is also senior warden of the Guild of Scientific Instrument Makers formed last year.

Air Commodore Thomas U. C. Shirley, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., recently appointed air officer commanding and commandant of the R.A.F. Technical College at Henlow, Beds., was for a short while during the war director of radio engineering at the Air Ministry and subsequently deputy director of signals. A signals specialist, Air Comdre. Shirley, who is 48, joined the R.A.F. in 1925.

F. W. Perks is the new chairman of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association in succession to M. M. Macqueen, of G.E.C. Mr. Perks has been in the radio industry for over 40 years, having joined Marconi's in 1914. He subsequently transferred to the Marconiphone Company and is now sales director of H.M.V. and Marconiphone. He has been chairman of the exhibition organizing committee of the Radio Industry Council since 1947. The new vice-chairman of B.R.E.M.A. is A. L. Sutherland, director of Philips Electrical. The only change in the membership of the council is that Radio & Allied Industries takes the place of Ferranti, who have resigned from the Association.

T. S. Robson is to be engineer-in-charge of the I.T.A. Scottish transmitter at Black Hill, Lanarkshire, which will begin transmissions in August. Before joining the I.T.A. he was for ten years on the staff of E.M.I.

J. J. Bliss, B.Sc.(Eng.), Grad.I.E.E., is the first education officer to be appointed by Marconi Instruments, Ltd. A graduate of Nottingham University, he joined the technical literature section of Marconi Instruments in 1951 having served as a seagoing radio officer with Marconi Marine during the war. He has also had considerable experience in the educational field and was a member of the advisory committee in the Department of Physics at the Northern Polytechnic.

J. K. S. Jowett, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., who gives in this issue an explanation of the Band I interference experienced in Cornwall (see March issue), has been in the Post Office Engineering Department since 1936. For the past seven years he has been in charge of a group of the branch concerned with propagation studies relating to the operation of Post Office radio links, and with propagation matters in relation to the sound and television broadcasting services.

D. A. Barlow, M.Sc., whose article on record wear is concluded on page 290, is a metallurgist, his interest in sound reproduction being a spare-time activity. Since graduating at Birmingham University in 1943 he has worked in the research department of Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Banbury, Oxon, on the mechanical properties and plastic deformation of aluminium alloys.

OBITUARY

E. J. Emery, M.Brit.I.R.E., managing director of E.M.I. Sales & Service and a director of the parent company, died on May 10th at the age of 57. He joined the seagoing staff of Marconi's in 1916, and with the inception of sound broadcasting in 1922 transferred to the Marconiphone Company, now a member of the E.M.I. group. Mr. Emery played a leading part in fostering training schemes for technicians; he had been chairman of the City and Guilds Advisory Committee on Radio and Television since its formation before the war, and was also chairman of the Radio Trades Examination Board.

Audio Fair, 1957

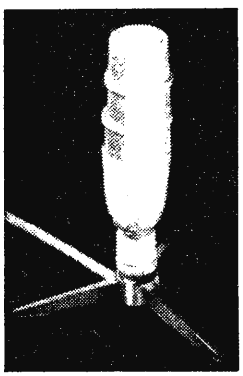
REVIEW OF RECENT TRENDS IN AUDIO EQUIPMENT DESIGN

THIS review considers the various types of apparatus in the order in which the audio signal passes through them. It includes "overflow" exhibits outside the Fair.

Records and Tape.—Connoisseur two-channel single-microgroove discs are approaching the production stage. The two channels are obtained by combined lateral and hill-and-dale recording in the same groove. In both the recording and reproducing pickups the two movements are mechanically coupled to a single stylus at a point where each has a null position. By this means a channel separation of the order of 25 dB has been obtained, and ordinary l.p.s. can be played without modification.

The new M.S.S. long-playing tape uses a thin PVC base, the coating being unchanged.

Microphones.—A new ribbon microphone (KTB1) introduced by Simon Sound has alternative output



Simon ribbon microphone.

impedances of 25 Ω or 50 kΩ. True pressure gradient response is obtained up to at least 10 kc/s, the overall response extending somewhat further. The ribbon is extremely thin (about 1 micron) and its large area gives a higher sensitivity than usual. Lustraphone introduced a very small (1 in × $\frac{5}{8}$ in × $\frac{1}{4}$ in) unit (DRA/62) using a differential-reed armature, and with an impedance of 1,000 ohms suitable for direct connection in transistor hearing aid circuits. It is also made up as a lapel microphone (LP/62), with an impedance of 30 ohms for normal requirements. The output peaks around 2,000 c/s, thereafter being substantially flat to 5,000 c/s. The sensitivity is 84 dB below 1 V/dyne/cm² for the 30-ohm model. A new pencil ribbon microphone (VR64) was also shown by Lustraphone. A crystal microphone (Type 39-1) introduced by Acos has a typical response (when fitted with the 8ft of cable provided) which has a 5 dB peak around 8 kc/s and is 3 dB down at 13 kc/s. The sensitivity is 62 dB below 1 V/dyne/cm².

Tape Pre-amplifiers. — Several manufacturers, including Sound Sales, Armstrong, Lowther and Rogers, have recently introduced units to enable tape decks to be used with their amplifiers and pre-amplifiers. These generally provide high-frequency bias and erase supplies which can be varied to suit particular heads; recording level indication is by meter or magic-eye, and compensation to enable an overall flat response to be obtained at various tape speeds and with various recording heads.

Tape Decks and Recorders.—A new deck used in their reproducer for tape records shown by Avantic uses two flywheels, the extra one being fitted to the take-up spool. These are roughly equivalent to the use of a single larger and more unwieldy flywheel on the capstan. By this means wow and flutter have been kept below 0.1%. The Brenell Mark IV deck incorporates a number of improvements, including the ability to change the tape speed by a simple change in capstan sleeving on top of the deck; the maximum usable reel size is increased to 8¼ in diameter. It can also, as is now the case with most tape decks, be fitted with a revolution counter. The new E.M.I. model (TR51) also allows the use of the larger 8¼ in reel. The Collaro Mark III deck now incorporates a pause control; and a safety device to prevent accidental erasure, which is actuated as soon as the recorder is stopped. A similar safety device is fitted to the Truvox Mark IV deck.

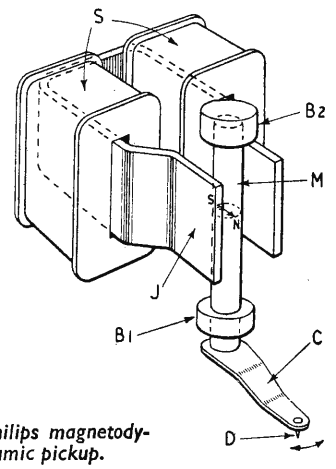
A Spectone recorder incorporating the Collaro tape deck was also introduced recently. Hum and noise is 45 dB (unweighted) below the 2% total harmonic distortion recording level. Low- and high-impedance microphone inputs and 15-ohm (4 watts) and cathode follower outputs are provided. A variable bass cut for close microphone recording is also available.

Stereophonic Decks and Recorders.—A new stereophonic head for fitting to their Mark IV deck was shown by Truvox. The two heads are vertically in line and have gap widths of 0.00025 in. Crosstalk is better than minus 45 dB.

Ferrograph have introduced two new stereophonic recorders using vertically in line heads. In one of these (88) both recording and reproduction can be stereophonic: in the other (77) stereophonic reproduction, but only monaural recording is possible. Of course, in all stereophonic reproducers it is generally very simple to obtain monaural reproduction if desired.

Pickups.—By taking advantage of the long-wearing property of a diamond stylus, which does not need provision for easy replacement, Goldring have been able to obtain the very low dynamic impedance of 2 mgm referred to the stylus tip in their new variable reluctance turnover cartridge (Type 600). The high-frequency resonance on vinyl records is thus at about 25 kc/s so the response is substantially linear to beyond 20 kc/s. The compliance is not less than 5×10^{-6} cm/dyne and the sensitivity 3.2 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity. A mu-metal shield is provided.

Philips were showing a new moving-magnet pickup (NG5400)

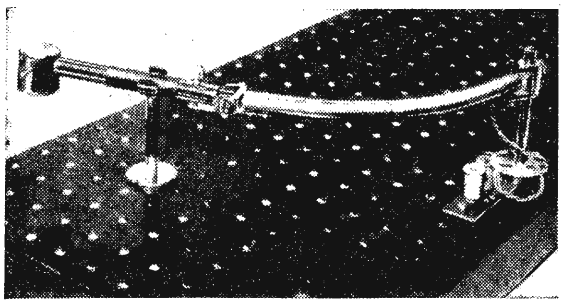


Philips magnetodynamic pickup.

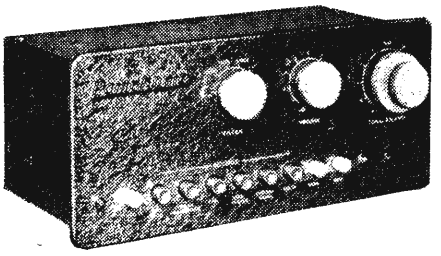
described in *Philips Technical Review* Volume 18, Nos. 4, 5, 6. The design of this has been made possible by the use of the lightweight, high-coercive, material Ferroxdure, which, when in cylindrical form as in this application, can be magnetized in a direction at right angles to the cylinder axis. In the schematic illustration of the pickup shown, lateral movement of the stylus D is converted by means of the cantilever C and the bearings B_1, B_2 into angular movement of the Ferroxdure magnet M. This induces an e.m.f. in the coils S wound on the magnetic material J in whose gap the magnet lies. In this design the effective mass at the stylus tip is 3 mgm, the lateral compliance at least 5×10^{-6}cm/dyne and the output 4 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity. The frequency response is flat from 30 c/s to 15 kc/s, the high-frequency resonance being at about 25 kc/s on vinyl discs.

The Expert pickup (and amplifiers and loudspeakers) are not new but have not apparently been shown at audio exhibitions before. The pickup is of the moving coil type and the h.f. resonance is above 20 kc/s on l.p.s. The arm is pivoted some way along its length where a spring arrangement allows adjustment of the stylus pressure. By this means the extra rigidity and low inertia of a short arm are combined with the better tracking properties of a long arm. Acos showed two new crystal pickups with outputs of 0.16 and 1 volt per cm/sec; the high-frequency response (with a 3 dB peak) being 3 dB down at 11 kc/s and 7 kc/s respectively. The German Elac Miratwin MST2 cartridge is now being distributed in England by Thermionic Products. This is of the turnover variable reluctance type, but with two completely separate assemblies. The high output of about 6 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity is due to an efficient magnetic circuit. The high-frequency resonance is at about 18 kc/s on vinyl, and the compliance about 4×10^{-6}cm/dyne.

F.M. Tuners.—A prototype f.m. tuner (TP100) shown by Thermionic Products has a tuned cascode r.f. stage, 3 i.f. stages, a biased crystal diode limiter followed by a saturated pentode limiter, and a broadband (1500 kc/s) ratio detector. It is claimed that by this arrangement the need for a tuning indicator and a.f.c. is avoided. The sensitivity is better than 5 mV for 30 dB a.m. rejection. Decca were also showing a prototype f.m. tuner with a wide-band ratio detector and a sensitivity of 4 mV for 20 dB quietening. A new a.m./f.m. tuner shown by Avantic had a.f.c. on the f.m. side with a Foster-Seeley detector and a sensitivity of 10 mV for 20 dB quietening. The Armstrong FM61 is now fitted with a.f.c. which can be switched off if desired.



Expert pickup.



Pamphonic 1002B pre-amplifier.

Pre-amplifiers. — Three transistor pre-amplifiers were introduced by Lowther. The input is 4-15 mV at 5-60 Ω impedance for each, and alternative voltage gains of 30 (general purpose with no feedback) or 50 are available. One of the pre-amplifiers with a gain of 50 has 24 dB uncorrected feedback, the other can be corrected to the R.I.A.A. or 78 *ffrr* record reproducing characteristics, or to a flat, high gain characteristic for use with microphones.

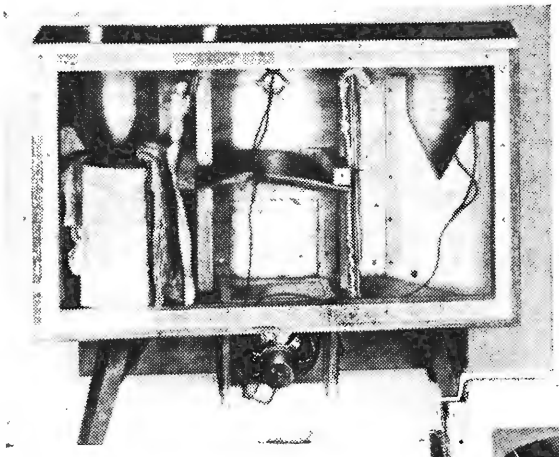
A very comprehensive pre-amplifier was used by Acos for their demonstrations. On the bass and treble controls the turnover point and amount of alteration could be independently varied, and a continuously variable (3.5 kc/s-20 kc/s cut off) low pass filter was also provided.

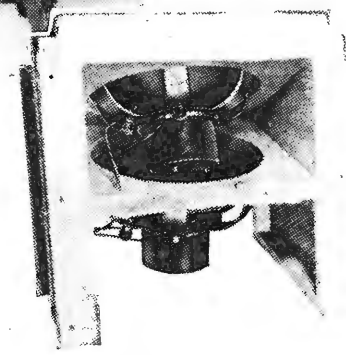
Several new valve pre-amplifiers were shown, "loudness" (tone-compensated volume) controls being increasingly fitted. These generally follow the Fletcher-Munson curves; but as Decca point out these curves apply only to sine waves, and so they have used somewhat different ones to provide the best compromise between speech and music in their prototype pre-amplifier. This also has a very comprehensive pickup matching arrangement whereby the input impedance can be continuously varied from 500 Ω to ½ MΩ independently of the sensitivity, which can also be continuously varied. Steep-cut treble controls (generally with three alternative cutting positions) are also now nearly universal, and four alternative record compensation characteristics (3LP,178) are also usually provided, though there are six on the Pamphonic 1002B. Inputs for low-level pickups are also now nearly the rule, and the sensitivity of the Armstrong A10 and W.B. 12 pre-amplifiers have been increased in keeping with this trend. Pilot (who are newcomers to this field) have a useful addition to their pre-amplifier HFC12 in the form of a muting switch to desensitize the pre-amplifier (time constant 1 second) while changing records or input sources. Vortexion showed a pre-amplifier (TRG10) which can be fully loaded from Wearite tape heads.

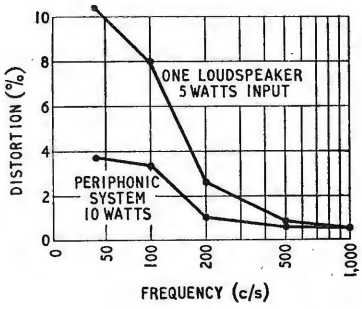
Amplifiers.—Philips were showing two transformerless amplifiers. These have been made possible by winding up to 800-ohm voice coils for their normal dual-cone loudspeakers. Two valves are used whose outputs add in the load but whose input is only single-ended. These amplifiers can deliver their full rated power at low frequencies and also have a wide, level frequency response. The separate amplifier and pre-amplifier gives 12 watts output for 0.1 per cent distortion at 100 c/s; a 4-watt transformerless amplifier is also used in their "Magic Box."

Lustraphone have introduced two portable P.A. transistor amplifiers giving 10 or 15 watts output for 5 mV low impedance microphone input, and with a substantially flat response from 100 to 10,000 c/s.

A considerable number of amplifiers are now stated to be stable for capacitive loads such as electrostatic loudspeakers. These include the







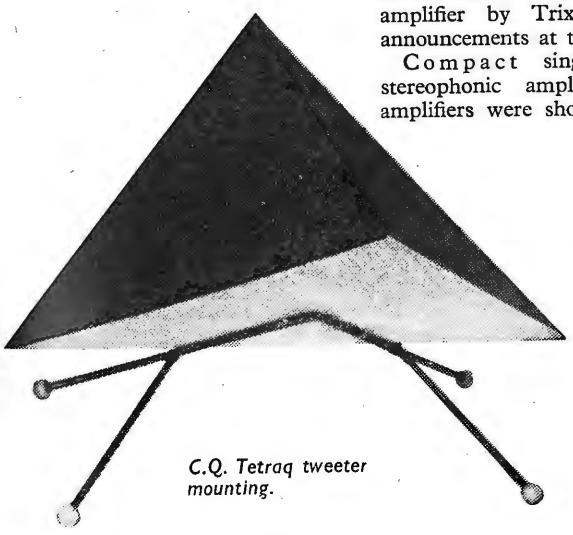
G.E.C. Periphonic cabinet and (inset) distortion cancelling loudspeaker mounting. On the left is shown the reduction of distortion in this loudspeaker system.

Expert 10- and 20-watt (0.1% distortion), the Decca 25-watt (0.05% distortion) prototype (due to its tertiary feedback winding on the output transformer), and the Rogers Senior Mark II 15-watt (0.1% distortion) amplifiers. Some information was released by Quad on the amplifier conditions under which their electrostatic speaker should be operated. The ideal amplifier source impedance would be equivalent to a 1-2-ohm resistor in series with a 40-μH inductance. The distortion should be low for resistive loads varying between 30 and 7 ohms, and on a 30-ohm load not more than 35 peak output volts should be available.

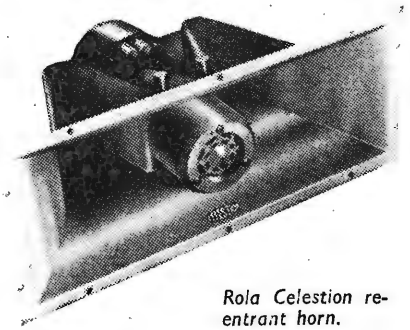
Although Grampian were showing a 40-watt (1% distortion) amplifier using ultra-linearly operated KT88s, high powers do not yet seem to have invaded the British market. The two Leak power amplifiers have however been modified to give power outputs of 12 and 25 watts for 0.1% distortion. The Armstrong A10 Mark II can also now give 10 watts at 0.1% distortion. A 60-watt public address amplifier by Trix was used for announcements at the fair.

Compact single-unit 10-watt stereophonic amplifiers and preamplifiers were shown by Connoisseur and Avantic. These, of course, include an extra control for balancing the two inputs, and the Avantic also has a knob labelled 3D and stereo to enable a single channel output to be fed to two loudspeakers, thus giving a much wider apparent sound source.

Loudspeakers.—A new method of mounting loudspeakers which greatly reduces the distortion at low frequencies was demonstrated in the G.E.C. Periphonic system. The loudspeakers are mounted front-to-back at a slight angle as close together as possible in a small V-shaped enclosure, as in the illustration. The slot in the enclosure is acoustically terminated in a rectangular bass reflex cabinet (42 in × 25 in × 15 in). The electrical inputs to the two loudspeakers are made out of phase. Because of the tight coupling between them the geometrical distortions of the loudspeaker cones are to a considerable extent cancelled out. These distortions are such that when the cone apex is moving towards its periphery the cone tends to open out, and when it is moving away it tends to collapse, much as a partially opened umbrella would. Very high air pressures are generated in the V-shaped enclosure, which possibly precludes its use to very strong cone loudspeakers such as the G.E.C. metal cone. This also necessitates considerable care in removing resonances from the reflex cabinet. Corrugated cardboard diaphragms are placed at suitable positions within the enclosure to break up any resonances of the air columns, and tapered slots are cut in the two vents to broaden the main air resonance. The diagram shows the reduction in the distortion achieved; it should be noted that the electrical input has been doubled to the two-speaker system. Three sets of the usual "presence-unit" tweeters are used in the complete system, placed at the front and the two sides of the cabinet. These are



C.Q. Tetraq tweeter mounting.



Rola Celestion re-entrant horn.

arranged so that either the front, or the side, or both sets of tweeters can be switched on, compensation being applied to keep the overall response level in all cases. By this means the apparent sound source can be made very large with only the side tweeters on (perhaps for relaxed listening or large-scale works), somewhat smaller with the front tweeters switched on as well, or smaller still with only the front tweeters switched on (for speech).

Wharfedale were showing their new free-standing three-speaker sand-filled baffle system (SFB/3) which is 34 in × 31 in. They have found that with the additional reflecting surfaces such as occur in a room corner the normal response of a loudspeaker mounted in a baffle is modified and extends about an octave lower than usual, but with the cut-off rate increased from 6 to 12 dB per octave. The two parallel-fed low-frequency units (W12/SFB, 10-in Bronze/SFB) have a very low resonance frequency due to the use of the new foam rim-suspension which is now fitted to all Wharfedale speakers. This also reduces distortion at large amplitudes and smoothes the response generally. The tweeter in the SFB/3 is a standard super 3/FS.

Rola Celestion have introduced a new middle and upper frequency (crossover points at 750 and 5,000 c/s) two-speaker system (415). The middle speaker uses a re-entrant horn as in the illustration, the tweeter being placed in the centre. Some more information was given about the Goodmans electrostatic speaker (103): the impedance at 400 c/s is 15 ohms and substantially resistive. C.Q. have added several alternative tweeters to their standard small (22 × 12 × 13 in) bass reflex cabinet with tunnel port. One of these is the Tetraq, which consists of a tetrahedron containing two 4-in-diameter tweeters mounted on different faces. This rests on a stand in any position thus easily giving a wide control over the treble distribution. Other small speaker systems were shown by Pye and Simon.

New 4-in tweeters were shown by Rola and Plessey. Two miniature speakers 1½ in in diameter and 1½ in × 2½ in for use in transistor sets have been added to the W.B. range. One of the Expert range of speakers uses a simple four-foot acoustic column with the single speaker mounted at the top. By this means acceptable results are obtained in a very small floor space (1 ft square).

Television Interference from Sea Reflections

By J. K. S. JOWETT,* B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E.

An Explanation of the Effects Observed at Kingsand and Cawsand

A PARTICULARLY interesting and troublesome case of beat interference to Band I television reception was reported in the March, 1957, issue of *Wireless World*. The predominant effect described was that of a fluctuating picture brightness which occurs rhythmically at a rate of between 35 and 50 per minute at reception points in Kingsand and Cawsand in Cornwall. These two places are heavily shielded by a local 400-ft hill from signals following the direct transmission path from the B.B.C. television transmitter at North Hessary Tor. When the beat effect is most pronounced it is accompanied by multiple ghost images of alternating polarity. Apart from a short period around sunset on summer days the phenomenon is present, to a greater or less extent, whenever television transmissions take place; no separate interference source which might have caused the trouble has been observed at times when North Hessary Tor was not transmitting.

This evidence strongly suggests that the interference is created by unwanted modes of propagation of the television signal, i.e., by reflections from some natural features or other obstacles which are not in the direct transmission path. The usual effect of such reflections is, of course, familiar to many viewers and takes the form of a permanent ghost or echo signal displaced from the main signal by an amount which is proportional to the time delay of the ghost signal relative to the primary signal. The rhythmic variation of picture brightness which occurs at Kingsand and Cawsand, however, could only be caused by such means if the path delay were subject to a regular and systematic change. As is well known such an effect can, for a short space of time, be caused by a moving object such as an aircraft; but the permanent nature of the present reported interference rules out an explanation based on aircraft reflections.

It was stated that this type of interference has been noted elsewhere at a number of coastal areas shielded from North Hessary Tor, between Start Point and Looe; but nowhere is its effect so pronounced as it is at Kingsand and Cawsand.

The original report quoted the opinion of the B.B.C. that the beat is caused by a reflection from the surface of the sea. The present writer is convinced that this can be the only explanation and, furthermore, that the rhythmic beat effect is in all probability due to the regular motion of waves on the sea surface. It should be borne in mind in this connection that although a radio wave may be reflected at the sea surface with a high coefficient of specular reflection—perhaps of the order of 0.8 or 0.9 or even more—there is inevitably some degree

* Post Office Engineering Department, Radio Planning and Provision Branch

of scattered reflection taking place. The sea acts, in fact, as a re-radiator of energy; by far the greatest part of the incident energy is re-radiated in an extremely narrow lobe in the forward direction but a very small amount of energy is scattered in all directions. There may be small side lobes of re-radiation in directions favoured by the corrugation of the sea surface and, where a large area of sea is "illuminated" by a strong incident field, the cumulative total of energy thus scattered may be far from negligible.

The same type of interference is, of course, met in the form of sea-clutter on centimetric radar displays. In this case the echoes forming the clutter are due to direct back scatter from the sea. Such back-scattering phenomena, both from sea and land, have also been conclusively demonstrated in recent research on the transmission of h.f. waves. It is this form of back-scattered reflection which no doubt generally accounts for the television beat interference at coastal areas where the reception site is badly shielded from the transmitter and where, also, the sea is in direct view of both the reception site and the television transmitter. In the special case of Kingsand and Cawsand, however, it would appear that the interference is largely due to "sideways" scatter from areas of water in Plymouth Sound rather than to back scatter from the English Channel.

Why should the problem be so pronounced at Kingsand and Cawsand? The primary condition that the direct path signal is severely attenuated by local high ground is, of course, fully met, but so it is in many other places. The real aggravation of the problem here lies in the fact that Plymouth Sound and much of Cawsand Bay are in no way shielded from North Hessary Tor; they are, in fact, illuminated with radio fields that are at least 20-30 dB greater than the direct-path field set up at Kingsand. Moreover, this stretch of water lies in front of or to the side of the receiving aerial; not, as in the case of usual coastal sites, to the back of the receiving aerial. It is therefore less easy to provide discrimination by means of aerial directivity. The glancing angle at which the radio waves strike the water surface is also quite high—of the order of 1.5° to 2°—and as will later be seen this considerably assists the extent to which scattering takes place.

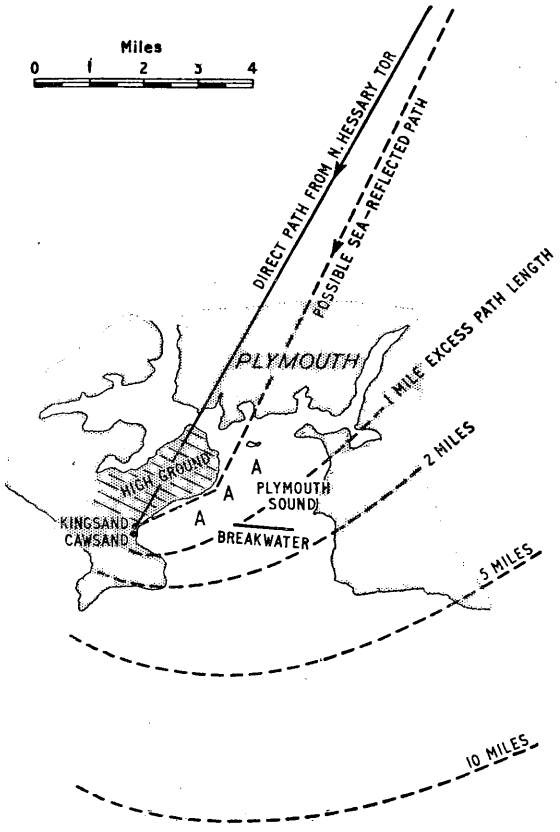


Fig. 1. Plan of the affected area and its environs, showing ellipses through reflection points giving various path differences.

Possible Reflection Modes

It is useful to distinguish between three possible separate modes of sea reflections in this particular case, these are:—

(a) Quasi-specular reflection at oblique incidence from wave fronts in Plymouth Sound.
(b) Similar, but less oblique, reflections from rollers out to sea, and
(c) Scattered reflections from a wide area of the bay similar to the usual form of sea-clutter met in radar.

The first mode may well predominate at times and is therefore described here in some detail; it also illustrates very simply the way in which sea-wave motion can cause picture fluctuations. These oblique-incidence reflections from sea waves may be assumed to take place from region A marked on the map (Fig. 1), perhaps particularly from wave fronts advancing in a generally north-west direction, since such wave fronts are likely to give maximum reflections in the direction of Kingsand and Cawsand†. If we look at the situation in plan view, we see that reflection at the wave fronts is relatively oblique in this region; it is, therefore, more nearly specular and of larger amplitude than ordinary back scatter. Since, in addition, the reflected signal would arrive at Kingsand only 30° or so off the direct-path bearing it is likely that this mode of reflection is always effective. In so far as the mode is one of quasi-specular reflection from the advancing fronts of waves and breakers it is probable that the general area of reflection will depend on the height of the receiving aerial. If this height is only 50 feet above sea-level, effective reflections may be taking place little more than $\frac{1}{2}$ mile away, whereas, with aerials 100-200 feet above sea-level, the area of most effective reflections may be one or two miles away from the receiving point. The delay of these reflected signals relative to the direct-path signals would be of the order of 1-2 microseconds only, and, while a diffuse form of ghost image might be seen, the main result would be to cause a fluctuation of picture brightness as the following reasoning shows.

Let us consider reflections from a single wave front advancing towards the coast to the north-east of Kingsand. At some point in the travel of this wave the reflected signals reaching Kingsand would augment the direct-path signal; a short time later, when the excess path length has decreased by just

† It is worth noting that, near the coast, sea waves travel faster in deep water; this causes wave-fronts approaching a coast-line, from whatever direction, to swing round so that they roughly follow the contours of the sea-bed and make their final approach in a direction parallel to the shore.

one half-wavelength of the radio waves, the reflected signals would be in phase opposition to the direct-path signal, thus reducing the picture signal level. Simultaneous reflections from a number of such sea waves would undoubtedly take place. They could not, of course, all be expected to be in phase with one another but neither would they all cancel out; there would virtually always be a substantial resultant causing a fluctuation of the total received signal.

Sea Wave Velocity

In support of this general contention it is possible, quite simply, to relate the picture fluctuation rate to the velocity of the sea waves causing the beating effect. The lowest observed picture fluctuation rate is 35 per minute or about 0.6 per second. In other words the excess path length of the reflected signals must be decreasing by 0.6λ per second or approximately 3.5 metres per second since the vision wavelength of North Hessary Tor is very nearly 6 metres. If we now refer to Fig. 2 we see that this excess path length, P, is given by:

$$\begin{aligned} P &= AC - DC \\ &= AC(1 - \cos 2\theta) \\ &= n \operatorname{cosec} \theta (1 - \cos 2\theta), \text{ since } AC = BC \operatorname{cosec} \theta \\ &\qquad = n \operatorname{cosec} \theta \end{aligned}$$

i.e. $P = 2n \sin \theta$, a very simple result.

Differentiating,

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 2\sin\theta . \frac{dn}{dt}$$

and since the angle 2θ is close to 30° for much of the region we are now considering, $\sin\theta \simeq 0.25$, and

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = 0.5\frac{dn}{dt}$$

In simple terms this means that the rate of change of excess path length (minimum value about 3.5 metres per second as deduced above) is just about one-half of the velocity of the advancing waves when these are approaching in the correct direction to give maximum reflections. Thus, in order to explain the reported rates of picture fluctuations, the minimum sea-wave velocity in and around region A must be about 7 metres per second (or 14 knots) while the maximum sea-wave velocity in this correct direction must be perhaps 9 or 10 metres per second (or 18 to 20 knots). The striking thing is that these velocities are very close to what would normally be expected in fairly shallow water. At low tide the water depth of region A is certainly below 5 fathoms (30 feet); let us assume an average low-water depth of around 15 feet, for which various authorities quote a wave speed of 13 knots. At high tide this depth would be roughly doubled and this would approximately increase the wave velocity by a factor of $\sqrt{2}$ to some 19 knots, either more or less, depending upon the strength and direction of the wind and other factors. An assumption that the average water depth was either 10 or 20 feet instead of 15 feet would have altered these results by less than 20%. It can therefore be said that the observed phenomena are consistent with the theory of wave-front reflections from this particular region. It would certainly be of interest to know whether the observed rate of fluctuation is generally a maximum around high tide, particularly under conditions when modes (b) and (c) might be less important than mode (a).

The possible effects in region A have been described in some detail. But it is clear that other areas of water do affect reception on occasions if not all the time; for example, multiple fluctuating ghosts are reported with such long delays that the corresponding excess path lengths must be of the order of several miles or more. In Fig. 1 are drawn parts of the ellipses joining points from which reflections would give excess path lengths of various values from 1 to 10 miles; this latter range corresponds to a time delay of about 54 microseconds or just over one-half of a line scan. It is clear that if sea reflections are to give the multiple long-delay ghosts which are reported they must come from the English Channel and the southern half of the bay.

There seems no reason to doubt that such reflections can take place, particularly when there is a heavy swell or sea occurs. But the fact that separate ghosts are visible would suggest that such reflections are "grouped" so as to give echo signals which are delayed by at least one or two microseconds from one another. For this to be the case it would seem that conspicuous reflections do not necessarily take place from all waves, but only from those which are spaced by perhaps as much as $\frac{1}{4}$ mile or $\frac{1}{2}$ mile apart. This is by no means improbable in fairly high seas and it is an observed fact that sometimes a number of rollers advance as a group very close to one another and leave behind a long gap before any further substantial waves are met. This inference is supported by radar observations which occasionally show sea-clutter divided out into striations or ridges of echoes with intervening dark gaps representing distances of hundreds of yards between effective wave-scatterers. The velocity of such large waves or rollers at the entrance to the bay probably exceeds 20 knots. From Fig. 1 we should expect the distant waves to advance in a direction roughly normal to the delay ellipses, and for this reason separate fairly distinct echoes from a close group of waves might be expected. The effect might be particularly pronounced with winds between south and east and the polarity of these long-delay ghosts would alternate at a rate considerably faster than the reported picture fluctuations. The ghosts would not, of course, beat exactly in phase with one another and at any one instant some would appear white, others black, while the remainder would be in the process of changing their polarity. They would move steadily towards the primary image but at too slow a rate to be observed, especially in view of their constantly changing polarity.

Scattered Reflections

There remains to be considered the third mode, that of sea-clutter which, of course, could be taken to include the first two modes. Scattered reflections or "clutter" from nearly all parts of the bay must take place at all times to some degree. The effect would, one might expect, be especially marked in choppy seas but may be sufficient at nearly all times to give some of the observed effects. Some help on the present problem may be gained by studying the findings of radar research on sea-clutter, although in this case only back-scattered reflections from the sea's surface are involved.

Sea-clutter on centimetric radar screens is regularly observed out to ranges of several miles, and

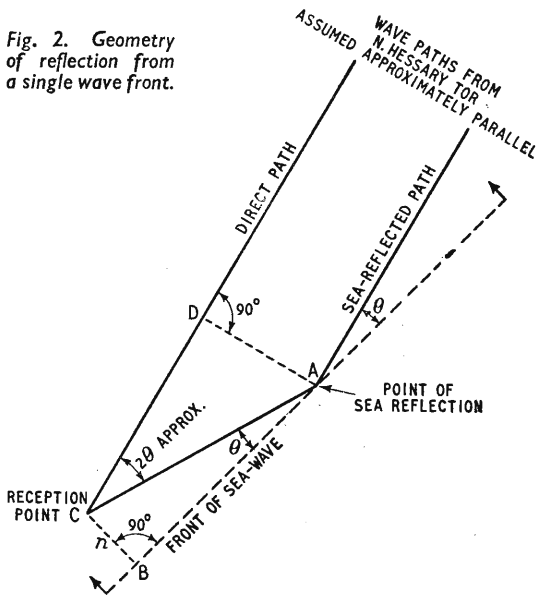


Fig. 2. Geometry of reflection from a single wave front.

to even greater distances when the sea surface is rough, especially in the windward direction. With vertically polarized radar the effect is more pronounced than with horizontally polarized radar especially, it would seem, for radars operating on metre waves. Of particular significance to us is the observed fact that the magnitude of sea-clutter depends markedly on the glancing angle α at which the transmitted wave meets the sea surface. For very low angles of α the back-scattered power was found to be proportional to $\frac{1}{\alpha^3}$ or $\frac{1}{\alpha^4}$; this means that the power scattered back at, say, $\frac{1}{2}°$ glancing angle might be less than 1% of the power scattered back at 2° glancing angle! It is not difficult to appreciate that this may be so, since the apparent "corrugation" or roughness of the sea, when observed at low angles, can rapidly decrease as the point of observation is lowered, any single large wave then tending to obscure from view other waves which follow. Various theories of sea-clutter have been advanced including the suggestion that spray droplets formed at "whitecaps" cause scattered reflections, but it seems probable that an explanation based upon scattered reflection from waves and ripples (or, more exactly, upon diffraction effects at an uneven surface) is likely to be proved the more correct.

These facts lend support to the idea that significant scattering takes place at the sea surface even on metre waves if vertically polarized signals are incident at an angle which is not too small. The general movement of waves at the surface would then give Doppler echoes which, if large enough, would produce resultant fluctuations in the amplitude of the received signal. Since the scattered echoes would arise from numerous wave fronts on the sea the total result would be an accumulation of small sea-reflected components arriving in random phase, but all causing periodic fluctuations of picture signal at rates of perhaps 20 to 60 or more per minute. Those echoes with the shorter delays would probably produce the largest beating effect and might congregate around a mean fluctuation frequency of 30 or 40 or 50 per minute, as has already been shown.

It is necessary to make a few more remarks concerning the originally reported effects. First, why is there a virtual disappearance of the phenomena for a short daily period around sunset in summer months? An explanation based upon a reduction of wind velocity and therefore, perhaps, of wave height at this time does not seem very convincing. It is possible, however, that an explanation involving the refractive index gradient in the atmosphere and, in consequence, the angle of incidence of the radio waves at the sea surface, may be correct. Thus the withdrawal of the sun's rays at the end of a summer day may cause quite rapid and pronounced changes in the state of the air over coastal districts. These may modify significantly the atmospheric refractive index gradient with height and thereby cause, for example, a change in glancing angle from 1.5° to, perhaps, 1.25° or even 1°. If such a change could occur, it could easily lead to a reduction of the order of 10 dB in the scattered signals if radar experience is any guide. Furthermore, it should be remembered that, near the Brewster angle, the phase and amplitude of specularly reflected vertically polarized waves undergo rapid changes. This angle appears to be around 1.5° in the case of 50 Mc/s waves incident at the sea surface and small changes in the incident angle may cause pronounced changes in the reflected components for this reason also. If these explanations of the sunset effect are near the truth the same basic causes might be invoked in part explanation of other observed effects such as the only occasional appearance of long-delay echoes and the variation of the interference with atmospheric humidity.

Other Areas

It is interesting to note that Tor Bay is less clearly illuminated by the North Hessary Tor transmissions than is Plymouth Sound; further, because of the greater distance, the glancing angle at which the radio waves meet the sea surface at Tor Bay is less than 1°. These facts are probably sufficient to account for the absence of reports of severe beating interference from that area. Nevertheless there is no doubt that the effects observed at Kingsand and Cawsand could be met in other parts of the country, although the conditions necessary for the beating interference to be severe will probably restrict occurrences to only a few localities. Not only must the direct path be badly screened locally but there must be a large local stretch of water, preferably in the forward-looking direction of the receiving aerial. This water must itself receive a high field strength by direct transmission and the radio signals should, if scattering is to be significant, be incident at an angle well above 1°; this, in turn, presupposes a television transmitter near to the coast-line. The necessary physical conditions could, perhaps, be met within 20 miles range of the B.B.C.'s Blaen Plwy (West Wales) and Sandale Fell (Carlisle) transmitters. But both of these transmissions are horizontally polarized and any effects should be less serious in consequence.

It remains to be seen whether the effect will be worse in Band III under similar circumstances. The amplitude of sea-reflected signals will probably be greater at the higher frequencies, but severe effects

may be more localized and also more readily dealt with by the greater aerial directivity discrimination achievable at these frequencies.

These remarks, however, scarcely help the unfortunate viewers of Kingsand and Cawsand. If the explanations here advanced are correct it would appear that the best prospects of minimizing their difficulties lie in, so far as possible, avoiding sites which give a very open view of the bay. Aerials which are designed to give really effective discrimination against signals some 30°-40° off the true bearing may be of some help, but would not necessarily assist when moderate- or long-delay echoes are predominant.

The views expressed in this article are the personal ones of the author, who wishes, however, to acknowledge the helpful suggestions of a number of his colleagues in the Post Office.

Wideband Communications Systems

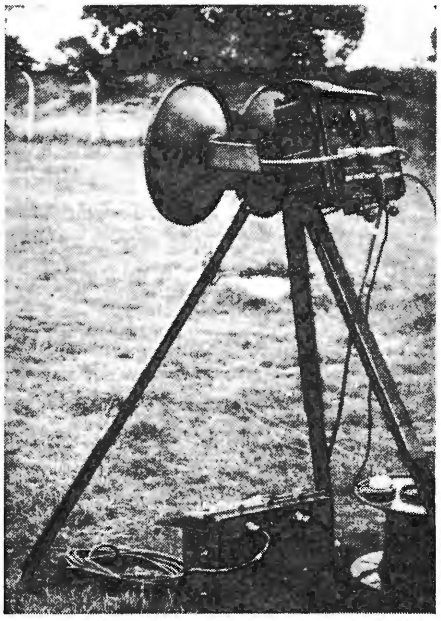
Travelling-wave Tubes Contribute to Simplification of Equipment

AN exhibition and demonstration of wideband metre and centimetre communications equipments was held recently by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in association with certain other companies. Among these were the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, the British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, the English Electric Valve Company, Siemens Bros. and the Telephone Manufacturing Company.

These equipments have been developed primarily for multi-channel telephony. Frequency modulation is used throughout and one of the equipments, the HM200/250 working in the 2,000 Mc/s band, has a potential capacity of 600 normal-width speech channels, or one high-definition television channel.

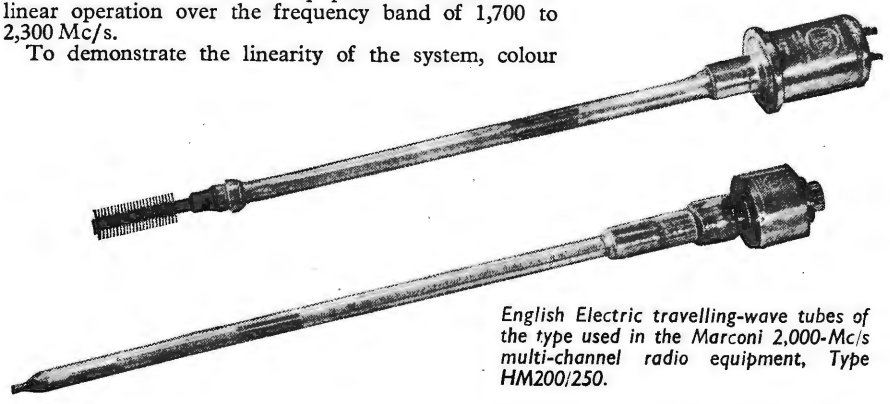
A special feature of the HM200 (terminal) and HM250 (repeater) equipments is the use throughout of some new types of travelling-wave tubes made by the English Electric Valve Company. These tubes are designed especially to meet the exacting requirements of wide bandwidth, linearity, freedom from phase distortion and high amplification at ultra-high frequencies. The last-mentioned characteristic has enabled the repeater stations to operate without demodulating the incoming signal prior to amplification. Signals are amplified at the working frequency of about 2,000 Mc/s, the frequency is changed slightly and after further amplification in a 3-stage travelling-wave tube amplifier is re-radiated at a power of about 10 W. Parabolic aerials are used with receiver and transmitter sharing a common aerial by means of diplexers. Distances of 2,000 miles or more may be covered by this equipment using suitably disposed unattended repeaters. All travelling-wave tubes used in these equipments are tested for linear operation over the frequency band of 1,700 to 2,300 Mc/s.

To demonstrate the linearity of the system, colour television pictures were sent over a 30-mile radio path, comprising one two-way repeater and a turn-round station. Direct comparison between the pictures before and after traversing the radio path, failed to reveal any loss in picture quality.



Marconi Type HP311 6.5-cm portable multi-channel communications equipment.

The various equipments displayed embraced a frequency range of 60 Mc/s to 5,000 Mc/s and for the higher order frequencies there was shown (and demonstrated) the Type HP311, a portable multi-channel system working in the band 4,580 to 4,860 Mc/s (6.5 cm) with a transmitter power of about 200 mW. This is intended to be a temporary or semi-permanent point-to-point communications system and, in conjunction with carrier-telephony equipment, will handle up to 12 speech channels. Distances of 20 miles or more, according to nature of the intervening terrain, can be covered in a single hop and the HP311 is usable as a repeater by locating two sets back-to-back with appropriate ancillary equipment.



English Electric travelling-wave tubes of the type used in the Marconi 2,000-Mc/s multi-channel radio equipment, Type HM200/250.

Components Exhibition

REVIEW OF TRENDS AT THIS YEAR'S R.E.C.M.F. SHOW

This report covers most of the exhibits at the Exhibition held in London from April 8th-11th by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. Valves and allied devices at the show are dealt with under a separate heading in the present issue, while test and measuring gear shown at this and other recent exhibitions will be described in the July "Wireless World"

Resistors.—A few new resistors made their appearance this year but generally speaking the main changes have been directed towards adapting existing ranges for printed circuits and for automatic assembly.

Dubilier had a new range of "BT" insulated resistors in $\frac{1}{2}$- and 1-W sizes. The $\frac{1}{2}$-W (BTS) measures only $\frac{1}{8}$ in in diameter and $\frac{3}{8}$ in long and is available from 390 Ω to 10 MΩ. The 1-W size (BTA) is somewhat larger.

A modified form of vitreous wire-wound resistor, in which the axial wires do not impose any strain at all on the fine resistance wire, was shown by Welwyn.

This firm were showing also a new type of potentiometer designed for use in flywheel sync circuits. Its particular feature is the embodyment of an on/off switch which is brought into operation by pushing in the control spindle. The potentiometer can then be rotated in the usual way, still maintaining the switch contacts closed.

A control, offering the same facilities but of quite different design, is the "Clarostat" model shown by A.B. Metal Products. In this design the switch, a single-pole change-over type, is directly connected to a small insulated knob; on pressing in the knob a dog-clutch engages with its counterpart on a potentiometer spindle and the control can be rotated as usual.

Television influence was seen in the design of small pre-set potentiometers intended for factory or dealer adjustment only. They are very compact and of inexpensive design and examples were shown by Welwyn and by Egen. The latter had three distinct types; for independent mounting, for printed circuits and for suspending in the wiring. They are rated at $\frac{1}{10}$ W and made in values of from 4.7 kΩ to 2.2 MΩ.

Some ingenious brackets have been evolved for fixing the smaller types of volume control potentiometers to printed circuit boards. Special contacting tags replace the customary ones and examples were seen on the stands of A.B. Metal Products, Egen, Plessey and several other firms.

In addition to the familiar button-type potentiometers with rim control, introduced originally for hearing aids, the orthodox pattern with spindles are now produced in miniature form for transistor equipment and wherever space is restricted. The Dubilier Type "Y" is a good example and Plessey have introduced a new one which is only $\frac{23}{32}$ in in diameter. Known as the Type MH2, it embodies a moulded resistance element rated at $\frac{1}{4}$ W. It is made in values of from 5 kΩ to 1 MΩ with a log law and 1 kΩ to 2 MΩ with linear law. It complies with Services' Specification RCS122 and is a high-grade component.

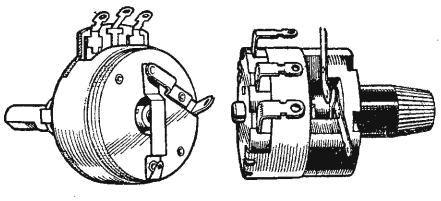
Manufacturers*: A.B. Metal Prod. (VC), British Electric Res. (W), Bulgin (W), Colvern (VC, W), Dubilier (C, HS, VC, W), Egen (VC, W), Electronic Comp. (W), Electrothermal (W), Erg (HS, W), Erie (C, HS, W), Morganite (C, VC), N.S.F. (VC), Painton (HS, VC, W), Plessey (VC, W), Salford (W), Welwyn (C, HS, VC, W), Zenith (W).

***Abbreviations:** C=composition, HS=high stability and carbon film, VC=volume control, W=wirewound.

Capacitors.—During the past year or so the design of fixed capacitors has been significantly influenced by the requirements of printed circuits and transistor equipment. This year sees these influences reflected in the design of ganged tuning capacitors. Jackson Bros. have introduced a midget twin gang, the Type "00", measuring only $1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{17}{32}$ in and having a single bank of moving plates instead of the usual two. The fixed plates are in two sections, but not divided by a screening partition as usual. They have unequal capacitances, the rear, or oscillator section, being 176 pF and the front 208 pF maximum.

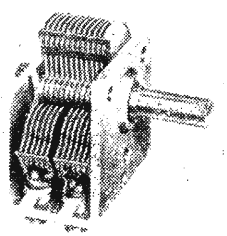
A midget Type "W" twin gang capacitor of similar form was included in the Plessey exhibit. It, also, has a single rotor section and unscreened stator sections, in this case of 111 pF and 229 pF respectively. Some tiny twin gangs were found on the Polar stand (Wingrove and Rogers), but in these both sections are of the same capacitance.

New fixed capacitors were reasonably plentiful and everywhere reflected the influence of the printed circuit. It has led Plessey to introduce a new moulded base for their

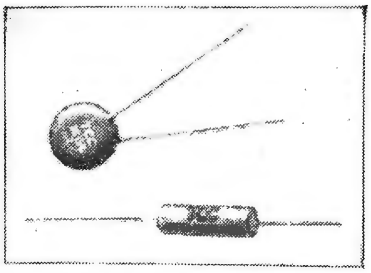


(a) (b)

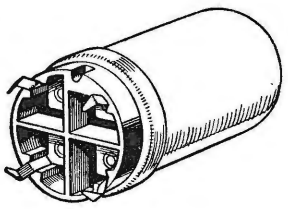
Potentiometers with press switch for flywheel sync circuits, (a) Welwyn "clutch" potentiometer and (b) A.B. Metal Products "Clarsotat."



Miniature Type "00" gang capacitor made by Jackson Bros.



Aerial isolating and "Ceramiseal" tubular capacitors made by T.C.C.



New moulded base for Plessey printed-circuit electrolytic capacitors.

larger type electrolytic capacitors to enable replacement, should it be necessary, to be effected in a reasonably simple way. Normally all base tags, or wires, have to be heated simultaneously to melt the solder before the unit can be removed. The new base has springy tags which fit in rectangular slots in the printed circuit board, the slots being of such a size as to enable the spring lugs to be unsoldered separately and disengaged from the printed wiring.

Plessey were also showing some new paper-dielectric capacitors of small physical size for the capacitances achieved. There were three ranges known as "Plesmin", "Pleswax" and "Pleseal" respectively.

Dubilier have added some further models to their already extensive range of interference suppressors and they now include some 96 different types. One, a u.h.f. feed-through suppressor for power leads, has the "through" conductor sleeved with ferrite to provide a series impedance at u.h.f.

A tiny polystyrene capacitor, principally for use in miniature i.f. transformers, was shown by Suflex. It is only 7 mm long and 3 mm in diameter. Nevertheless capacitances of 100 pF at 350 V d.c. working and 50 pF at 500 V have been achieved.

Among the new capacitors recently introduced by T.C.C. is a small ceramic disc with radial wires which is intended for isolating the aerial in a.c./d.c. sets. It conforms with the safety requirements in

Erie miniature lead-through capacitor.

BS415-1957 and is made in five sizes with capacitances of from 470 pF to 20 kpF. The latter is for earth leads only. Another "aerial isolator", but of tubular ceramic form with side-entry wires, was shown by Stability Capacitors. It measures 0.7 in long, 0.2 in in diameter and conforms also with BS415. Normal values are 470 pF, 1 kpF and 1.8 kpF.

Some new temperature compensating capacitors made their appearance this year. T.C.C. had a range known as "Ceramiseals" in which some models with capacitances ranging from 2 to 600 pF are available with a wide variety of temperature coefficients ($-750 \pm 80 \times 10^{-6}$ deg C to $100 \pm 60 \times 10^{-6}$ deg C). These are enclosed in ceramic tubes with sealed ends and axial wires. Stability Capacitors had a new range or temperature compensating ceramic capacitors. Nine varieties are available, ranging from P100 (positive) to N750 (negative) and in capacitance of 1 pF upward. Erie also had a number of models of this type.

Erie was showing as well a new miniature feed-through capacitor designed to withstand the effects of considerable heat without disintegrating, as might well happen when soldering it in position. It is made of very high "k" ceramic and so far is available in a 1-kpF size only, as its present application is in television and v.h.f. sets. A capacitor of a somewhat similar kind, and equally as small, was shown by L.E.M.

A novel Erie capacitor, unlike anything seen elsewhere and designed especially for printed circuit applications, takes the form of a small, thin, wedge-shaped plate of ceramic silvered on both sides. It is intended to be inserted into an appropriately shaped slot in the printed circuit plate and soldered in position. It is known as a "Spade Ceramicon" and is available at present only in a 1-kpF size.

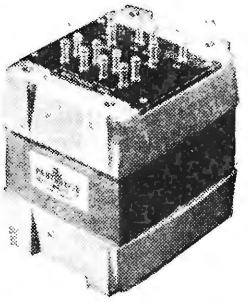
Adaptation to modern techniques was the highlight of Hunt's exhibit. Printed circuit capacitors were well in evidence and there was a bandolier strip assembly of capacitors of the kind used in automatic component assembly machines.

Manufacturers:* Bulgin (T), Cyldon (T, V), Daly (E), Dubilier (C, E, F, M, P, T), Erie (C), Hunt (C, E, F, M, P), J.B. (T, V), L.E.M. (C, M), Mullard (T, V), Plessey (C, E, F, M, P, T, V), Stability Capacitor (C, M), Static Cond. (P), Standard Telephones (M,P), Stratton (V), Suflex (F), Telegraph Cond. (C, E, F, M, P, T), Telephone Manuf. (F, M, P), Wego (M, P), Walter Instr. (T), Polar (T, V).

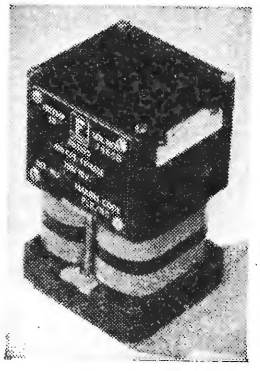
***Abbreviations:** C=ceramic, E=electrolytic, F=plastic-film and polystyrene, M=mica and silvered mica, P=paper and metallized paper, T=trimmers, V=variable and tuning capacitors.

Coils and Transformers.—As in other fields, new developments in wire-wound components have been influenced by the demand for miniaturization, for operation at higher temperatures, or both.

Transformers, even when of the miniature type, are the heaviest components which have to be inserted in printed circuit panels, and present problems of handling in the stages of production prior to dip soldering. Plessey have devised a system of "snap in" connecting tags of crimped spring material which holds the transformer securely without the necessity of bending over the tags at the back. A further advantage is that in the event of breakdown the connections can be unsoldered, one tag at a time, and the component replaced with no tools other than a soldering iron.



Partridge P5000 audio output transformer.



Ferranti "Hitemp" single-phase power transformer.

Transformers, and the transductors used in conjunction with servo-mechanisms, must be capable of operating at high temperatures in supersonic aircraft. The principal differences from conventional practice in transformers for these applications lie in the insulating materials and in the mechanical construction which is arranged to minimize internal thermal gradients. The Ferranti "Hitemp" series of transformers exemplifies this trend and is based on a maximum winding temperature of 250 deg C. This is the sum of the effects of ambient temperature and transformer loss and if the ambient temperature is not excessive advantage can be taken of the available balance to reduce weight and size in any application in which regulation is of secondary importance.

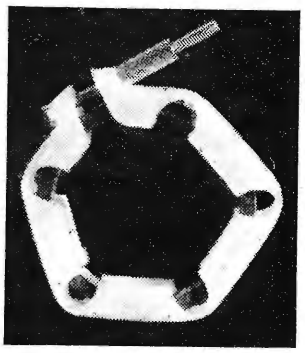
Wide-band, audio-frequency output transformers of the highest quality have generally been constructed with "C" cores, though the less expensive stacked laminations of the so-called "waste-free" grain-oriented type can be made to give a comparable performance. Partridge Transformers have introduced a series (P5000) with cores of the latter type in which the difference in performance has been still further reduced.

Toroidal cores in "Supermumetal" are now being produced by Telcon with a guarantee performance in terms of inductance per 1000 turns. They are supplied, ready for winding, in hermetically sealed nylon cases containing a silicone grease to protect the metal from mechanical shock or vibration.

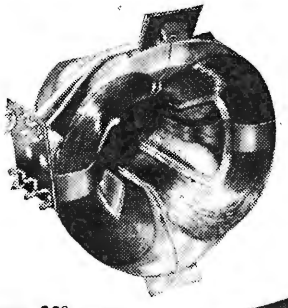
Manufacturers*: Richard Allan (AF, M); Sidney S. Bird (IF); Electro Acoustic Industries (AF); Electro Methods (TD); Ferranti (M, TD); Fortiphone (CH, AF, TD); Goodmans (CH, AF, M); Gresham (CH, AF, M, TD); Haddon (CH, AF, M); Parmeko (CH, AF, M, TD); Partridge (CH, AF, M, TD); Plessey (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Reproducers and Amplifiers (CH, AF); Rola Celestion (CH, AF); Salford Electrical (TD); Standard Telephones (CH); Weymouth Radio (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Whiteley Electrical (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Woden Transformer (CH, AF, M, TD); Wright and Weaire (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Wireless Telephone Co. (RF, IF); Zenith Electric (M).

***Abbreviations:** CH, a.f. chokes; AF, audio transformers; M, mains transformers; TD, transductors; RF, radio-frequency coils; IF, intermediate-frequency transformers.

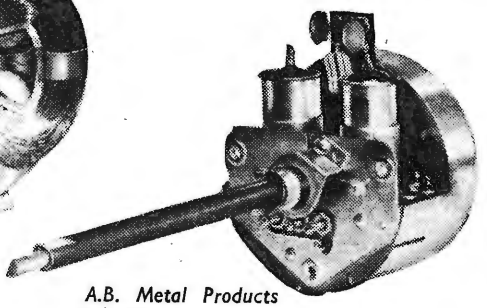
Television Components.—Now that the 21-inch c.r. tube with 90° deflection angle has obviously come to stay, considerable improvements have been made in scanning components for this wide-angle operation. The larger scanning power required calls for high efficiency in the magnetic deflection system, and this is particularly difficult to obtain at the lower frame frequency. Hitherto, the toroidal type of frame deflection coil has been used, but coupling between the coils has prevented the use of high-inductance windings. Now, Plessey have introduced an improved 90° deflection coil assembly with a castellated type of core for the frame coil, which has the high inductance of 128mH. This gives a better coupling between the winding and the core, while the high impedance of the coil permits a more efficient frame transformer to be used. Moreover, the core (made of "Caslam") locates the line and frame coils accurately and thereby ensures good consistency in picture shape. Improved focusing is also obtained. Any cross-talk between coils can be eliminated by damping resistors.



James Neill ion-trap magnet.



Plessey 90° scanning coil assembly.



A.B. Metal Products television tuner.

A new line output transformer for 90° scanning was also shown by Plessey. It has a wave-wound e.h.t. winding giving up to 18kV, a bracket for mounting the e.h.t. rectifier, and width and linearity controls incorporated in the base assembly. Another line output transformer, for 70° deflection and 14kV e.h.t., was intended for portable television sets.

Included in the range of focusing, ion-trap and picture-shift magnets shown by James Neill was a ring type of ion-trap magnet with a circular mounting clamp made of high-density polythene. This is designed to give improved locking on to the neck of the c.r. tube so that the magnet cannot move during transit. An aluminium version of the clamp is also available.

Manufacturers*: British Moulded Plastics (M); Electro Acoustic Industries (D, F); Goodmans (F); Long and Hambly (M); James Neill (F); Plessey (W, F, ST, D); Standard Insulator (M); Thermo-Plastics (M); Weymouth (W, ST); Whiteley (W. F. ST, D).
***Abbrevations:** D, deflector coils; F, focus units and ion-trap magnets; M, screen masks; ST, scan transformers; W, width and linearity controls.

Tuners.—A prototype television tuner notable for its small size and compactness was shown by A.B. Metal Products. Built in cylindrical form, it is only 2 inches deep and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter. The small depth of the cylinder is obtained by using a flat switch plate instead of the usual coil turret. A further simplification is the use of a neutralized earthed-cathode single triode (2BN4) for the r.f. stage instead of the familiar double-triode cascode circuit. The other valve is a triode-pentode (5CG8) operating as a combined oscillator and mixer stage. Both of these valves have double base connections to the cathode to eliminate a common return path in the input and output circuits.

The "Teletuner" made by Sydney S. Bird has been modernized and now offers the additional facility of f.m. sound frequencies on Band II.

Manufacturers*: A.B. Metal Products (TT); Sydney S. Bird (TT, TC, PS); Brayhead (TT, TC); N.S.F. (TT); Plessey (TT, TC); Weymouth (FM).
***Abbrevations:** FM, a.m./f.m. tuners; PS permeability sound radio tuners; TC, television convertors; TT, television tuners.

Aerials.—Improvements in aerials this year are mainly confined to the mechanical details. As an example, Wolsey have introduced two new fixing devices of more than passing interest. One is a clamp for adding a Band-III aerial to the stand-off arm of an existing Band-I aerial.

It allows the high-band aerial to be separately orientated through a full 360° and it can be fixed to cranked or straight arms. The other is a universal-type wall bracket, for indoor or outdoor use, and its special feature is that the bracket can be fixed to a surface of any angle; it allows the aerial support arm to be pointed in any direction. It is known as the "Turret" wall bracket.

Time-saving designs, which cut the cost of erecting a v.h.f. aerial, were well in evidence this year and most of the leading makers had a number of examples under various names. For instance, Antiference call their design of collapsible aerials "Clik-Mec" models. The basic idea is the same throughout and consists of assembling the aerial at the factory, but collapsing and folding it into a conveniently sized package for dispatch. On the site it has only to be opened out and the elements snapped into position.

Aerial accessories were well in evidence again this year and Egen had two of more than usual interest. One was an adjustable attenuator only a little longer than an orthodox coaxial plug. It embodies a "pi" resistance network with the series arm adjustable in six steps, giving attenuation of from 6 dB to 36 dB. A number, indicating which of the six adjustments is in use, shows through a small window in the side of the attenuator case.

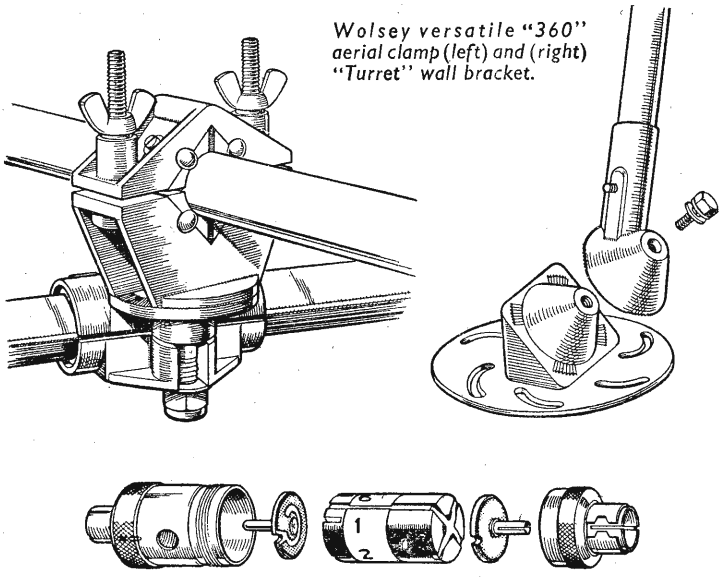
The other Egen accessory, a Bands I, II and III triplexer, is for feeding signals from the three aerials to a common feeder. Alternatively it can be used in reverse to separate the signals at the receiving end from a feeder common to three aerials.

Among the examples of printed circuits shown by T.C.C. were several aerial combining units; one, the "Trimatch Coupler," for Bands I, II and III aerials and a single feeder.

Coaxial plugs and sockets remain much as before except that Plessey have introduced some new miniature and sub-miniature types. The "MB" series has a bayonet-type fitting giving quick attachment and release and secure mating of plug and socket. The sub-miniature type is only $\frac{3}{32}$in in diameter and has PTFE insulation. It is so small that a special coaxial cable has had to be made for it as no existing type is suitable.

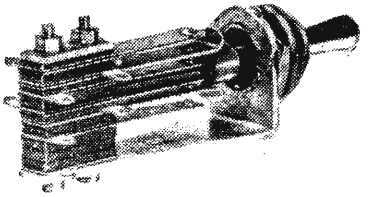
Manufacturers*: Antiference (A, AS), Belling-Lee (A, AS, C), B.I.C.C. (C), Egen (AS), Henley (C), J-Beam (A), Permanoid (A, C), Plessey (AS), Power Controls (AS), T.C.C. (AS), Telcon (C), Wandleside (C), Wolsey (A, AS).
***Abbrevations:** A=aerials, AS=plugs, sockets and accessories, C=feeder cables.

Switches.—Printed circuits have not produced any marked change in the design of switches except to make the tags into long thin fingers which can be readily soldered on to the copper conductors. Plessey had a whole range of switches—rotary, slider, push-button and piano-key—which could be supplied with either standard or printed-circuit contacts. One of the rotary segmented types had its printed-circuit contacts extended to form a straight row like the teeth of a comb, thereby allowing



Wolsey versatile "360" aerial clamp (left) and (right) "Turret" wall bracket.

Egen six-step aerial attenuator in exploded form.



Bulgin key-type switch.

the switch to be mounted with its spindle parallel to the circuit board. Miniature piano-key switches, about half of the normal size, were also shown by this firm, and it was noticeable that in these a "push-push" action could be provided—the first key depression locking the mechanism and the second one, on the same key, releasing it.

A new type of switch, with an action similar to a key type but in other ways resembling a toggle switch, was shown by Bulgin. The operating dolly has three positions, and it either locks firmly on the outside ones or returns to centre under bias, according to the model concerned. Pure silver contacts are used and the maximum load is 50W. This firm also had a new open-blade microswitch with an operating pressure of 1-2oz and initial travel of $\frac{5}{32}$ inch. It is available with various contact arrangements, biased and non-biased, and will carry a.c. up to 6 amps.

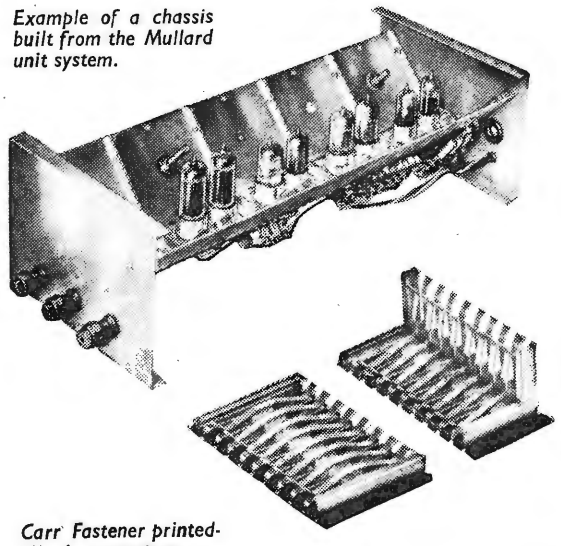
Film Industries were showing a tubular form of microphone switch designed for mounting between the microphone and its stand. It has three-pin plug-and-socket terminations at the ends, so that the microphone can be unplugged and the switch inserted very easily. The contact system uses gold-plated ball bearings and loading springs in a self-cleaning rotary action.

Manufacturers*: A.B. Metal Products (K, T, P, R, SL); B.E.R.C.O. (R, ST); Bulgin (K, T, M, P, R, SL, ST); Diamond H (T, R); Egen (R); Electronic Components (P, R, ST); N.S.F. (T, P, R, SL); Painton (T, P, R, ST); Plessey (K, T, P, R, SL, ST); Walter (T, P, R, SL); Wright and Weaire (R).

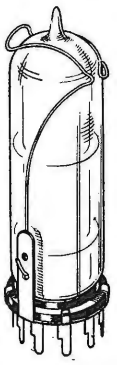
***Abbreviations:** K, key; T, lever or toggle; P, push-button; M, micro; R, rotary; SL, slide; ST, stud.

Chassis fittings.—Some of the more recent applications of printed circuits require connections to be made between circuit boards arranged at right-angles to each other, and several new connectors have been introduced for this purpose. One shown by Carr Fastener consists of a row of right-angled clips mounted on an insulator. The printed-circuit boards act as plugs at their edges

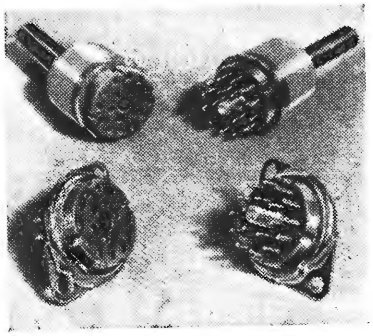
Example of a chassis built from the Mullard unit system.



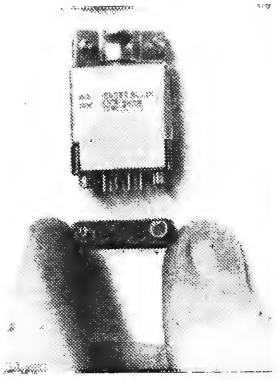
Carr Fastener printed-circuit connectors.



Spear valve retainer for printed-circuit holders.



McMurdo new 18-way radial type connector.



Electro-Methods sub-miniature 7-way connector.

and are pushed into the clips. Another right-angled connector on the N.S.F. stand made use of the "Varicon" type of contacts described in last year's report. Here the contact blades are actually mounted on the two circuit boards (on their blank sides) in such a way that the blades themselves mate at right-angles. Both of these firms showed corresponding connectors for boards in the same plane.

For equipment manufacturers who do not favour using the printed-circuit edge as a plug, Painton had a 10-pole connector which includes a plug part for fixing to the board (the socket part being free). The gold-plated contacts are staggered to prevent wrong-way-round insertion.

Amongst other connectors, McMurdo displayed a new 18-way radial type based on a B9A valveholder moulding (see illustration). It is light and inexpensive and is at present supplied with the customer's cables directly moulded in. This firm also showed a new octal printed-circuit valveholder, while Spear Engineering had a very simple valve retainer for printed-circuit valveholders (see sketch).

An interesting form of chassis construction, based on the "Meccano" principle, has been introduced by Mullard for "breadboard" experiments in development laboratories and training establishments. The basic unit is bridge-shaped chassis to which various valve mounting plates can be bolted (B7G, B9A or B8-O). The sloping sides are drilled to accept 10-way tag strips or terminal blocks for mounting components, and also have $\frac{3}{8}$-in diameter holes for potentiometers, switches, coaxial sockets, etc. End supporting plates can be used for lifting the chassis clear of the bench. The system permits of a good many variations, and, incidentally, can be fitted to a standard 19-inch rack.

Coaxial plugs and sockets for carrying e.h.t. voltages up to 30kV were shown by Lion Electronic Developments. They are moulded in polythene on to standard coaxial cables and are sealed against dampness.

Manufacturers*: Antiference (CPS); Ashdowns (DL, P); Bakelite (P); Belling-Lee (CPS, T, F, J, V); B.E.R.C.O. (DL, K); Brayhead (EFC); British Moulded Plastics (CR, CPS, ES, T, K); Bulgin (V, EFC, CPS, DL, ES, T, F, J, K); Carr Fastener (EFC, CPS, T, F, V); H. Clarke (T); Colvern (CPS); Cosmocord (K); Creators (EFC, G, T); Ediswan (CPS, T, V); Egen (CPS); Electro Methods (CPS, T); Electronic Components (CPS, DL); Fortiphone (CPS); Goodmans (CR); Hallam, Sleigh and Cheston (CR); Harwin (EFC, CPS, T); Hasset and Harper (CR, EFC, ES); Hellermann (EFC, G, T, K); Imhof (CR); Insulating Components (DL, P, T, V); Jackson (DL, DR); K.L.G. (T); Long and Hambly (G); Lustraphone (EFC); McMurdo (V, CPS); Mica and Micanite (EFC, T, V); Morganite (CPS); Mullard (CR); N.S.F. (CPS); Painton (CPS, DL, T, K); Permanoid (CPS); Plessey (CR, CPS, DR, T, P, F, K, V); Power Controls (CPS, T); Geo. Salter (EFC); Simmonds (EFC); Spear (EFC, CPS); Standard Insulator (EFC, G); Stocko (EFC, T); Stratton (CR, CPS, DL, DR, K); Suflex (ES); T.C.C. (P); Telcon (CPS); Thermo-Plastics (CR, DL, ES, T); Thorn (P); T.M.C. (J); Geo. Tucker (EFC, G); Tufnol (T); Walter (P); Weymouth (DL, T, K); Whiteley (CR, CPS, T, K, V); Wimbledon (CR, EFC, DL, ES); Wingrove and Rogers (DR, T); Wolsey (CPS); Wright and Weaire (J, CPS).

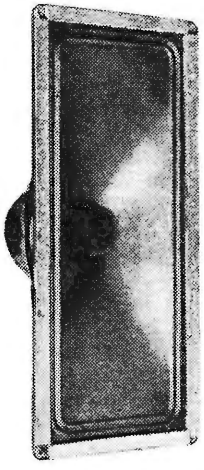
***Abbreviations:** CPS, connectors, plugs and sockets; CR, cabinets, racks and chassis; DL, dials; DR, drives; EFC, eyelets, fasteners and clips; ES, escutcheons; F, fuseholders; G, grommets; J, jacks; K, knobs; P, printed circuits; T, terminals and tag boards; V, valveholders.

Sound Reproducing Equipment.—Most of this was also shown at the Audio Fair and is discussed in our report on that exhibition. Some loudspeakers made for set manufacturers were, however, only shown at the R.E.C.M.F. This year, apart from improvements in materials and manufacturing techniques, several new trends were apparent in this field. For example, several manufacturers, such as Rola Celestion and Elac, now offer small-diameter (generally 4-inch) speakers for use as "tweeters." By this simple size reduction a high-frequency response up to about 15 kc/s is readily obtained. The increasing use of transistors offers good possibilities of doing without an output transformer. For use in this kind of circuit R. and A. were offering centre-tapped voice coils of impedances up to 60 + 60 ohms in their 7 × 4-inch loudspeaker. Plessey were also showing a high-impedance (80 + 80 ohms) centre-tapped loudspeaker of 3-in diameter.

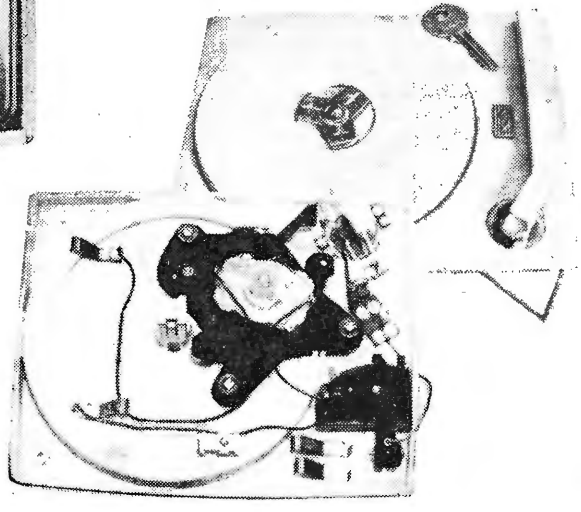
For use in cases where it is important to save space Plessey were showing some "inverted" speakers with the magnet inside the cone angle. In some cases the magnetic flux return path was through the speaker chassis and ribbed structure in front of the cone. The same company were also showing a 9 × 4-inch loudspeaker with a rectangular cone.

The cone area, and thus low-frequency reproducing power, are equivalent to that of an elliptical speaker of, say, 8 by 5in. A new pressure unit for P.A. work (type LS9) which can be completely sealed against moisture was shown by Film Industries.

A very stylish-looking record changer with the usual facilities was shown by Staar Electronics. An experimental transistorized transmitter and receiver (which actuated a relay) gave remote-control rejection or repetition on this changer up to 25 feet away. The same company showed a small ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$-in baseboard) battery-operated 45-r.p.m. single record player. The current consumption is only 27 mA and a centrifugal governor ensures a constant turntable speed within 2% for supplies of between 6.2 and 3.5 volts. The pick-up is protected when not in use. Manual movement of the protecting shell cleans the sapphire stylus by means of a built-in brush and engages the motor idling pulley. Collaro were showing a new 4-speed record changer (the Challenger) where the crystal pick-up measures the diameter of the record before it is dropped and adjusts its lowering position accordingly. The mechanical construction has been considerably simplified.



Above : Plessey rectangular loudspeaker



Right : Staar 45 r.p.m. battery record player and (inset) underneath view

"Scotch Boy" were showing a new instrumentation tape and also a strong PVC-base tape with the normal brown oxide coating. A new barium titanate turnover pickup cartridge was shown by Sonotone. The tracking weight is 9 grams and the compliance 0.8×10^{-6} cm/dyne. The output is 0.13 volts at 1 kc/s on Decca test record LXT269.

Manufacturers:
Loudspeakers:—Richard Allan, Elac, Film Industries, Goodmans, Plessey, R. and A., Rola Celestion, Truvox, Vitavox, W.B.
Magnetic Tape:—Scotch Boy.
Pickups and Microphones:—Collaro, Cosmocord, Film Industries, Garrard, Goldring, Lustraphone, Simon, Technical Ceramics, Vitavox, Walter, W.B
Tape Recorders:—Collaro, Simon, Truvox, Walter, Wearite.
Turntables:—Collaro, Garrard, Staar.

Materials.—Insulators and dielectrics for operation at temperatures of 500°C or higher have been investigated by S.R.D.E. (Ministry of Supply) and one of the most promising is boron nitride, which is a talc-like material normally available as a powder. It can be aggregated by hot pressing and the resultant mass has good mechanical strength, though this is anisotropic and the transverse strength perpendicular to the direction of pressing is less than the strength parallel to it. The dielectric loss (tan δ) decreases with frequency; at room temperature it is 0.0006 at 1 kc/s and 0.0001 at 100 Mc/s in a vacuum-dried specimen, though without special preparation it may be an order higher. There is an increase of about 10 in the loss at 500°C compared with room temperature. The permittivity is of the order of 4.7.

A co-polymer of styrene known as Styrene DVB was also shown by the Ministry of Supply. It has r.f. properties similar to polystyrene but greater resistance to solvents and a softening point at 130°C compared with 102°C for the normal polymer.

Copper-clad, resin-bonded glass fibre sheeting now made by Thomas De La Rue (Delaron) for printed circuits has exceptional solder resistance and can be dipped for periods up to 2 minutes at 260°C.

Epoxy resins are being used more widely than ever, not only for encapsulation by gravity casting, but for coating by dipping. To save the time and cost of successive coatings Aero Research have developed a grade which will give the necessary thickness by a single immersion. An exceptionally long "pot life" is claimed for this new mix.

Ferrite magnetic materials, once virtually a monopoly, are now being produced by a number of firms. Ferranti have developed a manganese-magnesium ferrite (type F5X) for use in X-band waveguide isolators and switches. Its properties are: specific rotation 30°/cm; microwave loss 0.09 dB/cm; figure of merit 330°/dB; permittivity 12.

Permanent magnets of barium ferrite ($BaO.6Fe_2O_3$) are being produced by both Darwins and Swift Levick under the name "Feroba." The latter firm make two grades with remanence of 2000 or 3500 gauss coercivity of 1600 or 1400 œrsteds and $(BH)_{max}$ of 0.8 or 2.5 mega-gauss-œrsteds. Principal advantages of these ceramic magnets are their resistance to demagnetization, light weight (5gm/c.c) and the fact that they are electrical insulators.

Manufacturers*: Aerialite (C, IS, W); Aero Research (IM); Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre (IM); Associated Technical Manufacturers (C, IM, W); Bakelite (IM); Geo. Bray (CE); B.I. Callenders (C, S, W); British Moulded Plastics (IM); Bullers (CE); Clarke (IM, IS); Connollys (C, IM, W); Cosmocord (CF); Creators (IM); Darwins (M); De La Rue (IM); Duratube and Wire (C, W); Ediswan (IM); English Electric (L); Enthoven (S); Ferranti (F); Fine Wires (W); Fortiphone (C); Hellerman (IM); Henley's (C, IM, W); Insulating Components and Materials, Ltd. (IM); Langley London (IM); Linton and Hurst (L); Lion Electronic Developments (IM); London Electric Wire and Smiths (W); Long and Hambley (IM, RP); Magnetic and Electrical Alloys (L, M); Marrison and Catherall (M, L); Mica and Micanite Supplies (IM); Micanite and Insulators (IM); Minnesota Mining (IM); Mullard (DC, F, M); Multicore (S); Murex (RM, M); Mycalex (IM); James Neill (M); Permanoid (C, IM, W); Salford (DC, M); Geo. L. Scott (L); Shell Chemical (IM); F. D. Sims (C, W); Standard Insulator (RP); S.T.C. (M); Steatite (CE); Suflex (IM, W); Swift Levick (M); H. D. Symons (IM); Technical Ceramics (PC); Telcon (C, DC, IM, L, M., RM, W); Telephone Manufacturing Co. (DC); Thermo Plastics (IM); Tufnol (IM); United Insulator (CE, IM); Vactite Wire (RM, W); Wandleside Cable Works (C, W); Whiteley Electrical (M); Henry Wiggin (RM).

***Abbreviations:** C, cables; CE, ceramics; DC, dust cores: F, ferrites; IM, insulating materials; L, core laminations and strip; M, magnets and magnetic alloys; PC, piezo-electric ceramics; RM, refractory metals; RP, rubber products; S, solder; W, bare or covered wires.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Audio Fair

AS I fought my way round this year's Audio Fair I wondered increasingly how much valid judgment was possible on these occasions. With increasing perfection any weak link in the reproducing chain produces a greater effect, and the variability of recordings is also more apparent.

Thus, to give some examples, A's loudspeaker which you have every reason to expect should sound very similar to B's does not sound as good. But is the reproduction somewhat muffled because A has a smaller room than B? C's loudspeaker sounds rather boomy. But perhaps the boom is in the type of recording C likes, or has he been careless about recording compensation at the lowest frequencies? D's loudspeaker seems to have some distortion in the treble. Is this because he is using a slightly inferior pickup or has adjusted the tracking weight too low? E's new amplifier does not sound very good, but then one feels he is not using very good speakers.

It should be possible to settle on an amplifier and pre-amplifier good enough to please everyone. In that case we only need to test loudspeakers and pickups in the same large room, using the same records, the same pickup for testing loudspeakers and vice versa, with the same sound levels and the same position for each speaker. Allowance must also be made for the fact that, quite apart from auditory fatigue which may also occur, one's sensitivity to high notes varies at different times.

D. J. KIDD.

Edgware.

Quam Ridiculum Hoc Est

SOME of your light-hearted readers may be interested in my new definition of "j" which reads as follows:—

"The numerical value in ohms of a resistor which, when wired in series with a 1Ω resistor, provides twice the resistance of that resulting when these resistors are wired in parallel."

Proof:—

$$\frac{2R_1R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = R_1 + R_2$$

Then by substituting the values of 1 for R_1 and j for R_2

$$\frac{2j}{1+j} = 1 + j$$

$$1 + 2j + j^2 = 2j$$

$$1 + j^2 = 0$$

$$\text{Hence } j^2 = -1$$

$$\text{and } j = \sqrt{-1}$$

with which no student will disagree.

W. CLARKE RIDDIFORD.

Reading.

Television Coverage

THE B.B.C. Blaen Plwy television/v.h.f. sound transmitter, which has just started operations, serves a population of 72,000 at a cost of £250,000. Good luck to Wales, but we of the city of Sheffield could wish the B.B.C. would spend but a fraction of this amount to give a worthwhile service to a very large proportion of our half-million population.

Situated at 18 miles from the main transmitter at Holme Moss, we have 107,000 TV licence holders for which at the new rate we shall pay £428,000 per annum. Our problem is multi-path reception owing to the topography of our terrain, and figures issued by the Post Office reveal that 55 per cent have satisfactory reception, 4 per cent have no reception and 41 per cent have need of directional aerials. These latter range from three-element to the double H, of which we have masses. A simple reckoning will show that at £10 extra for each aerial of 41 per cent of 107,000 and our city has met an excess capital outlay for aerials alone of over £½ million; further, it is no cure, but only makes the "ghosting" more bearable.

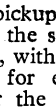
The 41 per cent mentioned are contained in three main areas and are sited favourably for coverage by a satellite transmitter with a five-mile radius. That seems the most economical solution of the problem, but perhaps your readers can think of something better.

T. PAYNE.

Sheffield, 6.

Symbols and Nomenclature

THE recent inconclusive correspondence on the subject of symbols for equivalent current generators prompts me to make the following suggestions:—

The normal symbol for an alternating voltage source is  OR  . The surrounding circle suggests the zero output impedance of the source. I suggest, by anology that, for an alternating current source, the symbol OR  should be adopted. This has the advantages of (i) indicating the open-circuit nature of the source, (ii) being similar in character to the a.v. symbols, and (iii) being very simple. The sine wave could, of course, be set horizontal, but my suggestion has the advantages of keeping the two symbols more distinct, and also of not being far removed, at least in my handwriting, from the italic letters v and i, which are widely used as the corresponding algebraic symbols. The symbols I would suggest for direct voltage and current sources are then  AND  , which are even more obvious in their derivation.

B. M. HARDISTY.

Cambridge.

DISCUSSION about nomenclature in the field of transistor physics and engineering cannot be too long at this stage. As an experiment a small survey has been conducted to decide what is understood by transformer "turns ratio."

The question posed was:—

What do you understand by a turns ratio of (a) 1 : 3, in terms of number of turns, in the following cases?

Example 1.—A transformer designed to be fed from a single-phase supply and to provide h.t., a.c. supply to a bi-phase rectifier, e.g., the type of transformer generally found in radio mains supply units.

Example 2.—A transformer designed for phase-splitting between l.f. sections of an amplifier having a push-pull output stage.

And (b), what is understood by a turns ratio of 18:1

(in the same terms), in a transformer designed to match a push-pull stage to its load?

The replies showed that the expression of turns ratio simply as 1:3 or 18:1 was not sufficiently explicit. If the ratios had been expressed as 1:3+3, 1:3+3 and 9+9:1 respectively, and if this type of nomenclature had been in use since the innovation of the term "turns-ratio," probably the differences between replies would not have existed.

The simple example given shows that careful attention to the choice of nomenclature is of the utmost importance in the initial stages of development of new ideas. It also infers that, in some cases, even when techniques have been established for quite a long time, there is room for improvement in terminology.

Evesham. JOHN R. GREENWOOD.

The Short-circuited Screen

IN an article on the short-circuited turn in the March issue of *Wireless World* I suggested that there was something wrong with equation (87) on page 71 of Terman's "Radio Engineers' Handbook." Mr. E. A. W. Hoff of Welwyn Garden City has pointed out that by the use of two other equations given by Terman the error can be exposed.

On page 55 (*loc. cit.*), Terman gives for the low-frequency inductance of a single-layer coil an expression due to Wheeler:—

$$L = r^2n^2/(9r + 10l) \text{ microhenrys} \quad .. \quad (37)$$

Where r is the radius and l the length, in inches.

On page 71 (*loc. cit.*) Terman gives an expression for the mutual inductance between two solenoids:—

$$M = 0.0501 \frac{a^2n_1n_2}{g}\left(1 + \frac{A^2a^2}{8g^4}\left(3 - 4\frac{l^2}{a^2}\right)\right) \mu H \; .. \quad (86)$$

Fig. 43 (*loc. cit.*), which shows the meaning of the various symbols, is slightly ambiguous because it looks as though $l/a = x/A$. $g^2 = A^2 + x^2$. In this expression the length is 2l.

Mr. Hoff suggests that we take $a = l$, $A = x$ and $a = pA$, so that

$$M = 0.05 \cdot \frac{a^2h_1n_2}{a\,p\sqrt{2}}\left(1 + \frac{p^2a^4}{16p^4a^4}(3\text{-}4)\right)$$

$$= 0.05 \cdot \frac{a\,n_1n_2}{p\sqrt{2}}\left(1 - \frac{1}{16p^2}\right)$$

Now we also have $L_a = a^2n_1{}^2/29a = a\,n_1{}^2/29$.

and $L_A = A\,n_2{}^2/29$.

The coefficient of coupling, k, is given by

$k^2 = M^2/L_aL_A$, and if we neglect the second term in the bracket for M:—

$$k^2 = \left(\frac{1}{20}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{a^2n_1{}^2n_2{}^2}{2p^2} \cdot \frac{(29)^2}{an_1{}^2 \,.\, An_2{}^2} = \left(\frac{29}{20}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2p^3}$$

$$= 1.05 \cdot \frac{1}{p^3}$$

Terman's equation (87) is given as $k = a^2l/A^2x$ $(= 1/p^3)$. It seems pretty clear, therefore, that, as we suspected, it should read k^2.

THOMAS RODDAM

COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Rectifier/Stabilizer for mains/battery portables using miniature valves with 25-mA filaments. Consists of two small selenium rectifiers on same insulated spindle, the first for obtaining l.t. from the mains transformer, the second acting as a filament voltage stabilizer. Two ratings are available. Booklet of 20 pages, giving characteristics and circuit design procedure with many curves, from Standard Telephones and Cables, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Also a booklet on 10-mA tubular rectifiers.

Communal Aerial System for blocks of flats, hotels, etc., covering Bands I, II and III. The output of the master aerial array is fed through wide-band pre-amplifiers and cross-over filter units to distribution boxes, from which it is distributed to various coaxial outlets. Descriptive leaflet from Aerialite, Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

Ex-Government Equipment of all kinds and radio control gear. An illustrated catalogue of 480 items for mail orders from Arthur Sallis, Radio Control, 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex, price 2s including postage.

Materials Research Service offered by independent laboraties under conditions of secrecy. Activities cover electrical ceramics, ferrites, piezoelectric materials, ferroelectric crystals, scintillation screens, vacuum techniques, glass-to-metal bonding, hermetic sealing, resin encapsulating, capacitors, resistors, printed circuits and many others. Leaflet from G. V. Planer, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Signal Strength Meter, covering Bands I, II and III, with meter indication in μV and mV up to 100mV. Uses a standard turret tuner, with 34-38Mc/s output, which can be used as a substitute for testing suspected tuners in receivers. Leaflet from Lab-Craft, 71 Netley Road, Newbury Park, Essex.

Servomechanism Equipment, comprising synchro transmitters, receivers and resolvers, tachometer-generators and induction motors. Performance figures and installation diagrams in an illustrated brochure from Ketay, Eddes House, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.

Air-Powered Drill, 6in long and weighing under 25oz. Is fitted with ¼-in Jacob's chuck and has built-in oiler. Runs on ball bearings at 3,000 or 5,000 r.p.m. (according to type). Descriptive leaflet from Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., 232 Dawes Road, London, S.W.6.

Radio and Electrical Books, also general physics, sound, light, mathematics and statistics. An Autumn, 1956, catalogue from Cleaver-Hume Press, 31 Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. Publications of Philips Technical Library are also included.

Bench Storage Trays for components used in assembly. Interlocking square types and new large polythene types illustrated in a leaflet from Precision Components (Barnet), 13 Byng Road, Barnet, Herts.

Plastics in Electronics is among the subjects dealt with in a booklet "Plastics Review" issued by Bakelite, Ltd., 12 Hobart Place, London, S.W.1.

Recording Oscillograph, primarily designed for seismic applications but with many other uses in the fields of vibration study and civil engineering, described in a leaflet from Seismic Instruments, Ltd., Granta Works, Cambridge. The firm is working in collaboration with Electro-Tech of Houston, Texas, whose seismic detectors are described in a separate pamphlet.

"Inexpensive Pre-amplifier."—A correction: In Fig. 3 the only earth connection between the playing desk and the pre-amplifier should be via the coaxial cable sheathing, and there should be a break in the heavy "earth" line at the bottom of the diagram; otherwise a loop is formed which may result in hum pick-up.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The July *Wireless World* will contain reports on exhibits at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, and a survey of test and measuring apparatus shown at several recent shows.

The second instalment of the article "Portable Transistor Receiver," unavoidably held over from this issue, and details of a pre-amplifier designed for use with the "88-50" power amplifier (April issue) will also appear in the July number

Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers

By G. G. JOHNSTONE,* B.Sc.

4.—SOME LESSER-KNOWN DISCRIMINATOR CIRCUITS

THE discriminators most commonly employed in f.m. receivers, the Foster-Seeley circuit and the ratio detector, were discussed in earlier parts of this series. In the present article it is proposed to discuss some of the lesser-known types of discriminator. The chief of these is the gated-beam discriminator. Whilst it is not widely used in f.m. receivers, it is, however, used extensively in television receivers in the U.S. for the demodulation of the frequency-modulated sound carrier.

Gated-Beam Discriminator.—This class of discriminator relies for its action upon the phase relationships between the voltages developed across two loosely coupled circuits. The circuit is given

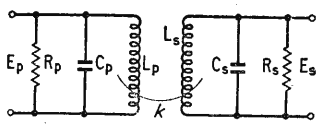


Fig. 1. Two coupled circuits; coupling coefficient k.

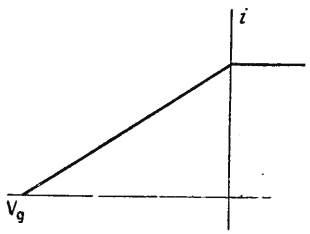


Fig. 2. Anode-current/grid-voltage curve of idealized valve.

in Fig. 1, and it was shown in the Appendix to Part 2 that the primary and secondary voltages are related by the expression

$$E_s = \frac{-jkQ_s\sqrt{L_s/L_p}}{1+jQ_s y} \cdot E_p$$

where $y = 2\delta f/f_o$, f_o is the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit, and δf is the difference between the frequency of the applied signal and the resonant frequency. This relationship is true whether the primary circuit is tuned or not.

At the resonance frequency the secondary voltage lags on the primary voltage by 90°. At a signal frequency displaced by δf from resonance the phase shift increases to 90° plus an angle given by $\tan^{-1} Q_s y$. This suggests that if it is possible to produce a signal with a magnitude dependent upon the phase angle between the two signals, a detector for f.m. signals will result. This is the principle embodied in the gated-beam discriminator. There is an additional complication in that both voltages tend to vary in amplitude with δf, so the detector must be insensitive to such variations. If this condition is met, the detector is similarly insensitive to a.m. of the original signal and no separate limiter stage will be required.

The properties required in the detector can be realized by utilizing two input electrodes of a multi-element valve, such as a pentode. Ideally, such a pentode should have a control grid and a suppressor grid which have characteristics of the type shown in Fig. 2. The grid base should be short, and in the positive region the anode current should not vary with the bias; additionally, grid current should be small, to minimize damping of the input circuit. In an ideal pentode, the control grid determines the space current (anode and screen) through the valve, whilst the suppressor grid controls the ratio in which this space current divides between anode and screen. As the suppressor grid is biased negatively, a retarding field is set up in front of the anode, and an increasing proportion of the space current is reflected to the screen grid. When the suppressor grid is driven positive, the anode current does not increase appreciably above its value for zero suppressor bias, because all the electrons which pass the screen grid mesh must travel to the anode; the total current is not affected since this is determined solely by the control-grid and screen-grid potentials. Thus the ideal characteristic is approached fairly closely by a practical anode-current/suppressor-bias characteristic. The ideal characteristic is difficult to realize at the control grid because of the grid current which flows when the grid is driven positive. To obtain the desired performance a special form of construction has to be adopted, as in the valve type 6BN6.

An alternative way of avoiding this difficulty is to employ a multi-electrode valve with two "suppressor" grids, neither of which is immediately adjacent to the cathode. Such a valve is the nonode type EQ80, which has nine electrodes, as shown in Fig. 3.

In addition to the control grid proper, there are

*B.B.C. Engineering Training Department.

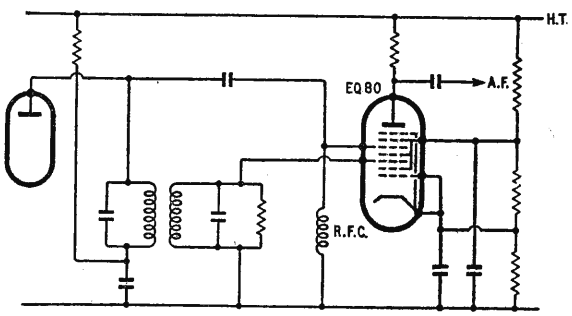


Fig. 3. Circuit for use with nonode discriminator.

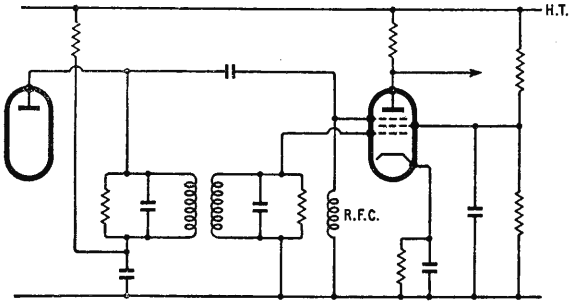


Fig. 4. Circuit for use with gated-beam discriminator.

two short-base grids, to which the input signals are applied. There are also three " screen " grids which serve to maintain the potential gradient through the valve and screen the input circuits from one another. The control grid may be biased to set the quiescent current through the valve.

The simple circuit employing an " ideal " pentode will serve to illustrate the method of operation of this type of detector; the circuit arrangement is as shown in Fig. 4. The quiescent bias at each grid is adjusted so that each is at the mid-point of its characteristic. The anode current of the valve is then one-quarter of the maximum value, which occurs when both grids are simultaneously at zero bias. The input signals applied to the two grids are taken from the primary and secondary circuits of the coupled pair. The coupling factor (kQ) is usually in the region of unity, so that approximately equal primary and secondary voltages exist at resonance. If the signal voltages are sufficiently large, both grids are heavily overdriven. Consider now an input applied to one grid alone; anode current will flow in pulses, having a mark/space ratio of unity, as shown in Fig. 5. However, with an input to both grids, anode current can flow only when the signal at each grid is within the grid base. This is shown in Fig. 6, which shows the effect of applying each signal separately and together. The period of anode current flow is proportional to the overlap of the two sets of pulses. The amplitude of each resultant pulse is constant and hence independent of the input signal magnitude, so long as the condition of overdriving at each grid is maintained. The period of overlap of the pulses is proportional to the phase angle between the two sine waves giving rise to the pulses. At resonance, the phase difference is 90°, i.e., one-quarter of the wave period. Hence the mean anode current is one-quarter of the maximum current, i.e., it is equal to the anode current in the absence of input signals.

When the frequency of the input signal changes, the period of overlap changes, and hence the mean anode current varies with the signal frequency. Thus the audio output is directly proportional to the departure of the phase angle between the two input signals from the 90-degree condition at resonance. It was shown earlier that this phase change is equal to $\tan^{-1}-Q_s y$, where $y = 2\delta f/f_o$. The graph of audio output plotted against frequency shift thus has the form shown in Fig. 7. In practice, the curve has turnover points, due to the selectivity of the tuned circuits, which reduces the drive to the grids. Typical turnover points are shown dotted in Fig. 7. From Fig. 7 it will be seen that the input signal frequency shift/output characteristic is not truly linear anywhere, but offers a fair approximation to linearity in the region near the centre frequency. For a fixed frequency deviation, improved linearity can be obtained if the value of Q_s is lowered. However, this process cannot be carried too far, or difficulties arise in obtaining sufficient input signal for satisfactory limiting.

The expression for the audio output may be expanded as a power series as follows.

$$E \propto \frac{-Q_s}{f_o}\delta f + \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{Q_s}{f_o}\right)^3 \delta f^3 \ldots$$

With the EQ80 type of gated-beam discriminator an input of some 8 volts r.m.s. is required at each grid for satisfactory limiting to commence. This somewhat low sensitivity is probably one of the major reasons why this type of valve has not been more widely used. The audio output is of the order of 10 volts r.m.s. for a deviation of 75 kc/s; this is usually sufficient to drive an output stage directly without an intervening audio amplifying stage. The a.m. suppression ratio is between 25 and 30 dB, and this falls below the desirable limit of 35-40 dB. (The a.m. suppression ratio was defined in Part 3 as the ratio of the audio outputs due to the f.m. and a.m. components of an input signal simultaneously modulated by a.m. and f.m. to a modulation depth of 30 or 40 per cent.)

The 6BN6 gated-beam discriminator was discussed in detail in *Wireless World* (January 1957) by Lawrence W. Johnson, and reference should be made to this article for circuit details, operating conditions, etc. The a.f. output obtainable from this valve is of the order of 15 volts r.m.s. for a deviation of 75 kc/s. The input signal amplitude required at the control grid for limiting is 2 to 3 volts r.m.s. The a.m. suppression ratio is between 25 and 30 dB. This is below the desirable limit, and it would appear that the 6BN6 should be preceded by a further limiter. This reduces the attractiveness of the circuit, since its chief merit lies in its simplicity and cheapness.

The harmonic distortion can be evaluated approximately by means of the expansion for the a.f. output given previously. If the modulating signal is $f_d \cos \omega t$, the output is given by

$$E \propto \frac{-Q_s}{f_o} f_d \cos \omega t + \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{Q_s}{f_o}\right)^3 f_d{}^3 \cos {}^3\omega t$$

$\cos^3 \omega t$ may be expanded in terms of $\cos \omega t$ and

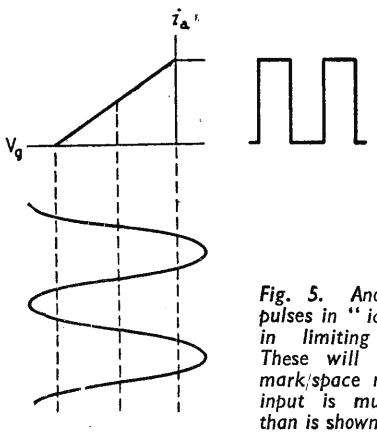


Fig. 5. Anode current pulses in " ideal " valve in limiting condition. These will have unity mark/space ratio if the input is much greater than is shown here.

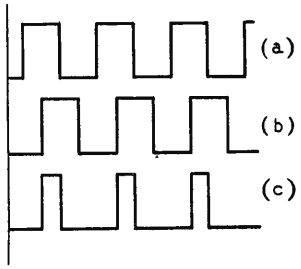


Fig. 6. (a) Anode current pulses due to input at control grid alone. (b) Anode current pulses due to input at suppressor grid alone. (c) Anode current pulses with inputs at both control and suppressor grids.

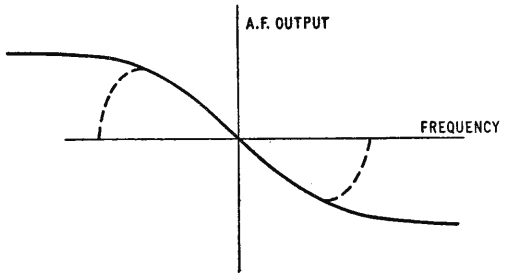


Fig. 7. A.F. output against frequency for gated-beam discriminator, assuming limiting at all frequencies. The dotted curve is that obtained in practice due to falling-off of signal amplitude with circuit selectivity.

cos $3\omega t$, and the percentage of third harmonic distortion shown to be

$$\frac{1}{12}\left(\frac{Q_s f_d}{f_o}\right)^2 . 100$$

With $Q_s = 35$, $f_d = 75$ kc/s and $f_o = 10.7$ Mc/s, the third harmonic distortion is approximately 2 per cent.

There is one feature of the 6BN6 circuit given by L. W. Johnson which is not immediately apparent: this is the mechanism of coupling between the primary and secondary circuits. The circuit arrangement is as shown in Fig. 8, and at first sight there is apparently no coupling between the two circuits. In fact, there is the equivalent of top-end capacitance coupling, with the somewhat unusual feature that the coupling capacitor is a negative capacitor, i.e., it has positive reactance, like an inductor, but the magnitude of the reactance decreases with increasing frequency, as with a capacitor.

The mechanism of coupling is as follows. The input "primary" circuit voltage controls the total electron stream through the valve, and hence the anode current flowing past the suppressor grid is modulated at the input signal frequency. Now if an electric charge is brought near a conductor connected to earth, there is a movement of charge to the face of the conductor tending to neutralize the field of the approaching charge. This is a familiar phenomenon in electrostatics. A positive change of grid potential increases the number of electrons flowing through the valve, and hence increases the number of electrons in the vicinity of the suppressor grid. There is then an increase of the positive charge on the suppressor grid, which is the conductor past which the electron stream is flowing; and there is a movement of electrons from the suppressor grid through the external circuit.

If a change of grid voltage dv produces a change of the charge dq, in the neighbourhood of the suppressor grid, we may write

$$dq = - a.dv$$

where a is a positive constant.

The reason for the negative sign is that a positive increment dv increases the number of electrons in the vicinity of the suppressor grid, and since these are negatively charged there is a negative increment of charge. The increase of the charge near the suppressor grid induces a proportional charge dq' flowing out of the suppressor grid, and we may thus write

$$dq' = b.dq$$

where b is a positive constant.

Thus

$$dq' = - a.b. dv$$

This may be compared with the relationship for a capacitor $Q = CV$.

From this it appears that the electron stream coupling is equivalent to a negative capacitor of magnitude $a.b$ connected directly between control grid and suppressor grid. This form of coupling occurs in all multi-electrode valves. In particular its effect has long been recognized in frequency changers where on short wavebands it may induce "pulling" of the local oscillaor frequency. In this application neutralizing is effected by means of a small (positive) capacitor connected externally between the electrodes.

The degree of coupling obtained by this means is insufficient in the 6BN6 to produce adequate voltage drive at the suppressor grid, and is supplemented by means of the undecoupled anode lead resistor R, shown in Fig. 8. This resistor is of low value, usually a few hundred ohms. Under working conditions,

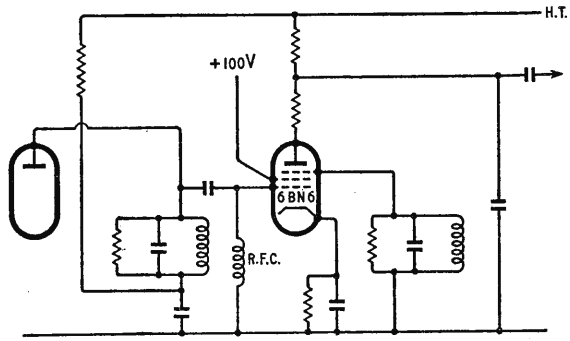


Fig. 8. Circuit used with 6BN6 gated-beam discriminator.

a voltage is produced across it which is in anti-phase with the control-grid voltage. We may write this anode voltage as

$$E_a = - c. dv$$

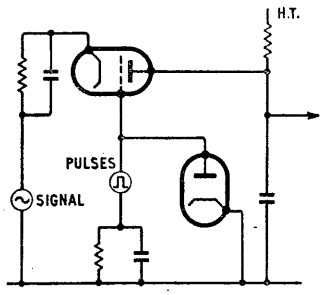
where c is the working gain of the valve at r.f. There is a physical capacitance which we may designate C_{a-su} between the anode and the suppressor grid, and hence current is fed through this capacitor to the "secondary" circuit. If the impedance of this circuit is Z, then the current i is given by

$$i = - c. dv/(Z + 1/j\omega C_{a-su})$$

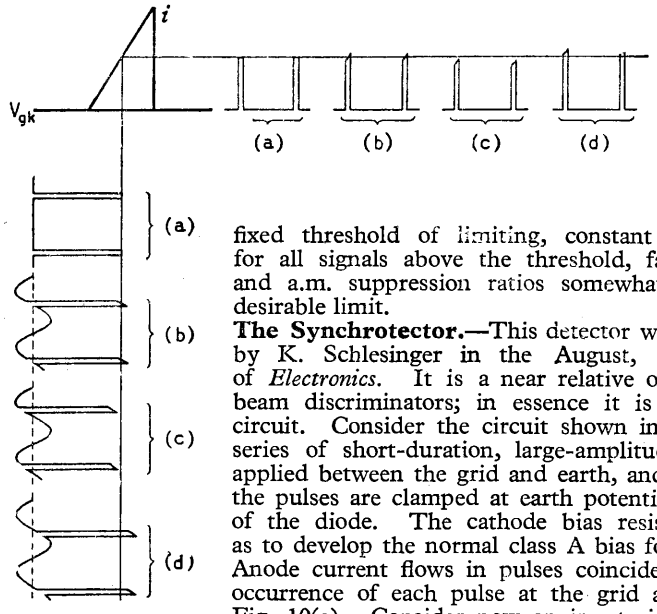
If the reactance of the capacitor is appreciably greater than Z, we may use the approximation

$$i = - c.dv.j\omega C_{a-su} = c.dv.j\omega(-C_{a-su})$$

i.e. this coupling also behaves like a negative capacitor connected directly between control and suppressor grids, and hence supplements the equivalent capacitance existing already.



Above: Fig. 9. Basic circuit of the synchrotector.



Right: Fig. 10. Showing how a.f. output from the synchrotector varies with phase angle between applied signal and sampling pulses; (a) no input signal (b) 90-degree phase shift (c) phase shift greater than 90 degrees (d) phase shift less than 90 degrees.

An important distinction exists between two circuits coupled together physically, and the two circuits coupled together by the electron stream of a valve, as in the 6BN6. In the former case, the energy in the secondary circuit is supplied from the primary circuit, and consequently the shape of the resonance curve of the primary circuit is affected by the coupling to the secondary circuit. The response exhibits " rabbit's ears " similar to those obtained across the secondary circuit when the coupling factor (kQ) exceeds the critical value. However, the primary circuit " rabbit's ears " are more widely spaced in frequency, and more pronounced. When the coupling is via the valve electron stream, the energy in the " secondary " circuit is supplied by the electron stream, and consequently the " primary " circuit resonance curve is unaffected by the presence of the " secondary " circuit. As a corollary of this, the resonance curve of the secondary does not develop " rabbit's ears " as the coupling factor increases, but remains single-peaked.

An interesting variant of the 6BN6 has recently appeared in the U.S. This valve is the 6DT6. This has sufficient internal coupling via the electron stream to produce adequate drive at the suppressor grid. At low input signal levels there is a gain from control grid to suppressor grid, and this fact is utilized to make the circuit self-oscillating at small signal inputs. The physical capacitance between the control and suppressor grids is made sufficiently large to maintain oscillation in the absence of an input signal, the suppressor grid functioning as an " anode." The oscillator is then of the tuned-anode, tuned-grid type. With a small input signal, the detector functions as a locked-oscillator limiter, as well as a detector. This action lowers the threshold value of input signal with which the detector will work; the 6BN6 requires an input of the order of 1 to 2 volts, whilst the 6DT6 requires an input of only 0.3 to 0.5 volts.

The properties of the gated-beam discriminators as a class may be summarized as good sensitivity, fixed threshold of limiting, constant a.f. output for all signals above the threshold, fair linearity, and a.m. suppression ratios somewhat below the desirable limit.

The Synchrotector.—This detector was described by K. Schlesinger in the August, 1956, issue of *Electronics*. It is a near relative of the gated-beam discriminators; in essence it is a sampling circuit. Consider the circuit shown in Fig. 9. A series of short-duration, large-amplitude pulses is applied between the grid and earth, and the tips of the pulses are clamped at earth potential by means of the diode. The cathode bias resistor is such as to develop the normal class A bias for the valve. Anode current flows in pulses coincident with the occurrence of each pulse at the grid as shown in Fig. 10(a). Consider now an input signal applied to the cathode, the frequency of the signal being the same as that of the grid pulses. The mean anode current will now vary according to the phase relationships between the applied pulses and the signal.

If the pulses occur at the instants when the signal amplitude is passing through zero, the anode current pulse is of the same amplitude as it is in the absence of the signal, as shown in Fig. 10(b). If the pulses occur when the signal is positive with respect to earth, the anode current pulses will be smaller in amplitude, because this condition is equivalent to a negative signal in the grid circuit, as shown in Fig. 10(c). Conversely, if the pulses occur when the signal is negative with respect to earth, the anode current pulses will be larger in amplitude, as shown in Fig. 10(d). Thus it is possible to construct a discriminator if the phase angle between the pulses and the applied signal can be varied with the signal frequency. A suitable circuit arrangement is that shown in Fig. 11. The grid pulses are now sine waves generated across a tuned circuit, fed by a small top-end capacitance from the applied signal source. As shown earlier, the phase relationship between the " secondary " circuit signal and the applied signal varies with the signal frequency, being 90° at a frequency near the secondary circuit resonance frequency. This can be shown simply for the top-end capacitor coupling circuit by Thévenin's theorem. The circuit of Fig. 12(a) is equivalent to that of Fig. 12(b), and it can be seen that the " secondary " voltage E_s is at 90° with respect to the " primary " voltage E_p when the secondary inductance is resonant with the capacitors C_s and C_t in parallel, i.e., at a frequency slightly below the resonance frequency of L_s and C_s alone.

In the practical circuit the voltage at the grid is about 3 to 4 times that at the cathode, so that the periods when the valve is conducting are relatively short. By assuming the pulses to be very short, it is possible to derive an approximation for the variation of anode current with signal frequency. The amplitude of the anode current pulses is pro-

portional to the sine of the angle between the zero value of the applied signal and peak value of the sampling pulse. Using $y = 2\delta f/f_o$ where δf is the difference between the signal frequency and the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit, this angle θ is given by

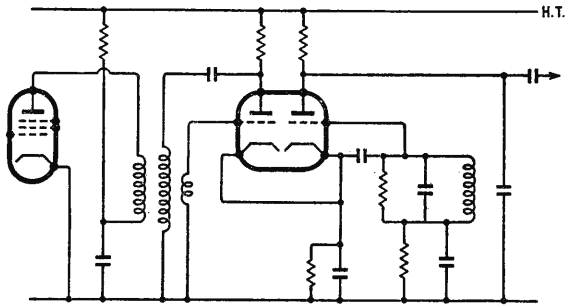
$$\theta = \tan^{-1} - Q_s y$$

Hence the amplitude of the anode current pulses is proportional to $\sin(\tan^{-1} - Q_s y) = -Q_s y/(1 + Q_s y)^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Provided that Q_s is small, the anode current is approximately linearly related to the signal frequency shift in a small region near the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit.

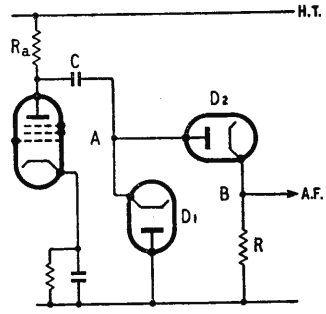
There is some degree of limiting action, since an increase of signal amplitude produces an increased amplitude of the " sampling " pulses. This results in the conduction period being shortened, which tends to reduce the increase of anode current which would otherwise occur. The circuit described by Schlesinger is shown in Fig. 13. The discriminator proper is driven from a locked-oscillator limiter. The circuit was designed for use with the U.S. television inter-carrier sound system, which employs a deviation of 25 kc/s at a carrier frequency of 4.5 Mc/s. The circuit is stated to give an audio output of 25 volts peak-to-peak, for an r.f. input to the driver stage of 6 millivolts. This represents a high conversion efficiency, being better than a comparable ratio detector circuit employing a driver stage and a double-diode-triode, the latter valve providing the detector diodes and a.f. amplifier. The circuit is claimed to have an a.m. suppression ratio greater than 40 dB.

Counter Circuit.—If the incoming signal can be converted to a train of constant-amplitude pulses, demodulation can be effected by means of a " counter " circuit, which gives an output proportional to the repetition rate of the pulses. This type of circuit was discussed in some detail in the April, 1956, issue of *Wireless World* by M. G. Scroggie. The basic circuit considered by Scroggie is shown in Fig. 14. The incoming signal is heterodyned to produce an intermediate frequency signal at 200 kc/s approximately. After amplification, the signal is applied to a limiter stage, which gives a square wave output. The pulses are then applied to the diodes D1 and D2.

Consider first the quiescent condition with the limiter stage cut-off. The anode potential is that of h.t., and there is no voltage across either diode, or the diode load resistor R. If now the limiter anode potential falls as its grid is driven positively, diode D1 conducts; diode D2 remains cut-off. Because of the high ratio of the resistance R_a to that (R_{di}) of the diode D1 when conducting, the cathode of D1 is not driven appreciably negative with respect to earth,



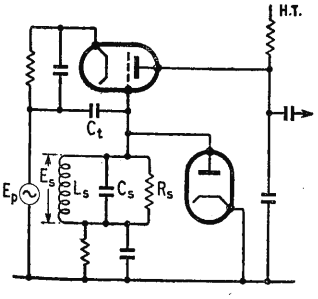
Above: Fig. 13. Practical circuit of synchrotector preceded by locked-oscillator limiter.



Right: Fig. 14. Basic " counter " circuit.

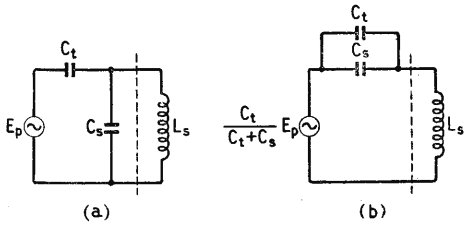
and capacitor C discharges through R_a and diode D1 is series until the cathode of D1 returns to earth potential. This is shown in Fig. 15(a). The discharging curve is exponential, and thus an infinite time is required theoretically for the cathode of D1 to reach earth potential; in practice the time constant $(R_a + R_{di})C$ is sufficiently small for the potential of D1 cathode to be indistinguishable from earth before the next part of the cycle. After a period equal to half the signal period, the anode of the limiter is driven positive, as its grid is driven negative to beyond cut-off. The anode potential then commences to rise to h.t. potential, and current flows through R_a, C, D2 and R in series; the voltage across R is shown in Fig. 15(b). The time constant of the combination is such that the voltage pulse developed across R has virtually disappeared before the next change of limiter anode potential occurs, when the cycle is repeated. There is thus a train of pulses developed across R, the area (volt-secs) of which is independent of the magnitude and frequency of the input pulses. However, the mean voltage output is equal to the area of these pulses multiplied by the rate at which they occur, and this rate is, of course, equal to the input signal frequency. Thus the output voltage is apparently linearly related to the input signal frequency.

The linearity is, however, not perfect because the capacitor C cannot charge completely through R and



Left: Fig. 11. Circuit of synchrotector with sampling pulses derived from input signal.

Below: Fig. 12. Thévenin's theorem applied to circuit (a) to give circuit (b).



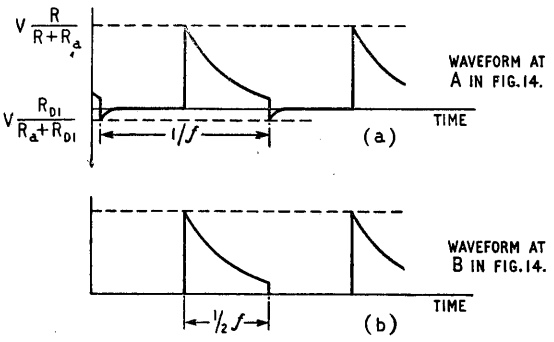


Fig. 15. Waveforms at points A and B of Fig. 14.

R_a in the half-cycle period, as required. If the time constant is made very short to approach this condition of perfection, the area of the pulses becomes smaller and the a.f. output decreases. In a practical circuit, the component values adopted must be a compromise between the requirements of good linearity and sensitivity. In addition, in the circuit described by Scroggie, there is a limitation placed upon the value of R_a by the limiter requirements.

The degree of non-linearity can be calculated as follows. If the signal frequency is f, then the time of one pulse cycle is $1/f$. The combination of R_a, C and R is thus charging for a period $1/2f$. If the amplitude of the voltage step at the limiter anode is V volts, then if the diode forward resistance is negligible, the voltage across R at the beginning of the charging period is $VR/(R + R_a)$. At the end of the period this voltage has fallen to

$$\frac{VR\, e^{-1/2fCR'}}{R + R_a}$$

where $R' = R + R_a$

The area of the pulse is given by

$$\frac{VR}{R+R_a} \int_o^{1/2f} e^{-1/CR't}\, dt$$

which is equal to

$$VCR(1 - e^{-1/2fCR'})$$

The a.f. output is equal to the product of this area and the signal frequency, i.e., $VCRf\ (1-e^{-1/2fCR'})$. This may be compared with the "ideal" output, $VCRf$, obtained if the time constant CR′ is very small. Thus the second term within the bracket represents the departure from linearity. It is minimized if f, C and R′ are small. However, the expression for the output voltage shows that if V, C, R and f are reduced to minimize non-linearity, the a.f. output will fall. Thus a compromise is required. The minimum value is further determined by the consideration that the signal frequency should not be allowed within the a.f. spectrum; thus with a deviation of 75 kc/s, the centre operating frequency must be above 90 kc/s, and preferably higher, to allow some margin for mistuning, drift, etc. Thus a centre signal frequency of 150–200 kc/s is usually employed. The use of a low-value intermediate frequency such as this brings other difficulties in its train, notably those of obtaining adequate i.f. selectivity, and the maintenance of second channel protection, since the second channel is only 300–400 kc/s removed from the wanted carrier frequency. The circuit response curve is markedly unsymmetrical, having a comparatively large linear portion in the direction of increasing frequency, and a comparatively small linear portion in the direction of decreasing frequency.

In the circuit described by Scroggie, the value of $R_a = R = 4.7$ kΩ, C = 50 pF and V = 60 volts. The centre frequency is 150 kc/s. With these values, the r.m.s. a.f. output for 75 kc/s deviation is 0.8 volt. Scroggie also plotted the departure from linearity against frequency; the curve obtained agrees well with the curve obtained from the calculation given previously. The distortion, computed by Scroggie, was about 0.5 per cent second harmonic at maximum deviation.

The degree of a.m. rejection cannot be specified, since it is a function of the limiter performance; in general, it should be possible to realize a satisfactory performance in this respect. With regard to sensitivity, the circuit compares closely with the Foster-Seeley circuit, requiring about 2 volts input at the limiter grid for an output of about 1 volt. It has a fixed threshold of limiting, and constant audio output for all input signals above this threshold. As with the Foster-Seeley circuit, the maximum degree of "downward" a.m. handling capacity is dependent upon the margin by which the signal at the limiter grid exceeds the limiter threshold.

REFERENCES

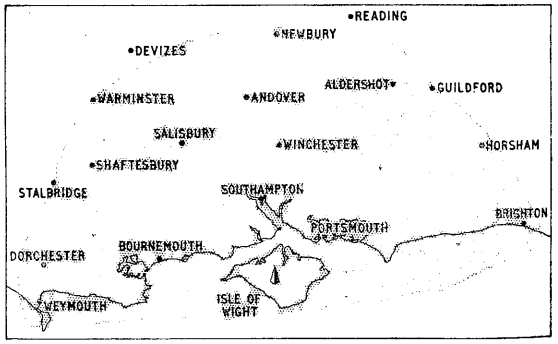
"The Gated Beam Valve," by Lawrence W. Johnson, *Wireless World*, January 1957.

"A Locked-oscillator Quadrature-grid F.M. Sound Detector," by J. Avins and Thomas Brady, *RCA Review*, December 1955.

"Sampling Detector for Intercarrier TV Sound," by K. Schlesinger, *Electronics*, August 1956.

"Low-distortion F.M. Discriminator," by M. G. Scroggie, *Wireless World*, April 1956.

Southern I.T.A. Station



APPROXIMATE service area of the I.T.A.'s seventh transmitter, to be built at Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight, is shown shaded on this sketch map. It will probably come into service in the late spring of next year. No announcement has yet been made by the Post Office regarding the channel in which the station will operate. It is unlikely to use one of the three channels so far allocated to the I.T.A. owing to its geographical position in relation to the stations already operating in them.

Improved "X" Aerial

FITTED with a new centre insulator and completely assembled in the factory, but collapsed for packing and transport, the new "Unex" Band I television aerial has only to be opened out into the familiar "X" form on the site before erecting. The four elements are finally locked in position by captive wing nuts.

Electrically its characteristics are similar to the earlier models, namely 3 dB forward gain and 25 dB back-to-front ratio. The acceptance angle is 176 deg.

The makers are Aerialite, Ltd., Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire, and the price is £2 for the aerial alone or £6 15s complete with 10ft mast and double chimney lashings. Shorter masts, cranked arms and single lashings are also available.

Miniature Micro-gap Toggle Switch

A NEW single-pole, on-off toggle switch of small dimensions for its rating (10 A at 250 V a.c.) has been introduced by Arcolectric (Switches) Ltd., Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey, and should find many applications in the larger types of electronic equipment.

Silver contacts are fitted and the design ensures a low contact resistance despite the very light operating pressure and micro-gap movement. It is well finished, and has a long pear-shaped dolly. The fixing bush is the customary toggle-switch pattern and requires a $\frac{1}{2}$-in diameter hole. An "on-off" marked plate is fitted. The single-pole switch costs 4s; a double-pole version will be available shortly.

Constant-heat Soldering Iron

THERMOSTATIC control to prevent overheating when not in use is a very practical way of prolonging the life of a soldering iron. The Ceco iron, made by the Cardross Engineering Co., Ltd., Woodyard Road, Dumbarton, embodies a device of this kind. Normal adjustment provides a working temperature of 230 to 250°C, which allows a comfortable margin over the melting point of 60/40 solder.

To alter the setting of the thermostat it is necessary to remove three screws and slide the wooden handle over the metal sleeve housing the heating element. The use of a solder thermometer, or its equivalent, is advised when changing the original setting.

The iron weighs $4\frac{1}{4}$ oz, is quick heating and embodies a 70-W element. The price is 85s.

Transistor Communications Receiver

SHOWN in the illustration is a transistor communications receiver designed especially for use in small seagoing craft, such as fishing vessels and private yachts, requiring a robust, compact and weather-proof set for receiving coastal and Consol beacons, weather forecasts and broadcast.

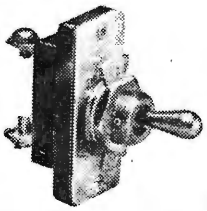
Known as the "Homer" it is a t.r.f. set covering 150 to 420 kc/s and 650 to 1,550 kc/s in three bands. There are two r.f. stages, a diode detector, a.f. amplifiers, BFO and push-pull output. Four 1.4-V Mallory cells give 500 hrs operation with telephones and 250 hrs with a loudspeaker.

Provision is made for taking bearings on beacons using the "Heron" combined hand compass and ferrite-cored direction-finding aerial. This weighs only 17 oz and covers the beacon frequencies of 290 to 310 kc/s. For general reception an elevated aerial 20 to 60 ft long should be used.

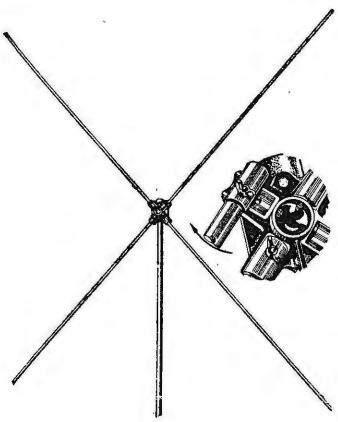
The "Homer" receiver is hermetically sealed in a seawater-resistant light-alloy case measuring $8 \times 4\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in overall. Components are to Services specification with sealed control shafts. A dessicating material is included in the case and the battery compartment is accessible without breaking the main seal.

The makers are Brooks and Gatehouse, Ltd., Lymington, Hants. The set alone costs £37, and with "Heron" DF aerial £48.

Ceco thermostatically controlled soldering iron.

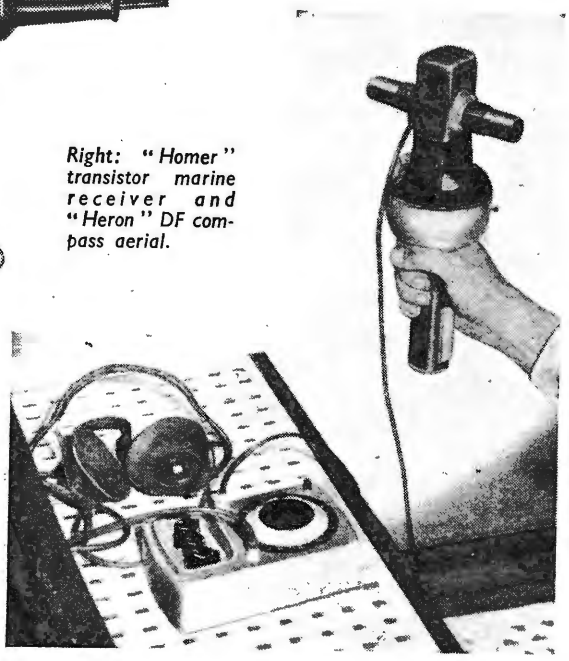


Arcolectric miniature micro-gap toggle switch.



Left: Aerialite new "Unex" Band I television aerial showing (enlarged) how elements collapse for transport.

Right: "Homer" transistor marine receiver and "Heron" DF compass aerial.



Valves and Semi-Conductors

DEVICES ON SHOW AT THE R.E.C.M.F. AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS

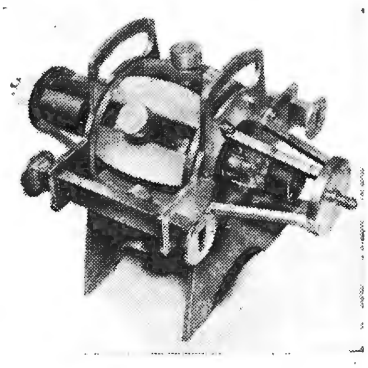
Receiving-type Valves.—The idea of using valves for the r.f. stages of a receiver and transistors for the audio stages has been given practical support by both Brimar and Mullard, who have introduced new valves which will operate with only 12 volts on the anode (see April issue, p. 179). Of course, these valves can also be used for car radio. Brimar have the 12AC6 variable-mu r.f. pentode, 12AD6 heptode frequency changer, 12AE6 double-diode triode and the 12K5 audio driver tetrode. Mullard were showing the EBF83 double-diode variable-mu r.f. pentode, the ECH83 triode-heptode frequency changer and the EF98 audio driver pentode.

For wide-band r.f. amplifiers, S.T.C. have introduced the 5A/170K beam tetrode, which is notable for its high initial conductance of 16.5 mA/V and is said to have almost twice the gain-bandwidth product of conventional high-gain pentodes. It is mounted on the B9A base and has gold-plated pins. This firm also had a new miniature voltage stabilizer tube, G55/1K, with the low maintaining voltage of 55 V for its striking voltage of 90 V. The current can vary between 2 and 30 mA, and the regulation over the range is 3 V.

A miniature tuning indicator, EM840, shown by Brimar, has the luminous target deposited as a vertical strip on the glass envelope itself. Each end of the strip luminesces, and on application of a control voltage the luminous areas extend inwards towards the centre. The indicator has a variable-mu characteristic and is therefore sensitive to weak signals. Brimar also had a miniature double triode, 5965, for digital computer circuits. It has a sharp cut-off characteristic and an ability to maintain its emission after long periods of cut-off operation.

Transmitting Valves.—A magnetron capable of producing the exceptionally high peak power of 1 megawatt under pulsed conditions was shown by Ferranti. Operating in the range 9,000-9,500 Mc/s at mean power levels up to 1 kW, it uses an electro-magnet and has a water-cooled anode with integral pole-pieces. The high mean power is made possible by a thorium-activated tungsten cathode which is heated to about 2,000°C by bombardment with an electron beam. An electron gun mounted in one of the pole-pieces provides this bombardment, and a beam current of 30 mA is required to obtain the correct temperature.

New travelling-wave tubes were shown by both English Electric and Mullard. The English Electric tubes range from 2 kMc/s to 4 kMc/s in operating frequency, while the latest Mullard type is for the 11-18 kMc/s band, over which it has a gain of 20 dB. Backward-wave tubes are related devices, but here the electron beam interacts with an electromagnetic wave travelling in the opposite direction. A wide frequency variation can be obtained in oscillators simply by altering the beam accelerating voltage. Two such backward-wave oscillators for the 1-5 kMc/s band were displayed by G.E.C. This firm also had a miniature magnetron on a B7G base, intended as a pulse test source.

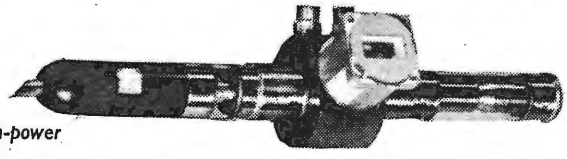


Mullard five-cavity klystron

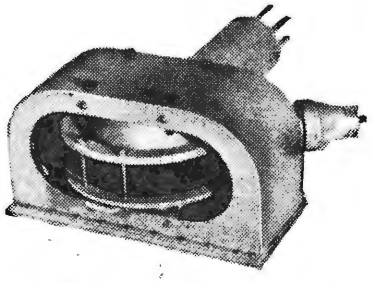
Mullard were showing an unusual klystron (development model) incorporating five successive tunable cavities. The gain is equivalent to four separate two-cavity klystrons. It works in the 3-cm band, giving outputs of up to 5 watts. Normally the cavities are all tuned to the same frequency, and here the gain is 70 dB for a 2.5-Mc/s bandwidth. They can, however, be tuned to give a broad band of 25 Mc/s, at which the gain is reduced to 30 dB.

Noise Generating Tubes are often used in microwave superhet receivers as standards against which the receiver noise can be compared in order to measure the noise factor. A version introduced by Ferranti, the TE10, is a gas discharge tube which strikes at 1,150 V and maintains at 50 V, 35 mA. Intended for noise measurement in the "X" band, it is supplied with a waveguide mount which is normally tuned to a centre frequency of 9.375 kMc/s, but can be varied from 8.5 to 10.5 kMc/s. Diodes are also used as noise sources, and G.E.C. had a coaxial type, CV2341, intended for use up to 1,000 Mc/s.

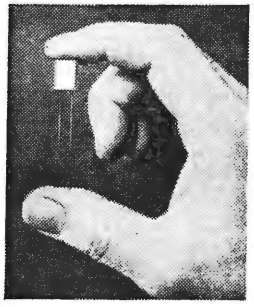
Power Transistors are limited in output by their power dissipation



Ferranti high-power magnetron



G.E.C. backward-wave oscillator



Cathodeon miniature quartz crystal

ratings and hence by their ability to conduct heat away. Much attention is therefore being paid to the design of structures with low thermal resistance. One of the latest types, produced by Sylvania-Thorn, has a total dissipation of 5 watts. Intended for servo-mechanisms and other industrial purposes, it will operate with a collector current of 5 amps at 25 volts, the alpha cut-off frequency being 400 kc/s. The GET8 and GET9 are comparable types made by G.E.C. Working respectively at supply voltages of 12V and 24V, they are mainly intended for use in class-B audio output stages, and a pair in push-pull will give output powers up to 20 watts. The GET7, working at 6V under similar conditions, will give 10 watts output from a push-pull pair. All these transistors depend on having good thermal connections to chassis or "heat sinks."

Audio and R.F. Transistors.—Two new additions to the Mullard range are the OC65 and OC66, which are special sub-miniature types for hearing aids. They have common-emitter current gains of 30 and 50 respectively. The OC73, OC76 and OC77 are new types comparable with audio transistors but designed for switching and industrial applications. Improvements have been made in the ratings of the well-known OC70 and OC71, which will now dissipate 50 mW instead of 25 mW and operate with a maximum collector voltage of 15 V (30 V peak) instead of 5 V (10 V peak). In r.f. transistors, Mullard have added to their OC45 the OC44, which has the much higher alpha cut-off of 15 Mc/s and is intended for use in mixer/oscillator circuits (the OC45 is for i.f. amplifiers).

Rectifiers.—Selenium rectifiers are now undergoing considerable development, the most recent introduction being resin-encapsulated types (Salford and Westinghouse), and types for operation at high temperatures up to 125°C (Westinghouse). Germanium junction rectifiers are, however, supplanting metal rectifiers in many applications because of their high rectification efficiency. As an example, Sylvania-Thorn were showing an hermetically-sealed type, XGR511, capable of passing 100 A mean d.c. with a maximum peak inverse voltage of 50 V. Another one, the XGR411, could pass 10 A with a maximum p.i.v. of 50 V, and four of these were shown in a full-wave bridge circuit giving 20 A at 30 V. This firm also had a small wire-ended silicon junction rectifier giving 35 mA mean d.c. with the low reverse current of 1μA at 100 V.

Quartz Crystals are being made to operate at higher and higher frequencies by the use of overtones; S.T.C., for example, had production models going up to 5.2 Mc/s and laboratory samples to 100 Mc/s. Usually the third or fifth overtone of the fundamental frequency is used. For v.h.f. applications where space is limited, Cathodeon have introduced an overtone model for frequencies between 20 Mc/s and 60 Mc/s which measures only 0.52 in × 0.42 in × 0.17 in. It is primarily for "packaged" and transistorized circuits.

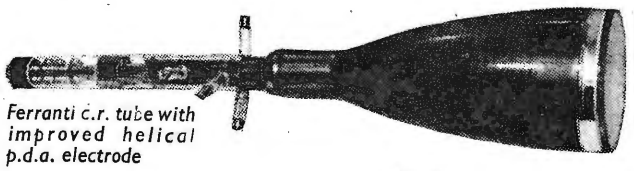
C.R. Tubes and Photoelectric Devices

R.E.C.M.F. AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITS

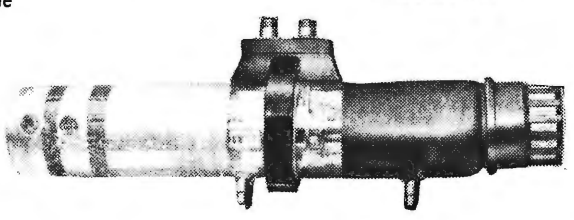
Oscilloscope Tubes.—When high-speed transient phenomena or u.h.f. signals are to be displayed, the main limiting factor is the time taken by the electron beam to traverse the Y deflection system. For example, in the Ferranti 5/62GM tube the Y-plate transit time of 2 millimicroseconds gives a response which cuts off above 1000 Mc/s and is 3 dB down at 400 Mc/s. A most unusual way of overcoming this transit-time effect was to be seen in the VCRX410 tube shown by G.E.C., which has a travelling-wave Y deflection system fed by a 70-Ω coaxial cable. The electron beam passes between the outside of a helix, as in a travelling-wave valve, and the inner surface of an enclosing cylinder. Thus the high speed transient, which would normally be too fast for the beam electrons in a conventional system, is made to travel as a wave alongside the electrons so that it can perform its deflecting function on them effectively.

This tube, intended for displaying pulse rise times of the order of a millimicrosecond, uses post-deflection acceleration (30 kV) to obtain adequate brightness with the extremely high writing speed. Recently a continuous helical ring of resistive material, with a high voltage applied across it, has come into fashion for the p.d.a. electrode. It gives a potential gradient increasing evenly towards the screen and so avoids the lens effect which occurs between separate rings and also the need for separate voltages. Examples were to be seen in tubes by Ferranti, G.E.C., Sylvania-Thorn and 20th Century.

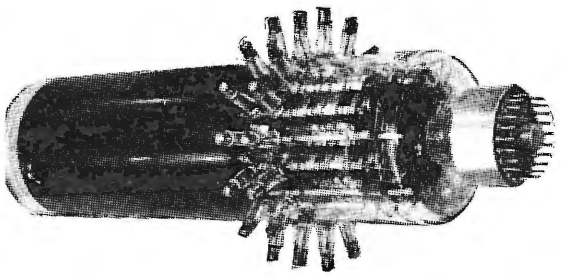
In one of the Ferranti tubes, a helical accelerator of novel design, becoming coarser in pitch towards the screen, gives a high deflection sensitivity which is substantially independent of the final anode voltage. Even with the high anode voltage of 7 kV a sensitivity 1 mm/V can be



Ferranti c.r. tube with improved helical p.d.a. electrode



G.E.C. travelling-wave-deflection c.r. tube



20th Century eight-gun c.r. tube

E.M.I. photoconductive camera tube

obtained, and with 0.75 kV on the anode the remarkable figure of 1 cm/V is achieved. Frequencies to over 500 Mc/s can be handled.

20th Century Electronics, who have specialized in multi-gun tubes for some time, have now produced a 5-inch tube containing as many as eight guns. The deflection systems are independent and each gun gives full coverage of the screen. Operating with 4 kV on the final anode, it has a deflection sensitivity of 0.23 mm/V. The face is optically finished, while the numerous deflector-plate connections are brought out to side caps.

Photoconductive Devices.—Cadmium sulphide photo-cells are notable for their high sensitivity compared with selenium cells. Two types shown by G.E.C. had an efficiency of about 1 amp/lumen with an illumination of 2-3ft candles, the maximum ratio of photo to dark current being 10^6. A powder-layer type can be made to pass photo-currents in excess of 1 amp. The cells are slow in response compared with photoemissive types but can be made to operate relays directly. Selenium cells available in potted form were displayed by Megatron, while S.T.C. had some new and extremely small germanium junction photocells, intended for scanning punched cards and tape, with a diameter of only 0.08in.

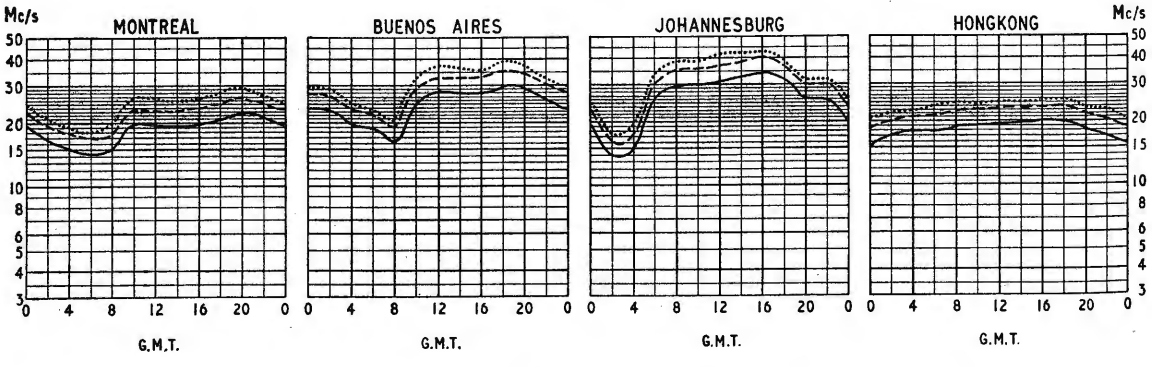
The photoconductive pick-up tube is now being used extensively in industrial television equipments, and E.M.I. were showing a 1-inch-diameter type which is physically interchangeable with the well-known Vidicon. It has a resolution in the centre of at least 1,000 lines and 600 lines at the corners, while the possible contrast range is 100:1. The sensitivity is high, as with all photoconductive tubes, and a high-light brightness on the scene as low as 21 ft-lamberts will give a minimum signal current of 0.2 μA with a lens aperture of f1.9.

Electroluminescent Cells, as described in our March issue, were demonstrated in principle by both B.T.-H. and G.E.C., while Thorn had some actual models in commercial form intended for use in a digital computer. These were mounted five in a row on small strips of insulating material and could be switched on and off individually by application of a 250-V, 2-kc/s supply obtained from a transistor oscillator. Examples of electroluminescent signs and indicators were also on view. The G.E.C. exhibit, incidentally, showed an electroluminescent cell used in conjunction with a cadmium sulphide photoconductive cell to form a light amplifier—not an image amplifier but one of the very small units intended as a two-state element in binary computing circuits (see p. 132, March issue).

Stroboscopic Light Sources based on c.r. tubes were shown by Ferranti. Short single flashes or flashes at high repetition rates can be produced with durations limited only by the phosphor decay time.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Predictions for June



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during June.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

•••••••••• FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

— — — PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

——— FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

The Blocking Oscillator

A Bird That Needs a Separate Stone ?

By "CATHODE RAY"

BLOCKING oscillators are responsible for at least half the scanning in most television receivers. They perform equally essential duties in radar. Their place in the great new transistor empire already seems secure. Yet the authors of elementary —and even the not so elementary—books seldom have much to say about them. And what they do say isn't always quite as right as it should be.

For the blocking oscillator is one of those things that look simpler than they are. In a recent book, the author—one of the soundest authorities—confesses that in the previous edition his explanation of it was on the wrong lines. Other books I have consulted declare that the action of a blocking oscillator is so complex that a comprehensive analysis has never yet been made. Lately a whole book on it has appeared, but except for the warning that the usual explanation is inadequate I found it unsatisfying.

Before being too hard on technical writers for the present unsatisfactory information service on the subject, let's ask ourselves what we would do. Would we (1) explain it correctly and, therefore, complicatedly; (2) explain it simply and, therefore, incorrectly; or (3) not explain it at all. So far as I am concerned, having written the title at the head of the page, (3) is no longer open. Which of the other two I have gone in for, you will have to judge at the end; I hope the result will not be a hitherto unlisted combination—complicated and incorrect.

Fig. 1, subject to minor variations, is the circuit. We can see at once that it is simple. And so far as one can see from the diagram it is exactly the same as an ordinary "reaction coil" oscillator. With the addition of a variable capacitor for tuning, Fig. 1 could be used in almost any superhet. As regards both its simplicity and its resemblance to an ordinary continuous-wave oscillator, however, the circuit diagram is deceptive.

One of the principles of teaching is to make any one explanation cover as many things as possible. This spares both teacher and taught. Whichever of these roles I happen to be filling at any given moment, I entirely agree with the principle—provided it is correctly applied. The blocking oscillator, having essentially the same circuit diagram as an ordinary oscillator, clearly asks to be regarded as a special case of it. Such treatment is so very plausible.

It goes something like this. "When the coils L_1 and L_2 in Fig. 1 are inductively coupled in the appropriate direction, positive feedback causes continuous oscillation to be set up." Here follow a page or two, or even more, explaining this in detail. (The circuit diagram used will certainly show a capacitance across one of the coils, for the oscillations must have capacitance as well as inductance in which to circulate; but it is only fair to point out that a circuit made up as in Fig. 1 would nevertheless work, because of the existence of stray capacitance, not actually shown.) Next follows at least a long paragraph explaining the role of C and R and how they automatically cause an appropriate negative bias to be applied to the grid, directly oscillation begins. At that point, if the author has room to spare and feels in a chatty mood, he is likely to go on to mention that if the coupling between L_1 and L_2 is too close, and especially if at the same time R is rather high, the amount of bias developed at the start of oscillation may prove too great to allow oscillation to continue, so it stops until the charge on C has leaked off through R sufficiently to allow it to start again, whereupon the whole sequence repeats indefinitely, and instead of Fig. 2(a) one gets (b), and one says that the oscillator is squegging.

Then, if the author remembers that there are such things as radar and television, so that sooner or later he will have to say something about blocking oscillators, he may see a golden opportunity to kill this third bird with the same stone, in accordance with the teaching principle just mentioned. So he goes on to say that if the coupling is tightened still more a cut-off grid bias will be developed by the very first half-cycle of oscillation, and grid-current damping is so great that no more than this half-cycle remains

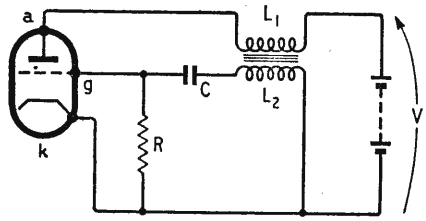


Fig. 1. Blocking oscillator circuit.

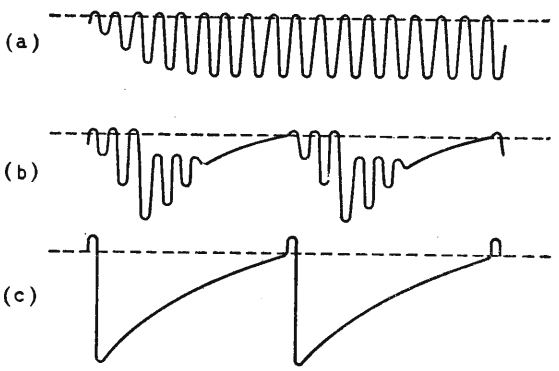


Fig. 2. (a) Start of oscillations in sine-wave oscillator in circuit very similar to Fig. 1 except for closeness of coupling. (b) Squegging condition obtained by increasing the coupling slightly. (c) Alleged result of tightening coupling to the limit.

per burst of oscillation; result, Fig. 2(c). "This saw-tooth shaped waveform finds application in oscilloscope time bases, radar, and—oh, yes!—in a little thing commonly called TV."

That—minus the lead-up on oscillators and squegging, which was taken as read—was more or less how the "pulse generator" was explained to me on the first "R.D.F." course in those hectic days of 1939. I remember being a shade doubtful even then about the "single half-cycle followed by heavy damping" theory; but there was no time to go into refinements, and any reasonably plausible explanation was reckoned to be better than none. The main thing was to have something that worked; if a convincing theory could be thought up to account for it, so much the better.

This is just one example of a big ethical problem in teaching. Is one justified in pitching a tale known to be inaccurate, because the best knowledge on the subject would be far above the head? Even if

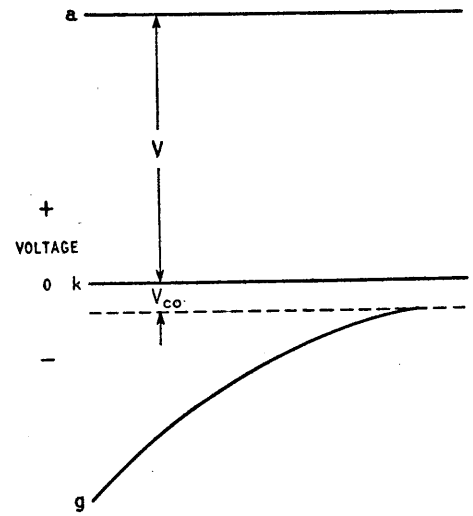


Fig. 3. Electrode potentials of valve in Fig. 1 during discharge phase of blocking oscillator cycle. The dotted line marks the minimum cut-off grid bias, V_{co}, when the anode is at $+V$ volts.

one knows that the Fig. 2 theory of the blocking oscillator doesn't hold water at every point, it is at least roughly true and capable of satisfying almost all except the specialists who design blocking oscillators (if, in fact, they ever are really designed!). So ought one not to give it, rather than a more academically correct theory that is generally agreed to be difficult and, therefore, only likely to confuse?

Well, it's not for me to pronounce on the general principle, but the object of this series is to look rather more closely into things than there is space for in the average book or teaching course, so let us try to find an approach that is not too far removed from truth on the one hand nor too complicated to follow on the other.

Now although the circuit of a blocking oscillator (Fig. 1) looks the same as that of a sine-wave oscillator, and although the derivation of one from the other along the lines of Fig. 2 has obvious attractions as regards plausibility and economy of effort, the explanation of continuous oscillation in the Fig. 2(a) case will not—if it was anything like a correct and adequate one—be found to fit very well when applied directly to the Fig. 2(c) case. In other words, acceptance of the statement that (c) shows half a cycle of the oscillations seen earlier at (a) is rather like accepting a conjuror's box containing a rabbit as the same box as the one we saw him pouring a jugful of water into a moment or two earlier.

One inconsistency is that sine-wave oscillation in Fig. 1 depends essentially on capacitance as part of the oscillatory circuit, whether it is provided by an actual capacitor or exists only as "stray"; whereas although stray capacitance inevitably exists and plays a part in a blocking oscillator, it is only a subsidiary part. A blocking oscillator, both in operation and in the nature of its waveform, really belongs to a different class; it is a relaxation oscillator*. So let us regard any resemblance between it and the sine-wave sort as purely coincidental and start afresh.

It was at this point I began gathering together the basic principles that govern relaxation circuits —the results of switching combinations of resistance and capacitance or resistance and inductance—and found that the review expanded into a full instalment, which was published last month. There was the well-known charge and discharge of a capacitor, leading to the definition of time constant; and the not quite so well known "charge" and "discharge" of an inductor, especially one provided with two close-coupled windings. I hope this review is at hand for reference, because there will not be room even to summarize it all. I will only re-emphasize that just as the voltage across a capacitor cannot change abruptly, but only as a result of current flowing into or out of it for a time, so the current through an inductor cannot change abruptly, but only as a result of voltage across it for a time. And that any change of current through it induces a voltage proportional to the rate of change and to the amount of inductance; and that where there are two or more close-coupled windings this change refers to the resultant of them all.

The only other thing we need is a very elementary knowledge of the behaviour of a valve at extremes of grid voltage. We can pretty well cover it by saying that when there is a large negative bias on the grid the valve is "cut off," so that there is no circuit through the valve from either grid or anode; but when a positive voltage is applied to grid as well as anode, both conduct freely to cathode.

We are now all set to consider Fig. 1 as a blocking oscillator, for in that role it is essential for the coils to be coupled tightly by means of an iron core, and it is quite usual for them to have equal numbers of turns (as conveniently assumed in our theory last month). Inequality of turns complicates the reckoning but in no way affects the general principle, so for that our simple preparations will do.

With a process that goes round and round in a circle, without any beginning or end, the first problem is to decide where to join in. The blocking oscillator cycle consists broadly of two phases: one of them is usually a small fraction of the whole and has lots of things happening very quickly, so doesn't make the easiest introduction. The preferred procedure is to start with the longer and slower phase, which we have already studied under the heading of discharge of a capacitor.

C in Fig. 1 is the capacitor, and it has previously

* April 1954 issue, p. 193.

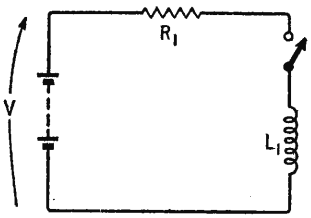


Fig. 4. The start of anode current at the end of Fig. 3 is equivalent to closing the switch in this simple circuit, discussed fully last month.

been charged, in what manner we shall see later, in such a way that the plate connected to the grid is negative. It is discharging through R, and because R is quite high—say 100kΩ—it damps out any tendency for C to form an oscillatory circuit with L_2. It is also large enough for nearly all of the voltage of C to appear across it, and therefore as negative bias for the valve. The amount of this voltage at the start of the discharge phase was far more than enough to cut the valve off completely. So the valve (and L_1) can be ignored during this phase. The only addition to the simple CR discharge circuit is L_2, and it is insufficient in comparison with the large R to make any vital difference. So we can copy our discharge exponential curve, upside down to represent the fact that the voltage is negative from the valve grid's point of view. Because there is no anode current, and since we are neglecting any voltage induced in L_1 by the slow rate of change of current through L_2, we can show the anode voltage as constant at +V. Fig. 3 tells the story. The dotted line marks the minimum negative bias (call it V_{co}) needed to cut off the valve at this anode voltage. Although C is not fully discharged by the time the negative bias it imparts to the valve has declined to the dotted level, we must regard it as the end of the phase, for directly it is reached things begin to happen—suddenly.

Seeing how gradually the grid potential eases towards the dotted line, and remembering how gradually anode current begins at its "bottom bend" even when the dotted line is reached, one might not expect sudden results. This, however, is the precise moment at which to bring on the second of the circuits we considered last month, repeated here as Fig. 4. V and L_1 we already have in Fig. 1, and the combination of switch and R_1 enables us to reproduce what the anode-to-cathode path is doing at this instant—changing over from infinite to finite resistance. It is true we don't know the value of R_1, and certainly can't assume it is constant, but our ignorance on these points doesn't affect the fact that at the moment of transition from one state to the other the whole voltage V appears across L_1.

Because L_2 has the same number of turns and is 100 per cent coupled to L_1, the same voltage necessarily appears across L_2. If the coils have been correctly connected as shown in Fig. 1 (so that the coil windings are in opposite rotation in the direction towards anode and grid) this secondary voltage equal to V makes the grid less negative, by that amount. Clearly this not only takes off the whole of the negative bias but makes the grid positive to the extent of V less only the cut-off bias V_{co}. This deduction is due to C, which at the instant being considered is charged negative-to-grid to that extent.

The effect of this positive grid is to make the valve conduct heavily from grid to cathode too. So (neglecting the relatively small counter-voltage of C) we pass instantaneously from Fig. 4 to the next circuit we considered last month—Fig. 5(a). As we saw then, this can (on the equal turns 100 per cent coupled assumption) be simplified to (b).

The consequence of this second stage of the process seems to contradict the first. Since R_2 is evidently of the same order as R_1, and may well be lower, it is clear from Fig. 5 that nothing like the whole of V can appear across L or L_1. This inconsistency arises because in the simple theoretical circuits it is possible for things to happen infinitely fast, but in any real circuit there are such complications as stray capacitances which restrict potentials everywhere to finite rates of change. For this reason the voltage across L_1 has to grow, and directly it exceeds the cut-off bias R_2 comes into existence. What happens then is that the values of R_1 and R_2 adjust themselves according to the characteristics of the particular valve, until a balance is reached more or less on the lines of Fig. 5. The difficulty (to say the least) of expressing the anode and grid characteristics of a valve over the whole range from below cut-off to highly positive grid as an equation is, I imagine, one of the reasons why making a comprehensive mathematical analysis of the blocking oscillator is not a popular occupation.

Since stray capacitances are normally only a few pF and the circuit resistances have now been brought down to the order of 1 kΩ, the time constants of these strays are of the order of small fractions of a microsecond. So, compared with the leisurely progress of the relatively large C charging through the relatively large R, the switch-over to Fig. 5 conditions is very fast; so fast that with a time-base speed that gets the whole of Fig. 3 on to the screen of an oscilloscope the next parts of the grid and anode traces (one upwards and the other downwards) look quite vertical.

Because of this high speed of transition we need not worry unduly about what is happening during it to C. When the balloon went up, if you remember, its charge had dwindled to V_{co} volts. Then, without warning, its terminal joined to L_2 gets a terrific kick positivewards. Even though at the same time the resistance in series with it is reduced from R to

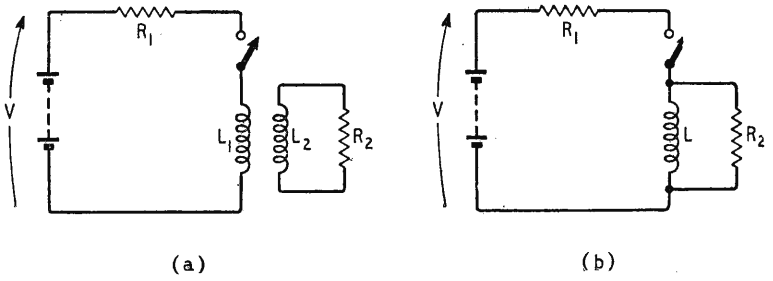


Fig. 5. The start of anode current is instantly followed by the start of grid current, converting Fig. 4 into this equivalent, shown in two forms.

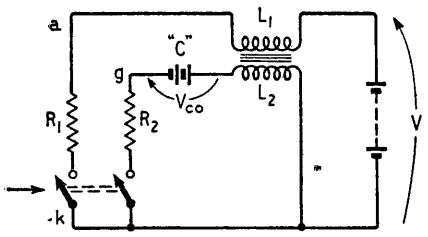


Fig. 6. The blocking oscillator circuit (Fig. 1) can be simulated quite well during its trigger phase by this working model, in which the valve is represented by R_1, R_2 and the two-pole switch.

perhaps a hundredth of that amount, its capacitance is normally so much larger than that of the strays that its response to this sudden charging voltage is comparatively slow. For the very brief duration of the switch-over, then, we can replace it approximately by a battery of V_{co} volts. Except that a lot of stray capacitances have to be imagined everywhere, Fig. 6 is a fairly good working model of Fig. 1 for this short period.

Relating it to Fig. 5, we see that the grid potential must shoot up by the same amount as the anode potential drops down. If R_1 and R_2 were equal, each would change by V/2 volts, leaving the anode V_{co} volts more positive than the grid. The final balance may well be about here; if the voltage amplitude were much less, then R_1 would be lower than R_2—the anode has a start of about V_{co} volts in the Conduction Handicap—and Fig. 5 shows that this would tend to increase the voltage pulse. If, on the other hand, it increased to much more than V/2, the grid would become more positive than the anode, increasing R_1 relative to R_2, and so reversing the trend.

In any case we may expect the anode and grid currents to become very large with equal suddenness. That is obvious, whether one explains the action as I have done, or in the more conventional manner by supposing the start of anode current to induce a voltage in L_2, which reduces the negative bias a little, which makes the anode current grow more rapidly, which takes off the bias quicker, etc., *ad lib*. Students who have not taken the trouble to prepare themselves as thoroughly as we have, but who do remember that the voltage induced is equal to L times the rate of change of current, are apt to get into a flap when they see the almost vertical front of the current pulse through either coil—known to have quite a large inductance. Their problem is how it can change so fast without a stupendous voltage. We, however, remember also that the magnetic flux, which is what induces voltages, is the net result of the currents through both windings; and when, as in this case, they are in opposite rotation around the core, they can rise as fast as they like so long as they are equal.

Fig. 7 (which continues Fig. 3) shows the position to date, with the equal and opposite anode and grid voltage pulse fronts, and the commencement of anode and grid current, also equal and (from the magnetizing point of view) opposite. Although the difference between them, which is the net magnetizing current, must start from zero, it must be changing at the rate needed to induce the voltage pulses. This is a slower action than the almost vertical pulse rises, so we shall now have to take into account what C is doing. It is being charged by the positive voltage from L_2, and because the resistance R that discharged it is now shunted by the much lower resistance of the positive-grid-to-cathode path its rate of charge is much faster than the rate of discharge graphed in Fig. 3.

The difficulty is that we don't know yet what is going to happen to the induced voltage. Let us see where we get if we assume it remains constant until further notice. Then we have the simple charging C circuit once more, with L_2 playing the part of the supply battery. Assuming in the meantime that the grid-to-cathode resistance also remains constant, we can tentatively sketch the next parts of the grid voltage and current as rapidly collapsing exponential curves (Fig. 8).

With typical components this rate of fall of grid current would by itself induce a higher pulse voltage than is necessary to keep everthing else right, so the anode current must also fall off, but at a slower rate so as to provide sufficient growth of net current to keep up the assumed constant induced voltage. It would in any case decline, as a result of the falling grid voltage. The actual waveforms will, of course, have to be such that the various currents and voltages are at all times related in conformity with the characteristics of the valve, so we can do no more than forecast the general tendency.

When the grid potential reaches zero, the grid current does the same. Remember, it was the decline of grid current at a more rapid rate than anode current that has been keeping the voltage pulse going in L_1 and L_2. The only thing that could keep it going now would be a reversal of the decline in anode current, and there is nothing to cause that, so inevitably the voltage pulse collapses. This is another trigger action, for directly the anode voltage tends to fall off at all it reduces the anode current, which induces a voltage in the opposite direction to the original pulse.

So we would expect the remaining anode current (which can be regarded as the net or magnetizing current that has accumulated during this charging phase, and whose steady growth has kept the voltage pulse going) to be suddenly cut off. This ought to be matched by an equal drop in grid current if there is not to be an enormous reverse voltage. But this time it looks as if that is impossible, for the grid current cannot go appreciably negative. What happens?

For the answer (and also to check the foregoing predictions) I had to go to the oscilloscope. It did corroborate Fig. 8 remarkably closely, and then went on to show that the collapse of the voltage pulse is indeed followed by a considerable reversal, but that it is preserved from being nearly infinite by an apparent drop in grid current nearly equal to the drop in anode current. I say "apparent" because it is pretty clear that in fact this current drop in L_2 is due to the very large voltage reversal charging the stray capacitances of L_2, C, grid, etc. It is therefore necessarily short-lived, being followed by a fairly rapid discharge (Fig. 9).

The large voltage change (which, of course, must be the same in both coils) brings the grid potential far below cut-off. The voltage induced in L_2 returns quickly to zero as the stray charges leak off, but the charge on the much larger C, which now has only the high-resistance R to leak through, takes a long time to go. And that is where we came in.

We have, then, these steep-sided narrow pulses, whose width is determined chiefly by C and the positive-grid-to-cathode resistance, spaced apart by intervals determined chiefly by C and R. Because V_{co} is usually quite a small fraction of V, the spacing interval is of the order of two or three times the time constant, CR. And so we can roughly calculate the component values for a required frequency of oscillation. Note that we have come across nothing resembling ordinary LC oscillation.

In practice the waveforms may differ considerably from those we have built up by theory, and it is interesting to trace why. There is not room left to do so here in detail, but you may like to follow up some clues. We have already had to fall back on stray capacitances to account for things. Then there are the resistances of the transformer coils, and their leakage inductances. These differences between the real transformer and our theoretical resistanceless 100%-coupled affair account for the most outstanding discrepancies—those between the theoretical and actual grid voltage pulses. Fig. 10 shows some typical oscillograms. Evidently the voltage actually induced in L_1 and L_2 is somewhere between the shapes observed at the terminals, and the internal resistive and inductive drops (due to the large current pulses) square the left shoulder of the L_1 pulse and slope it off still more in the L_2 pulse. This gradualness of rise allows C to charge considerably before the L_2 voltage has reached anything like its full amplitude, and so the maximum voltage actually reaching the grid is considerably less than predicted.

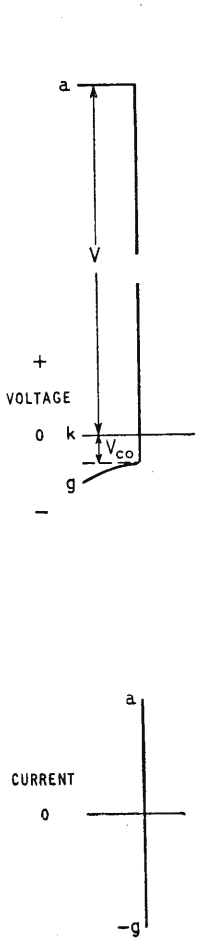


Fig. 7.

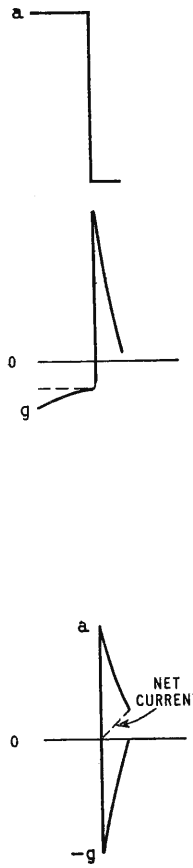


Fig. 8.

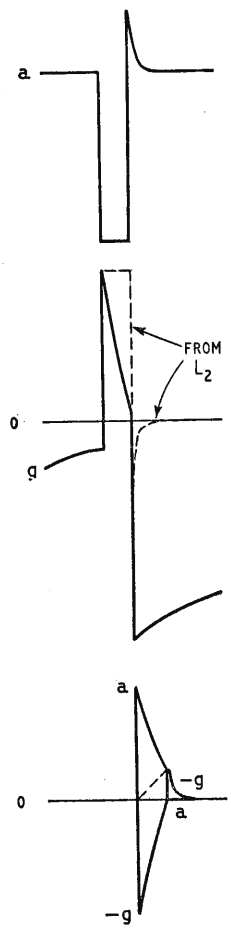


Fig. 9.

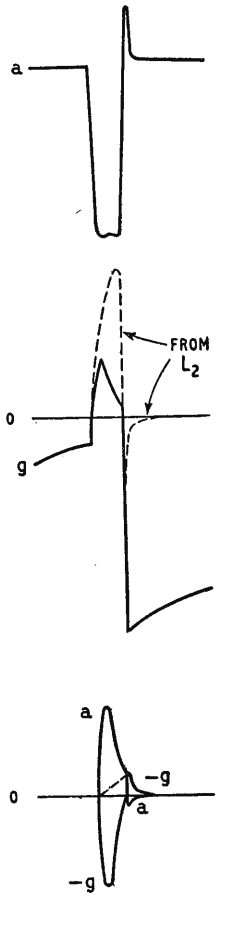


Fig. 10.

Fig. 7. First stage of the continuation of Fig. 3: the trigger action "on."

Fig. 8. The pulse stage, during which C is charged by grid current. The dotted line in the current diagram shows the difference between the anode and grid currents, which is the net magnetizing current.

Fig. 9. Trigger action "off," started by the magnetizing current being no longer able to increase. The dotted line in the voltage diagram shows the voltage generated in L_2, equal and opposite to that in L_1. The difference between it and the full line shows the voltage across C.

Fig. 10. Waveforms observed in an actual blocking oscillator, arranged for comparison with Fig. 9. The differences are due largely to transformer resistance and leakage conductance.

Limiting Factors in Gramophone

2.—PICKUP DESIGN : CONTINUITY OF STYLUS-GROOVE CONTACT :

HAVING examined, in the first part of this article, the nature of record deformation and wear, we can consider the design of a suitable pickup. The limiting tracking weights are ½ gram for vinyl and 2½ grams for shellac. The lightest commercial pickups track at 2-3 grams for vinyl and 4-6 grams for shellac. It would be difficult to reduce the tracking weight to the desired value for vinyl, but it would be fairly easy to halve the tracking weight for shellac, as the design is in any case easier than for vinyl. If the desired low weight for tracking on vinyl could be achieved, the resultant pickup would doubtless be fragile, and have low output voltage, but before ruling out such a pickup as impossibly difficult and expensive, it should be remembered that only a few years ago pickup manufacturers considered that anything with a tracking weight of less than 30 grams was a fragile, expensive, specialists' instrument. With the advent of microgroove records, and the necessity of reducing tracking weights to about 8 grams, if reasonable record life was to be obtained, pickup manufacturers have produced, apparently without difficulty or complaint, pickups which not only operate at this weight but are fairly cheap and have a high output voltage; even record changers have been redesigned to treat records with more care.

The Arm.—This must have low friction and low inertia, particularly with warped records, and torsional resonance which will influence response must be avoided. A single vertical pivot bearing is at once the simplest and cheapest, is robust, has the lowest friction, and torsional resonance is avoided. If desired, an anti-vibration mounting can be used between head and arm to further reduce the effect of arm resonance. The only disadvantage of the single-point bearing is that very thin flexible leads must be used to reduce drag. To reduce the torque on the arm to a minimum, the armature should be positioned (at the correct angle for minimum tracking error) with the stylus on the axis of the arm (Fig. 4). To obtain the correct tracking weight the arm may be counterbalanced either by a weight or by a spring—in the case of a single pivot, a weight only is possible. The weight is much more convenient and more easily adjusted, but it is sometimes argued that a spring is better in that it saves weight and hence inertia of the arm. However, although the saving of weight is considerable, the saving of inertia is very small. Thus if the head is of mass m, distant l from the pivot, its moment of inertia about the point is ml^2; this must be counterbalanced by a mass of say $5m$, distant approximately $\frac{1}{5}$ from the point, having a moment of inertia of $5m \times (\frac{1}{5})^2 = \frac{ml^2}{5}$, i.e., for the convenience of using a counterbalance as opposed to a spring, there is an increase of only 20% in the inertia. As the inertia of the tube forming the arm has been ignored the increase in the total inertia will be somewhat smaller. As the inertia of the arm will usually be only a fraction of that of the head, particularly if a magnetic head is used, there is no point in making the arm absurdly flimsy.

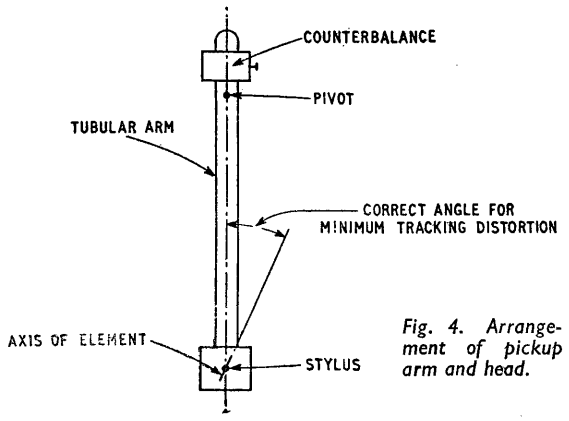


Fig. 4. Arrangement of pickup arm and head.

The Head.—The limiting weight of the head will depend on the degree of warping of the record to be played, the accuracy of the centre hole and the accuracy of the turntable. The inertia of a 60-gram head is not excessive at a tracking weight of 2 grams; it is thought, therefore, that at a tracking weight of ½ gram, a head weight of 15 grams would not be excessive. In a magnetic head it is doubtful whether this weight of magnet would give saturation in the size of gap likely to be used, but sufficient flux to give useful output should be obtainable. With shellac records, with the greater weight allowable, there should be no difficulty. Where a crystal movement is used there will be less difficulty in attaining a small head weight. The type of movement used is partly a matter of choice. The moving coil system is easily designed and has fewer objections than moving iron and crystal systems. The coil would preferably consist of several turns of fine wire giving a higher output voltage than a ribbon or single turn, so as to be well above the hum level picked up by the leads[7, 8]. The coil would preferably be a bifilar push-pull winding, feeding into a centre-tapped coupling transformer, thus reducing hum. A strain-gauge system in which the electrical resistance of a fine wire is varied by the strain it receives is attractive, as it is simple and can be made in small sizes. However, circuit arrangements are a little complex, and the signal level would almost certainly be so low that noise and hum would be serious problems. Carbon composition strain gauges would be unsatisfactory, due to self-generated noise. Other methods, such as magneto-striction and frequency modulation, would seem to offer no advantages. The recently

[7]Baxandall, P. J., Letter, *Wireless World*, Sept., 1950.
[8]West, R. L., Letter, *Wireless World*, Sept., 1950.

Reproduction

TRACING DISTORTION

By D. A. BARLOW, M.Sc.

introduced magnetomotive system[9] consisting of a moving magnet with a stationary coil on a soft iron core is attractive, as the moving parts are simple and robust and high impedance with high output voltage is obtainable without a coupling transformer.

The tracking weight has been discussed by Mallett[10]. It is governed by three factors, the lateral stiffness, the lateral inertia and the vertical stiffness. The lateral stiffness is operative at low frequency so that the inner surface of the groove will take most of the load; at high frequencies the inertia of the moving parts is operative and the outer wall of the groove takes the load. In a complex waveform stiffness or inertia may be operative over different parts of the wave, but the full load will be taken at any instant by only one groove wall, so that stiffness and inertia loads are complementary. The maximum stiffness load is reached at maximum amplitude; the maximum inertia load may not always be reached at maximum amplitude, depending on the waveform; the maximum load due to vertical stiffness when vertical amplitude is greatest is at the mid-point of the wave. These three components of load, therefore, lateral stiffness, lateral inertia and vertical stiffness, are largely complementary rather than additive. Vertical inertia is not in itself important as will be shown later. Longitudinal movement of the stylus must be a minimum, otherwise distortion and rounding off the steep wave fronts will occur. Lack of longitudinal rigidity is the probable reason for needles trailing rather than being set vertically[11]. A vertically set needle will judder longitudinally if it is not rigid in that direction. The maximum angle of the trace to the direction making a tangent to the groove at the stylus contact must be less than the half angle of the groove (approx. 45°), otherwise the stylus will ride up the groove wall regardless of tracking weight. The angle of the trace in the 33⅓ r.p.m. extended play records appears to approach this limit as a result of the greater amplitudes employed.

Lateral Stiffness.—This must be such that the lateral load for the maximum recorded amplitude is not greater than the tracking weight, i.e., lateral compliances must be more than 6×10^{-6} cm/dyne for vinyl and 4×10^{-6} cm/dyne for shellac. This should not be difficult to arrange.

Resonances.—There will be a number of resonances due to the mass of the armature, head, etc., with the lateral, vertical, and longitudinal compliances of the suspension, and record-stylus. The armature should be sufficiently rigid longitudinally for resonances with this compliance to be ignored. The other resonances are examined below. Any damping material must be added with caution, as it may cause intermodulation distortion[12].

Lateral Low-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the head and arm and the lateral stiffness of the movement, and the frequency is given by

$$f_1 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_p C_a}}$$

Where M_p is the lateral effective mass at the stylus of the head and arm (gm) C_a is the lateral compliance of the movement (cm/dyne).

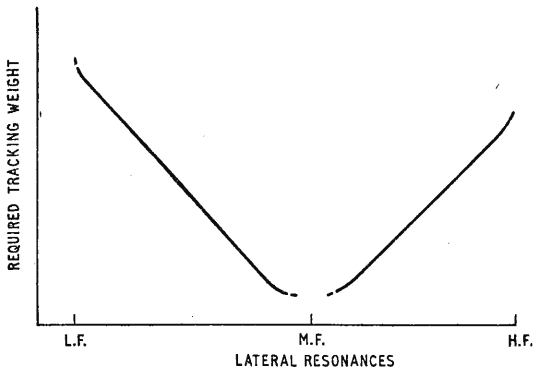


Fig. 5. Effect of lateral resonances on required tracking weight.

The effective mass at the stylus is:

$\frac{I}{l^2}$ where I is the moment of inertia about the particular axis, and l is distance of axis from stylus (cm).

This resonance has been used in cheap pickups to boost the bass; it should, of course, be below the recorded range in a high-quality pickup. For vinyl with a head weight of 15 grams, the resonance would be at about 17 c/s; for shellac with a 75-gram head, the resonance would be about 9 c/s.

Lateral Mid-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the movement (coil or armature) with its own lateral stiffness (restoring force), and generally occurs at the mid-frequencies. Unlike most other resonances, it is not deleterious. It is a series resonance and at the resonance frequency the stylus point impedance tends to zero (Fig. 5.). It simply means that at this frequency no power is required to move the armature except that required by damping. The physical significance of this can be easily seen—the stylus will always try to move at this frequency so that at lower frequencies it tends to return to the mid-point faster than the trace allows, so that it is always pressing on the inner wall of the groove; at high frequencies

[9]Wittenburg, N., *Philips Tech. Rev.*, Vol. 18, Nos. 4/5 and 6, 1956/57.
[10]Mallett, E. S., *Electronic Eng.*, May, 1950.
[11]Rabinow, J., and Codier, E., *J. Acous. Soc. Amer.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, March, 1952.
[12]Roys, H. E., *Audio Eng.*, May, 1950.

it tends to return to the mid-point slower than the trace allows, so that it is always being forced back by the outer wall of the groove. This resonance is given by

$$f_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_a C_a}}$$ where M_a is lateral effective mass of element at stylus.

Lateral High-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the element with the compliance of the record and stylus. It is well known that if this frequency is in the audio range, excessive noise will result from shock excitation of this resonance, and there may be accompanying distortion, even if the resonance is thoroughly damped. This resonance is given by

$$f_3 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_a C_n}}$$ where C_n = lateral compliance of stylus and record materials (cm/dyne).

For this resonance to be above say 20 kc/s, M_a must be less than about 1 milligram for vinyl and 3 milligrams for shellac.

Lateral Inertia.—The maximum accelerations recorded are about 1500 *g* for microgroove records and 500 *g* for 78 r.p.m. records[13]. The corresponding limiting lateral effective mass at the stylus is 0.33 milligrams for vinyl, which would be hard to achieve, and 5 milligrams for shellac, which would be easy to achieve.

Vertical Stiffness.—The need for vertical movement is of course to allow for the pinch effect. The groove is cut with a chisel-edged stylus and traced with a spherical stylus, as a consequence of which the stylus of an ideal pickup must move vertically at twice the frequency of the trace. The maximum vertical amplitude is about 1/9th of the lateral for microgroove and 1/6th for 78 r.p.m. records. The vertical stiffness must therefore be not greater than 9 times and 6 times the lateral stiffness respectively, i.e., a compliance of 0.67×10^{-6} cm/dyne in each case.

Vertical Resonances.—Although the pickup may not generate any voltage for vertical movement, vertical resonances are best avoided in the recorded range, or, rather, at twice these frequencies, as the vertical movement takes place at twice the recorded frequency of the trace. Where the lateral loads are not shared equally by each groove wall, as is always the case except at zero amplitude, any vertical forces will cause movement of the stylus not vertically but at some angle—in extreme cases up and down the side of one of the groove walls, and will thus generate a signal, even though true vertical movement generates no signal. The normal vertical movement may therefore generate a signal, although it may be very small, but vertical resonances may be serious.

Vertical Low-frequency Resonance.—This is not the resonance of the mass of the head with the vertical compliance of the movement or cantilever, and should be below the recorded range. It will be about 50 c/s for vinyl and 22 c/s for shellac (corresponding to lateral recorded frequencies of 25 and 11 c/s) for the pickup considered here.

Vertical High-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the vertical effective mass at the stylus point with the compliance of stylus and record, and should be above the recorded range, i.e., above 40 kc/s (corresponding to 20 kc/s lateral). The vertical compliance of record and stylus is unknown, but will probably be about half the lateral, as the load is now taken by both walls of the groove. The limiting vertical effective mass at the stylus will thus be about 0.5 mgm for vinyl and 1.5 mgm for shellac.

The above two resonances will influence each other's frequencies slightly, but as they are a long way apart the interaction will be very small and can be ignored. With suitable design there will be no other vertical resonance, and the stylus will maintain contact with the groove at all times, except when severe tracing distortion occurs, due to over-modulation, when the trace radius approaches the stylus radius. When this occurs, and contact with the groove is not maintained, there will obviously be acoustic rattle or needle-talk, and the output may be affected. In addition, when the stylus point is free, there may be a further vertical resonance, falling in the mid-frequencies (see later). The vertical inertia of the system is not, in itself, of importance, as the high-frequency resonance is above the recorded range.

Cantilever Movements.—To achieve the above very small effective vertical masses in practice, a cantilever type of movement is essential, as only the cantilever and stylus contribute to the vertical mass, the axis of the generating element being vertical. In most other designs, the whole of the element must move vertically, and the total mass is limited to the allowable vertical mass. The cantilever movement has the added advantages that vertical movement is obtained with the minimum of longitudinal movement, and the system can be easily designed to minimize damage due to accidental dropping on the record. The use of a cantilever, however, introduces its own lateral, vertical and torsional resonances. The lateral resonance can probably be avoided, as the cantilever must be stiff laterally if appreciable signal loss is to be avoided. The torsional stiffness could be increased for a given cantilever mass by making it of tubular form, and its magnitude reduced by placing the stylus tip as near as possible to the axis of the cantilever. Vertical resonance of the cantilever will occur when the stylus is not in contact with the groove, and in any practical design this resonance will fall within the audio range. However, when the stylus tip is in contact with the groove, and provided the generating element itself has negligible vertical compliance, there will be no resonance in the audio range. Considering vertical movement only, the system has two degrees of freedom, Fig. 6(a), and the only resonances will be the low and high frequency ones already listed. If there is appreciable vertical compliance between armature and head, the system will have three degrees of freedom, Fig. 6(b), and there will be three resonances, the additional one of the mass of the armature with the cantilever compliance being within the recorded range. The armature vertical compliance can be made very small if the top end of the armature forms a cup-and-cone bearing with the head; in the case of a torsional crystal element it may be firmly fixed to the head.

The cantilever would best be made in a hard rigid

(*Continued on page 293*)

[13] Cosmocord Ltd., Private communication.

plastic, perhaps phenol-formaldehyde, as this would have the greatest stiffness/weight ratio of any practical material, this being proportional to modulus/(density)^2. Sapphire and diamond would be too heavy for tips, at least for microgroove, so that a one-piece replaceable plastic moulding could be used for stylus plus cantilever.

Soft Styli.—In passing, it should be noted that the usual objections to soft needles will not apply here; as the yield stress and modulus of the stylus will be appreciably greater than those of the record material, there will be no serious deformation of the stylus, and fairly accurate tracing with reasonable life would be obtained. Conditions would bear no relation to those of the conventional thorn under, say, 40 gm playing weight, under which the point is deformed to contact almost the whole of the groove, with consequent distortion and top loss. The other conventional objections to thorn are the possible embedding of either sharpening or other dust with consequent abrasive wear of the grooves, the thorn acting as a lap. The possibility of dust from sharpening being embedded is much exaggerated; every day in industry, millions of sand-papering and grinding operations are carried out on all types of material and particles of abrasive are virtually never embedded in the work. It is possible to get embedding of abrasive, particularly with certain soft and ductile metals, but it occurs only with unsuitable grinding conditions, and virtually never occurs with the free-working non-metallic materials. Regarding the embedding of ordinary dust, if the record is cleaned sufficiently well each time for the noise due to dust to be inaudible, it is difficult to see how such dust as remains could become audible, and the rate of wear, if any, would be extremely small. Further, it is by no means certain that abrasive wear by such means actually occurs; for lapping to take place, the lap must normally be much softer than the material to be lapped. In the present case, the plastic will be harder than vinyl or (unfilled) shellac.

The relatively low modulus of soft styli, compared with sapphire or diamond, will increase the stylus-record compliance, which will lower the lateral and vertical high-frequency resonances. Again, a high-modulus plastic must be chosen, when the effect will probably be slight, but, if necessary, a further reduction in mass at the stylus point must be made.

Tracing Distortion.—This is by far the most serious form of distortion in record reproduction. It can be very distressing on shellac records, and is tolerable on vinyl only by reason of the elastic deflection of the groove walls, which reduces the tracing distortion but introduces a further type of distortion which is less serious. Severe record damage will result from overmodulated traces, however light the pickup. When the trace radius is equal to or less than the radius of the stylus at the point of contact with the walls, the stylus is required to change its direction instantaneously, which requires infinite deceleration and acceleration thus giving groove deformation and rattling. On 78 r.p.m. records an elliptical stylus is essential to reduce tracing distortion to tolerable limits. Thus a 3-mil bottom radius/1-mil lateral radius stylus can be used, reducing the tracing distortion by a factor of 6; the tracking weight must be reduced to about half

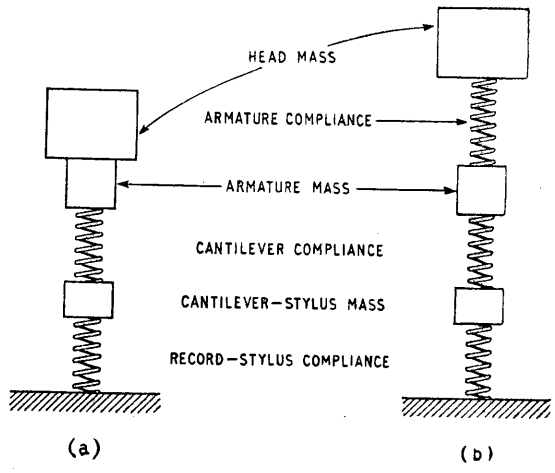


Fig. 6. Vertical systems with two and three degrees of freedom.

that for a 2.5-mil stylus. With microgroove records no such course is possible, and tracing distortion is more serious than on 78 r.p.m. records played with an elliptical stylus.

The high tracing distortion of microgroove records is due to the excessive high-frequency pre-emphasis used, as the de-emphasis in playback only partly offsets the distortion caused by pre-emphasis. The NAB characteristic, giving 16 dB rise at 10 kc/s is particularly bad—to quote Hunt, it "effectively guarantees excessive distortion." As a result, the A.E.S. standard curve, giving 12 dB rise at 10 kc/s, was adopted. The purpose of the pre-emphasis is of course to reduce surface noise; as the noise of good vinyl records is barely audible, it seems that even the 12 dB rise could be reduced without surface noise becoming objectionable. The noise level is reduced by about 6 dB for the 12 dB boost; if this were reduced to 6 dB, there would be an increase of 3 dB in noise level, which would be barely noticeable, with a reduction in tracing distortion by some factor approaching 4, which would be a very noticeable improvement. If there were no pre-emphasis, the noise level would be 6 dB higher than the A.E.S. standard, which would still be very much lower than shellac, and tracing distortion would be drastically reduced. This point has been well made by Viol[16].

An attractive alternative to dropping pre-emphasis would be 78 r.p.m. microgroove records—there would still be sufficient playing time per side that breaks would come between movements of symphonies, etc. The use of high-frequency pre-emphasis perhaps has more justification for shellac records where surface noise is high, but even here the gain may be largely offset by the increased tracing distortion. In any case, with a lightweight pickup, say less than 10-15 gm, there is no reason why 78 r.p.m. records should not be made in vinyl.

Dutton[17] has shown that for a given maximum level of tracing distortion, disc diameter, and average groove spacing, there is an optimum speed of rota-

[14]Watts, C. E., Reported in *Wireless World*, Dec., 1949.
[15]Pierce, J. A., and Hunt, F. V., *J. Acous. Soc. Amer.*, Vol. 10, No. 4, July, 1938.
[16]Viol, F. O., *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 38, No. 3, March, 1950.
[17]Dutton ,G. F., *Wireless World*, June, 1951.

tion of the turntable, giving the longest playing time. He states that at a groove speed of 16in/second, on standard 78 r.p.m. records, tracing distortion is apparent (this is rather an understatement), but that quality is not noticeably impaired at 22in/sec. The corresponding velocities for microgroove records (presumably allowing for high-frequency pre-emphasis, etc.) are stated to be lower by a factor of 1.6, i.e., 10in/sec and 13.75in/sec respectively; at this latter speed distortion is about 4% and it increases very rapidly to about 16% at 10in/sec. On the basis of a minimum speed of 10in/sec., a 12in disc gives a maximum playing time of 22 minutes at an optimum speed of about 33⅓ r.p.m. However, if we take the preferred minimum speed of 13.75in/sec., the maximum playing time is about 16 minutes at a speed of about 45 r.p.m.; 33⅓ r.p.m. gives a playing time of 15 minutes, and 78 r.p.m. gives 14 minutes. In other words, on the basis of work done by a well-known record manufacturer, if good quality is to be obtained, 15 minutes is about the limit of playing time, for a 12in disc, and the speed of rotation makes very little difference. In

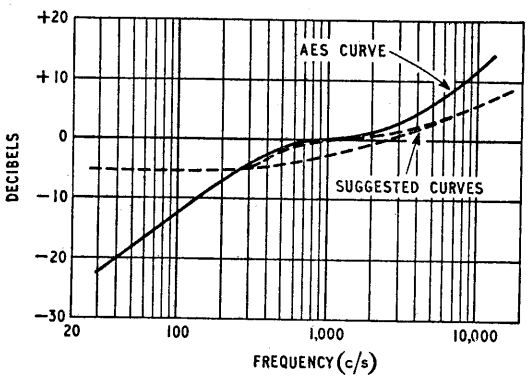


Fig. 7. Suggested revision of recording characteristics.

fact, the differences are so small that the trouble and expense of changing speeds and obtaining new turntables (usually more expensive than for 78 r.p.m., owing to the need to reduce rumble) was quite unjustified—the microgroove vinyl 78 r.p.m. record was the obvious choice, and speeds were doubtless changed only because the Americans had already done so. It has been argued that the slower speeds have the advantage of giving more margin for squeezing in an extra minute or so to enable the item to be completed; this is justified if the passage is a quiet one, but this does not often happen at the conclusion of a work. The fact that most 12in l.p. discs run for 20-25 minutes, and some for as much as 32 minutes, shows that this advantage is in fact a very serious disadvantage if high quality is to be obtained; with 78 r.p.m. microgroove discs, excessive squeezing in would be prevented by the label. There are even some gramophone enthusiasts who consider that on certain l.p.s, the musicians were persuaded to hurry through the work in order to squeeze it on to one side of a very long playing l.p. disc, when it would have been better to take two sides. If high-frequency pre-emphasis were not used on microgroove discs, it would be possible to go to a lower minimum groove speed, say 8½in/sec, for good quality, when a playing time of about 26 minutes would be obtained on a 12in disc, run at 22 r.p.m.

On the subject of recording characteristics, it is interesting to note in passing that Hunt[15] has pointed out that the maximum output for both speech and music drops off at rather more than 6 dB per octave below 250-300 c/s, i.e., the usual bass cut in recording is unnecessary. The advantage of no bass cut is obvious—less equalization required, i.e., less waste of precious output volts from the pickup, with the elimination of hum and rumble problems. There is some doubt about published curves for maximum output, as it is possible that transients and organ notes reach higher levels; nevertheless it would be interesting to know if bass cut is really necessary to avoid overcutting, or whether it is simply a hang-over from the days of acoustic recording, when the recording equipment unavoidably gave such a cut. The suggested recording characteristics are given in Fig. 7.

Returning to the problem of tracing distortion, together with pinch effect and the need for vertical motion of the stylus, the whole difficulty would disappear if the original groove were impressed with a spherical stylus, a duplicate of the reproducing stylus, instead of being cut with a chisel. As the area of contact of the groove with the stylus would now be greatly increased, deformation and wear from existing pickups would be almost eliminated. The limiting tracking weight for an impressed groove is difficult to calculate but would be about 0.9 gm for vinyl for *the elastic range*. With a comparatively slight reduction in existing tracking weights of the best pickups, there would be no damage whatsoever to record grooves and frictional wear of both groove and stylus would be very low. It might be necessary to use very close tolerances on dimensions of both recording and reproducing styli, to avoid an oversize stylus being forced into the groove, or an undersized one from "skating," but this would be a very small price to pay, especially as the reproducing stylus would be virtually everlasting for normal users. Alternatively, a V-groove could be impressed with a conical stylus, which would give a greater contact area and hence even higher limiting tracking loads. By making the bottom radius of the reproducing stylus larger than that on the recording one, skating would be avoided and a universal stylus becomes possible.

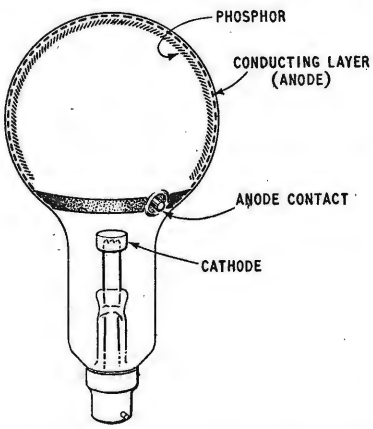
An impressed type of groove would doubtless require considerably more power for recording than a cut groove, but this might be offset by recording at a high temperature, either by means of a heated stylus or by heating the blank. Thus the normal hard type of recording wax or lacquer could be impressed while hot and soft. There are doubtless other difficulties, but the advantages to the record user would be so great that every effort should be made to produce impressed-groove records.

The impressed type of groove, with the high tracking weights possible without serious groove damage, makes the acoustic gramophone once more possible as a high-quality reproducer. Although there may be many limitations on the quality obtainable, some improvement in design is doubtless possible, and it should be remembered that the best acoustic gramophones have a clarity of reproduction which is not matched by many commercial radiograms.

Technical Notebook

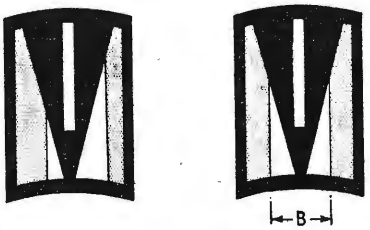
Kilowatt Pulse Transistor for switching purposes, developed by N. H. Fletcher, of the C.S.I.R.O. in Australia, is able to switch currents as high as 40 amps in times of the order of a microsecond. It can operate on voltages up to 30V. Normally, of course, switching transistors are restricted to low-current operation, while power transistors do not have the necessary frequency response. The requirements of high current gain at the operating current, low extrinsic base resistance and high alpha cut-off frequency have been obtained by an annular-ring construction of the emitter and base, with a covering collector. The well-known alloy process is used to form the junctions. Collector currents as high as 45A have been obtained with as little as 3A base current. Pulse rise times are fastest when a constant-current pulse is applied to the emitter in a common-base circuit. Mr. Fletcher has described the transistor and given references to earlier work in a letter in the April, 1957, issue of *Proc. I.R.E.*

Cathodo-Luminescent Lamps.—The old cartoon joke about people using the light of their television screens to read by will not be considered very funny by those who are developing electric light bulbs working on the very principle of the c.r. tube. Although this method of producing light is intrinsically efficient, the *actual* luminous efficiency obtained so far has been somewhat less than that of the tungsten lamp, and a great deal of work will be required to improve this at an acceptable anode voltage. The sketch shows



an experimental cathodo-luminescent lamp developed by L. S. Allard at the G.E.C. Research Laboratories. It was demonstrated to the Television Society at their 1957 Fleming Memorial Lecture.

Differential "Magic Eye" tube developed by Valvo of Hamburg has the important advantage when used as a null-indicator in bridge circuits that it will give the sign of the unbalance voltage. An electron beam of rectangular section produces a rectangular spot on a fluorescent screen on the inside of the valve envelope. The spot is deflected to left or right by two symmetrically mounted electrodes, to which the voltages to be compared are applied. When the bridge is balanced and the voltages are equal the spot is central. Unequal voltages cause a deflection to left or right according to the direction of the inequality, and this is made obvious to the eye by a black reference mask fitted on the outside of the tube as shown in the sketch.



At balance, the breadth of the spot, B (right), gives some indication of the mean value of the two voltages. Actually the two deflecting electrodes form the anodes of two built-in triodes which serve to amplify the applied deflecting voltages. The tube can be operated entirely from an a.c. supply, and various other masks can be used for different applications. A full description appeared in Vol. 18, No. 8, of *Philips Technical Review*.

Magnetic-Core Analogue Computing circuits have been devised by D. H. Schaeffer and R. L. Van Allen using square hysteresis loop magnetic cores in conjunction with switching transistors. The output is in the form of current or voltage pulses whose average values are a specific function of the input voltage. Many possible functions can be obtained, including square roots and other fractional powers, sines, arc sines and products of two inputs. Experimental data is given in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111900.

Directional Junction Photocell described by J. Torkel Wallmark in the April, 1957, issue of *Proc. I.R.E.*, is a semiconductor device based on a phenomenon known as the lateral photoeffect. Light directed on to the cell produces a voltage *parallel* to the junction as well as the normal voltage across it, and this can be picked up by two electrodes, on the same side of the junction, with the light falling between them. A point source of light focused on the cell will give zero signal at the electrodes if it coincides with the symmetry axis of the device, but if it deviates by a small angle in one direction or the other a voltage of one polarity or the other is generated. Thus the direction of a light source can be measured by a null method with great accuracy—in fact, to within 0.1 second of arc. An interesting feature of the cell is that the application of a bias voltage will produce the same effect as turning the cell and focusing lens away from the light source. The sensitivity is about 200μA/lumen, while the frequency response is roughly the same as that of a transistor.

Miniature Camera Tube of the photoconductive type with a diameter of only $\frac{1}{2}$ inch has been developed by R.C.A. for use in a small transistorized camera (see picture). Measuring only slightly longer than a cigarette, it operates with voltages up to 300V, which are derived from a transistor convertor working from a 15-V supply. For scanning, the tube requires only 20 ampere-turns of deflection field, enabling small, low-power a.f. transistors to be used for waveform generation. A signal current of

0.1μA from the tube is amplified by a video amplifier using high-frequency junction transistors and having a bandwidth of about 4Mc/s. Focusing is done by a permanent-magnet assembly. The camera shown measures only $4\frac{1}{2}$in × $2\frac{3}{4}$in × $1\frac{7}{8}$in, and one of this type has been used with a portable 2,000-Mc/s transistorized television transmitter (known as a "Creepie Peepie") for reporting outside events.

New Ferroelectric Ceramics are being investigated as alternatives to the well-known barium titanate by M. Rose, G. T. Carter, C. G. Harmon and R. M. Gogolick. In particular, several compounds of sodium niobate have been found to be strongly ferroelectric (and piezo-electric after polarization). High dielectric constants have been noted, and electro-mechanical constants comparable with those of barium titanate. Studies are described in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB117134.

Colour TV Vectorscope is an instrument developed by Marconi's for displaying and measuring the amplitude and phase of an N.T.S.C.-type colour signal on the screen of a c.r. tube. The N.T.S.C. colour signal is a sub-carrier modulated in amplitude to represent saturation and in phase to represent hue, so the vectorscope

indicates saturation by the radial distance of the c.r.t. spot from centre and hue as the angle subtended from a fixed phase reference on the screen. The signal to be tested is applied to a pair of quadrature demodulators, similar to those used in colour receivers, and the outputs of these, after suitable filtering and amplification, pass to the deflection plates of the c.r. tube. When used in conjunction with a colour-bar test signal, the vectorscope produces a pattern of bright dots corresponding to the tips of the various colour vectors and a pattern of lines corresponding to the transitions between the colours. Boxes indicating phase and amplitude tolerance limits are drawn on a transparent scale to provide a convenient indication of the quality of the signal —although these tolerances refer only to the sub-carrier information since the luminance information is removed first by a 1.3-3.3 Mc/s filter.

Simple Gamma Monitor, intended for measuring radiation in contaminated areas, has been designed by C. C. Klick, H. Rabin, J. J. Lambe, H. J. Peake and P. T. Cole. It comprises a cadimum sulphide crystal, a parallel combination of capacitor and neon flash lamp and a battery, and is sensitive over the range 0.1-1,000 Roentgens per hour —the neon flash rate being proportional to the gamma dose rate. Details in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111694.

Individual Temperature Compensation for components or sub-assemblies, rather than overall temperature control of equipment, is the idea behind a small "multi-purpose" oven, similar to a crystal oven, recently introduced by the Bulova Watch Company of New York. The manufacturers say that by eliminating costlier, less dependable and more complex temperature compensating equipment, a great deal of design effort can be saved; circuits can be

simplified, made more dependable and can have a far wider operating range. The oven is normally mounted on a standard octal base, weighs less than $7\frac{1}{2}$oz, dissipates an average of 5 watts after warm-up and has the high stability of ±0.1°C.

Adhesive Copper Foil is now available in this country for making the "copper clad" used for printed circuits. Manufactured by the Rubber and Asbestos Corporation of Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., it is known as Plymaster Type "C" and is intended for application to insulating bases made of epoxide resin reinforced by glass fibre. The resulting "copper clad" is said to have an outstanding performance during and after exposure to silver and gold cyanide plating baths. The British agents are Omni (London), 35, Dover Street, London, W.1.

Turntable Tape Recorder, called the Selectophone T5, was one of the more interesting exhibits at the Photo Fair. Made in Germany by Standard, it is now being imported into this country by the Apparatus and Instrument Company. Magnetic tape 35mm wide is used, containing 70 tracks. The head moves automatically from one track to the next, giving a maximum of six hours' playing time at $3\frac{3}{8}$in per second. Two other tape speeds of $4\frac{9}{16}$in and $7\frac{7}{8}$in per second are also provided. These non-standard speeds were chosen in order that a turntable attached to the capstan spindle should rotate at 78, 45 and $33\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. The tape is supplied in cassette form, and positioning and selection of tracks is easy. Microphone and radio inputs with mixing facilities are provided, and the record being played can also be recorded. The audio output is three watts into an internal or external speaker.

Intestinal Telemetering has been demonstrated in the U.S.A. with the aid of a tiny f.m. transmitter in a plastic capsule measuring only 1.125in long and 0.4in in diameter. This "radio pill," as it is called, is swallowed by the patient and passes through the intestines, where changes in pressure are measured and transmitted by radio through the body to a nearby receiver. Designed by Dr. V. K. Zworykin of R.C.A., the "pill" contains an oscillator which is modulated in frequency according to the changes in pressure applied to the outside shell. The main components are a transistor, an inductor with a ferrite cup core and a battery, with a life of 15 hours, of a kind once used in anti-aircraft proximity fuses.

Cruciform Slot Aerial, with a pair of narrow slots crossed at right-angles, has been investigated by A. J. Simmons as a means of radiating and picking up circularly polarized waves. The cross is cut in the widest wall of a rectangular waveguide, to which it presents a very close impedance match. As a receiving aerial it can be used to discriminate between left-hand and right-hand circular polarization. Possible applications are suggested in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111904.

Unpublished Reports mentioned above come from various sources but can be obtained from the Technical Information and Documents Unit of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 15, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

National Gramophone Conference

VIEWS ON REPRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL DISC RECORDINGS

A CONFERENCE organized by the National Federation of Gramophone Societies was held at High Leigh, Hoddesdon, from 5th-7th April. Seventeen talks or recitals on music or sound reproduction were given.

From the point of view of readers of this journal, perhaps the most interesting talk was given by Stanley Kelly. This dealt mainly with reproduction of commercial disc recordings. The overall picture which he drew of the ultimate quality obtainable was rather pessimistic.

The distortion due to pinch effect, which depends only on the geometrical factors of stylus and signal groove radius, can cause up to about 30 per cent third harmonic distortion at 10 kc/s on normal $33\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. microgroove records, especially at the inner grooves. These harmonics are, of course, inaudible but the associated lower frequency intermodulation products will not be. This intermodulation is aggravated by the normal practice of pre-emphasizing the high frequencies on recording. The extra harmonic distortion thus introduced—since harmonics are necessarily at a higher frequency than the fundamental—is removed when the corresponding de-emphasis is applied in playback; but again this does not apply to lower frequency intermodulation products. This distortion provides some of the "brilliance" often associated with "hi-fi" systems. From this point of view recording at 78 r.p.m. with a constant velocity characteristic at high frequencies had much to recommend it, and such recordings were known to give very good results. Unfortunately, even if customers could be persuaded to accept once again the shorter available playing times, the expense of the vinyl discs makes such recording commercially unattractive.

In Mr. Kelly's opinion the lightest practical cantilever arrangement would have an equivalent mass referred to the needle point of at least 1 milligram. The stylus mass itself will weigh about half a milligram. It is clear then, that with the tracking weights at present in use (of the order of 5 grams) accelerations of approximately 10,000 g which can be recorded will not be accurately traced on playback. Experiments on an inertialess "light-beam" pick-up gave very noisy results. This was probably due to roughness in the recorded groove which would be smoothed out by inertia effects in a normal pick-up.

Stylus Wear

Mr. Kelly stressed the importance of stylus wear —70 per cent of the complaints received by one pick-up manufacturer were found to be caused by worn styli. Dust is a very potent source of wear. Increases of sapphire lives of up to 30 times have been obtained by careful removal of residual dust by a brush accessory, by air conditioning, and by dispensing with coal fires! Intense local heat can be produced by the action of the stylus on groove asperities. Using a deliberately dirtied record evidence has been obtained of actual welding of dust particles to the stylus. The resulting uneven shape will produce rapid record wear. The main advantage of using a diamond stylus may be simply that it has a higher melting point, so that such welding is less likely. Wear could perhaps be reduced by lubrication but, owing to surface tension effects it is difficult to get the lubricant properly into the groove.

Faking Recordings

Mr. Lionel Salter gave a very interesting and profusely illustrated talk, mainly in support of the view that the recordings of certain works should, from artistic considerations, be deliberately "faked" so that they would not correspond to the recorded, or indeed to any actual performance. This view may be regarded as heresy, but Mr. Salter put it forward very persuasively.

One example is in the recording of concertos for instruments with a very weak tone, such as the harpsichord of fortepiano (a forerunner of the modern piano). If these instruments are played loud enough to balance the orchestra, they produce a very uninteresting sound. In Mr. Salter's view it was better for them to play at their normal level, and to amplify their sound using a separate microphone in recording. As a test piece for showing the difficulty of achieving a good recording balance he instanced Mozart's double concerto for fortepiano and harpsichord where the amplification necessary is different for each instrument.

Certain echo effects occasionally asked for by composers can be much more effectively produced by artificial reverberation. A very simple but convincing further case is where the choir is asked to fade away gradually singing a repeated phrase (such as at the end of "Neptune" in Holst's Planets Suite). This is very difficult to do perfectly naturally, but can be very simply produced artificially by gradually turning down the volume control to the recorder while the choir sings at the same level. The illustration was certainly better than your reporter has ever heard it sung at a concert.

Mr. Thurlow-Smith of Eroica Recording Services, Manchester, gave a very amusing yet instructive practical talk on "The uses and abuses of the domestic tape-recorder." The most important thing in tape recording was to label the tape! In Mr. Thurlow-Smith's opinion, for any serious recording, even with an ordinary tape recorder, it is necessary to use a good microphone.

"88-50" PRE-AMPLIFIER

It is regretted that the article describing the pre-amplifier designed for use with the "88-50" power amplifier (April issue) is unavoidably held over until next month's issue.

News from the Industry

"Empress of England."—Two entirely separate radar installations have been supplied by Marconi's for the new 25,000-ton Canadian Pacific liner, *Empress of England*. A special housing above the bridge accommodates the radar transmitting equipment. Two display units are fitted in the wheelhouse, and a smaller remote display in a radar plotting room. Marconi's are also supplying communication equipment and a direction finder. An echo sounder has been supplied by Kelvin & Hughes.

Marconi radio equipment has been ordered by B.O.A.C. for its fleet of long-range Bristol Britannias, some of which are expected to be in passenger service in a few months' time. Each aircraft will have a dual Marconi transmitter/receiver installation for multi-channel h.f. communication, a high discrimination receiver and a dual radio compass. The transmitter/receiver can be operated on any one of two hundred crystal-controlled channels, frequency changing being entirely automatic by self-tuning circuits. Similar equipment is also being installed in the new De Havilland Comets now on order for B.O.A.C. for its Australian, Far East and South African services. The Comet installations will include the selective calling system "Selcal" which relieves the pilot of the tedium of continuous listening. Marconi's are also fitting automatic direction finders in the Bristol Britannias to be brought into service by Hunting Clan Air Transport Ltd. next year.

Servo-mechanism.—To facilitate the translation of the servo designer's schematic into a working model, Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd., have produced a slotted "breadboard" and a series of components for use with it.

Lustraphone transistor public-address equipment has been installed in a large number of patrol cars of the Lancashire Constabulary. The current consumption of the 12-volt amplifier is 200 mA quiescent and 1.5 A peak, and of the 28-volt model 100 mA and 750 mA, respectively.

Electronic Products (previously Electronic Production Company) recently took over additional premises at Lawrence House, Breakspear Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. Multiple coil-winding machines have now been installed, and random and layer winding of such items as relays and solenoids can be undertaken.

Ekco v.h.f. communication and d.f. gear and radar equipment is being installed at Fairwood Common Airport, Swansea.

Colour Coding.—Rejafix Ltd., of 81-83, Fulham High Street, London, S.W.6, manufacturers of industrial marking and printing machinery, have produced a machine which will in one operation put up to four different colour bands and one line of print on resistors, capacitors, fuses and similar components. It is available for hand or automatic operation. The separation between bands can be adjusted from $\frac{1}{32}$in to $\frac{1}{8}$in and the component can be up to $\frac{5}{8}$in diameter and 5in long.

Solartron are to manufacture under licence in this country the gunnery trainer made by the Rheem manufacturing organization of New York. The trainer is in many respects similar to the Solartron radar simulator.

Industrial television by Marconi is being used experimentally by the National Coal Board at the Manvers Coal Preparation Plant at Wath-on-Dearne, Yorks. It provides the control engineer with a view of the coal conveyor system at a strategic point in this plant where the output of four collieries is processed.

The latest addition to the Aberdeen fishing fleet, the motor trawler *Clovella*, is equipped with a "Clipper" combined transmitter-receiver and direction-finder. It is made by **Woodson's**, marine radio manufacturers, of Tullos Radio Works, Greenbank Road, Aberdeen, who also produce a smaller version (the SS) for smaller craft. Both receivers incorporate the P.I.M. (position indicating meter) device for the visual reading of bearings and counting Consol signals.

PRINTED CIRCUITRY is used in this four-valve Roberts' battery portable housed in a leather case. Access to the control panel and the batteries is gained by two zip-fastened covers. The current consumption is h.t. 10.4 mA, l.t. 125 mA.

High Definition Television, Ltd., are to supply twenty television receivers with 27-inch direct-viewing screens for installation in L.C.C. schools. Five similar models are also being installed in Edinburgh schools. Details of this receiver and a 21-inch model are given in a brochure "Television Receivers for Education" obtainable from 98, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.

Airtech, Ltd., of Haddenham, Bucks, have supplied a mobile v.h.f. direction finder for use on Christmas Island during the proposed Pacific nuclear tests. The vehicle is equipped with a Standard Telephones and Cables automatic cathode-ray direction finder. The station provides for remote selection of up to ten v.h.f. channels and the monitoring of two channels at a time.

Marconi Marine now provide a service at their port depots whereby specially adapted television receivers can be fitted in merchant ships for short periods whilst in port or permanently.

Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial) Ltd. have appointed J. R. Taylor as area engineer for the west of England. His address is "Garth," Edward Road, Walton St. Mary, Clevedon, Somerset. (Tel.: Clevedon 3535.)

Plastic Roller Shutter.—Extruded unplasticized p.v.c. slats half-an-inch wide, which interlock to form a roll-type shutter, suitable, for instance, for television and gramophone cabinets, have been produced by National Plastics (Sales) Ltd.

Vidor have made arrangements with Direct TV Replacements, of 134-136 Lewisham Way, London, S.E.14, for them to supply replacement line output transformers and deflection coils for their older television receivers.

New London headquarters for Thorn Electrical Industries, manufacturers of Ferguson receivers and Thorn lighting equipment, to be built in Upper St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2, will be 180ft tall.

Ambassador's London office has been transferred to Camp Bird House, Dover Street, London, W.1, with the acquisition of the Hartley-Baird group of companies by Camp Bird, Ltd. Also with the take-over of the group, E. M. Gamble has been appointed to the Board of Photo Printed Circuits, of Brookwood, Surrey.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger, Ltd., the wholesalers, have moved to 71, Ardwick Green North, Manchester, 12. (Tel.: Ardwick 6366.)

NEW COMPANIES

Semiconductors, Ltd., has been formed jointly by the Plessey Company, Ltd., of Ilford, Essex, and Philco Corp., of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., to manufacture in this country transistors and other semiconductors under Philco patents. Automatic equipment designed and manufactured by Philco will be used to begin the mass production of transistors early in 1958.

Radio Telephone Aerial Systems, Ltd., has been formed in association with J-Beam Aerials, of Northampton, and Sky-Masts, of London, to make aerial equipment for v.h.f. radio-telephone systems. It will have offices and workshops at Redan Street, London, W.14. (Tel.: Shepherds Bush 6426.)

Cossors have formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, Cossor Radio & Television, Ltd., to handle the domestic sound and television receiver side of their business.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Television transmitters for a further three stations in Denmark are being supplied by Marconi's, who have previously equipped three of the present four stations. The new stations, which will be at Aalborg, Vestjylland and Naestved, will each have 4-kW vision and 1-kW sound transmitters and a 16-stack aerial.

Sound Reproducing Equipment.—As a result of the North American tour undertaken by Harold J. Leak, chairman and managing director of H. J. Leak & Company, last autumn orders totalling over a quarter of a million dollars have been booked.

Cyprus.—The island's first television station, to be built near the sound broadcasting station of the Cyprus Broadcasting Service at Nicosia, will be equipped entirely by Marconi's. The equipment, valued at £38,000, will include 500-watt vision and 125-watt sound transmitters and studio equipment.

Marine Equipment.—The new Israeli luxury liner *Theodor Herzl*, built in Hamburg, has been fitted with Marconi Marine communication and public address equipment by Alhoutyam, Ltd., of Haifa.

Washington Show.—Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. was one of the few overseas exhibitors at the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association's annual exhibition in Washington (May 20th to 22nd).

Italy.—Equipment required for the next Olympic Games (Rome, 1960) includes sound reproducing gear, low-power transmitters and receivers. Particulars obtainable from Dott. Giovanni Poli, Comitato Olimpico Nazionale Italiano, Stadio Olimpico, Rome.

Paris Air Show.—Amongst the equipment being shown by British Communications Corporation, Ltd., at the 22nd Salon International de l'Aeronautique at Le Bourget (24th May-2nd June) is their multi-channel automatic recording system, which provides for the simultaneous recording of up to twenty channels on a single tape. They are also showing a variety of communications equipment.

Surveillance Radar.—Demonstrations of the mobile version of the high-power surveillance radar (CR21), recently introduced by Cossor Radar & Electronics, have been given during the past few weeks in Scandinavia. The equipment will also be seen at the Le Bourget International Air Show, after which the unit will tour Western Europe.

Airport Communications.—A contract for the supply of communications equipment for 39 airports has been awarded to Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., in a programme of modernization being undertaken by the Indian Department of Civil Aviation.

South African Agents.—Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., have appointed S.M.D. Telecommunications (Pty.), Ltd., P.O. Box 10013, Johannesburg, as sole distributors of Pye radio-communication equipment in the Union of South Africa, Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Basutoland, and Mozambique south of the Save River.

North American Market.—J. P. Coleman and J. W. Perkins, of Gresham Transformers, Ltd., are undertaking an eight-week tour of Canada and the United States to set up an organization to handle the North American business of the company and its associates, Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd., and Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd.

Latin American Distributors, of 410 Cigali Building, New Orleans 12, Louisiana, are interested in receiving quotations and literature from United Kingdom manufacturers of 17-in and 21-in, 525-line, television receivers and also mains/battery sound receivers.

U.S.A.—The Standard Radio & Record Co., of 1028 E 65th Street, Seattle 15, wish to get in touch with United Kingdom manufacturers of amplifiers, loudspeakers, tone arms, turntables and pickup cartridges. They have hitherto handled U.K. equipment through New York agents, but now wish to import directly. Quotations should show both f.o.b. and c.i.f. prices in dollars.

Finland.—Elektriska Ab Hedengren, Fredriksgatan 65, Helsingfors, are interested in getting in touch with British manufacturers of tape recorders, including, if possible, a pocket battery-operated type.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

When, Oh When?

ALTHOUGH the Norwich television station has been using its permanent aerial since Christmas, East Anglians are still awaiting the inauguration of the permanent transmitters. So far only the temporary transmitters have been used which, even with the permanent directional aerial, give an e.r.p. of not more than 1.5 kW. I understand that, although the permanent transmitters are already installed, the G.P.O. has not yet given permission for them to be brought into use. The reason is that the station, with its permitted e.r.p. (depending on direction) of from 1 to 10 kW, would cause considerable interference in the service area of the Belgian station at Liège, which is temporarily working on low power. Near the east Suffolk coast the result of the continued use of the low-power transmitters means that people who bought receivers in anticipation of a reasonable signal in their area find that the field strength is around 100 μV/m instead of 500. And that, as you know, makes all the difference between a good picture and one that's "snowy" and always liable to get out of sync. It also means that with TV sets being run all-out every scrap of interference makes its unwelcome presence seen and heard. When Norwich will radiate on full power no man can say. But those who live in East Anglia and parts adjacent fervently hope that it won't be long.

Good Work!

FRANCE has given a lead which we would do well to follow in the matter of getting rid of interference from motor vehicle ignition systems. Within a year all users of such vehicles will be compelled to have them fitted with suppressors. Why we can't do the same thing I don't know: all that we've done so far is to make it an offence to sell a new car that has not been so treated. That's all very well, so far as it goes; but there are still large numbers of cars on the roads which were built before this regulation came into force. Not long ago I spent an hour or so checking the interference-producing proclivities of the cars and lorries which passed my window and found that quite a number of the newer ones were just as bad in this respect as the old-stagers. One wonders if some suppressors have been removed, which is, of course, an offence.

A Console Problem

MUCH AS I like television receivers of the console type, partly because those with full-length doors can be such attractive pieces of furniture but mainly because there's room enough in them for a good-sized loudspeaker, I've one quarrel with those who design them. If you want to view in comfort and to avoid eyestrain, as no doubt you do, the centre of the screen should be at just about the same height above the floor as is your eye when you're sitting in your favourite chair. Now, a typical centre-of-the-screen height for a console is about 28 inches. The height of your eye above the floor depends on what sort of chair you're using and how tall you are. But generally speaking it's likely to be between 35 and 40 inches. At any rate, it's a good bit more than 28 inches. This means either that you look down at the screen, or that you sit forward, bending your back and being liable to get a crick in the neck. Stands whose height is adjustable are, I believe, available for table models. Couldn't some ingenious designer of cabinets give us a console that would increase the comfort of viewing? I don't mean that the cabinet should be taller, for that would make it look ungainly. Wouldn't it, though, be possible to have the top compartment of the cabinet separate from the lower one and mounted on spring-loaded extending supports? Then when the doors were opened the screen could be raised to a pre-set height; at the end of the evening the upper part would be pressed down into place again and secured by closing the doors.

They Say . . .

SOME queer rumours get about, and it's surprising to find how quickly they spread, even amongst intelligent people. The other day a friend said to me: "I'm told that as soon as this v.h.f. scheme is completed all present wireless sets will be obsolete and useless." He would hardly believe me when I assured him that if he wanted to go on receiving with the long-wave and medium-wave set that he has, he'd be able to do so for many years to come. So convinced, in fact, was he that there was truth in the rumours that it wasn't until he'd written to the B.B.C. and had a reassuring answer from them that his mind was at rest. It's much the same with colour television; lots of

people believe the absurd rumour that all existing receivers will have to be consigned to the dustbin if and when it comes along. Rumours such as these do a lot of harm. I've heard folk say: "It's no good buying a television set now, since colour will make it useless so soon." It's no use telling them that colour isn't just around the corner, or anything like it, and that existing sets will be as useful as they are now when it does come. They'd rather believe the know-alls (or know-nothing-at-alls).

OBITUARY

Canon H. R. Wilkinson

Dr. H. J. Denham, of Cossor's, writes:

BEST known to the public as the possessor of Cromwell's head, Canon H. R. Wilkinson, who died on April 13th, was, however, one of the first wireless enthusiasts. As far back as 1907 he was operating a full-size spark transmitter, working chiefly with a relation in the Navy who was engaged in developing Naval equipment. In those days he was Vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland in Suffolk, and his first aerial was slung from the tower of its noble perpendicular church on the hill top. His receiving equipment was on the grand scale, and his main inductance (200-3,000 metres) was, if the memory of a small boy can be trusted, about four feet long and a foot wide, rectangular in section. There were the remains of a magnetic detector of his own design, but he was using crystal detectors, molybdenum-zincite and zincite-copper pyrites, which burned out almost every time he transmitted in spite of a fantastically complicated key which short-circuited everything.

He was a brilliant mechanic, and his house was always full of ingenious contrivances which would have delighted "Free Grid." He served with the fleet as a naval chaplain, in the first world war, collecting several grants for ingenious gunnery inventions and an O.B.E. He never took up transmitting again, but retained his interest in radio till his death at the age of 85.

Among his many achievements was the wiring up of his Church for carbon microphones for the benefit of patients in a sanatorium five miles away, to which, with voluntary help, he ran a cable.

Last year he took up "hi-fi" with characteristic enthusiasm, because he could distort it to make up the deficiencies of his hearing-aid, and up to the age of eighty he made the rounds of his rural-deanery, on a motor cycle. A most remarkable man, and a well-loved priest.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

The Audio Unfair

THE TITLE I have given to this particular piece of unbiased comment might well have been applied to the Audio Fair, judging by the arbitrary, indiscriminate and random manner in which "invitations" were distributed. Even at the offices of *W.W.* admission tickets were, to use the jungle English of to-day, "in short supply," and many hundreds of readers who did not get one must be feeling aggrieved. It was certainly not the Editor's fault, however, as he did his best with the number he received, and even withheld one from me. As he rightly said, if I hadn't enough initiative to get in without one, I had no business to be writing for *W.W.*

I suppose everybody knows that, unless exhibitions are held in buildings provided with a sufficient number of exits and other precautions against fire, admission must be "by invitation only"; in other words, it is permitted to incinerate your friends but not your customers. For exhibitions in which a large number of more-or-less soundproof demonstration rooms are needed, an ordinary exhibition hall is out of the question, and only an hotel with its numerous bedrooms will suffice.

It has been suggested that the radio industry should build its own exhibition hall complete with demonstration rooms, and hire it out to other exhibition organizers when not wanted for radio or audio shows. But what other exhibition requires a hundred soundproof rooms? The answer is none. But surely, if every room had a built-in closed-circuit TV screen fed by a standard cinema projector, it could be used as a veritable cinema *de luxe*. The rooms would be booked up for weeks ahead by those self-respecting courting couples who are at present compelled to patronize the local cinema for their petting parties, to the annoyance and physical discomfort of those who have come along to see the films.

But I digress. I used my initiative as the Editor suggested, and got into the show with little difficulty.

I have left myself but little space to talk of the exhibits, and so, being a stereo fan, will content myself with referring to the realistic demonstration of the new stereo-on-disc records. The ease with which discs are changed put them a good step ahead of stereo-on-tape, but one or two firms are already pioneering with the idea of tape records in cassettes. In these the "record" consists of two spools housed in one container, like the cassette of a magazine-loaded ciné camera, which can be slipped into position as easily as a disc.

Influencing ERNIE

WHEN you read these words in the closing days of May I shall probably be sitting in an hotel in Lytham St. Annes, Lancs., working out final details for improving my financial position to the tune of, I hope, several thousand pounds in what I believe to be a perfectly legal and moral enterprise.

As you will know, the first draw in the Premium Savings Bond venture is to start at 9 a.m. on June 1. The gentlemen of the Press—which, believe it or not, includes me—are invited to be present while the £1,000 and £500 prizes, numbering about 250, are allocated by ERNIE, the electronic roulette wheel developed by Post Office engineers.

Technical details about ERNIE (Electronic Random Number Indicator Equipment) appeared in *W.W.* last September. Reading this description started me on my great venture which, to put it briefly, is to provide, from electronic apparatus concealed about my person, some not-so-random interference to try to influence ERNIE's numerical selections to my own pecuniary advantage. Obviously I can't reveal the details at this stage, but, briefly my equipment consists of a programmed pulse generator feeding into a miniature magnetron transmitter with a highly directional microwave dish built into my bowler hat. A flexible waveguide run up the back of my neck will be concealed by long hair specially grown for the purpose.

As for the moral issue as to whether I am justified in trying to influence ERNIE to show more favour to me than to others in the audience who may have bought bonds, I would point out that anybody is at perfect liberty to bring his own not-so-random interference generator and try to beat me at my own game.

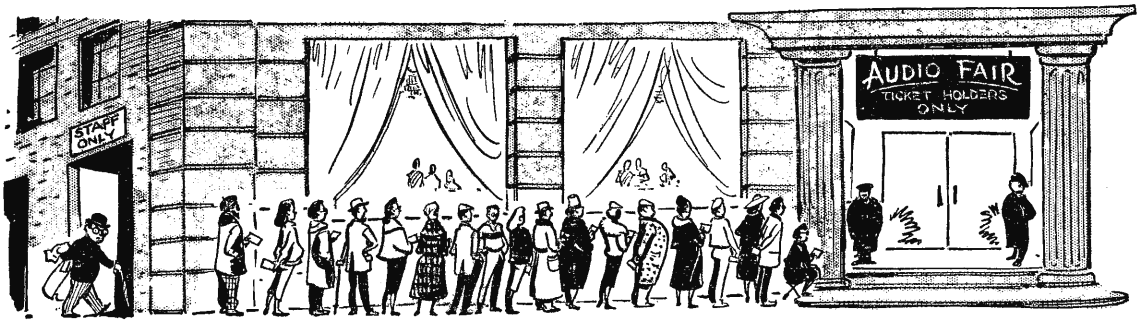
It then becomes a test of skill and not merely a game of chance. In fact, by turning a game of chance into one of skill I ought to earn approbation from high ecclesiastical authority rather than the censure which ERNIE'S progenitor has received.

Radio Pœdiatrics

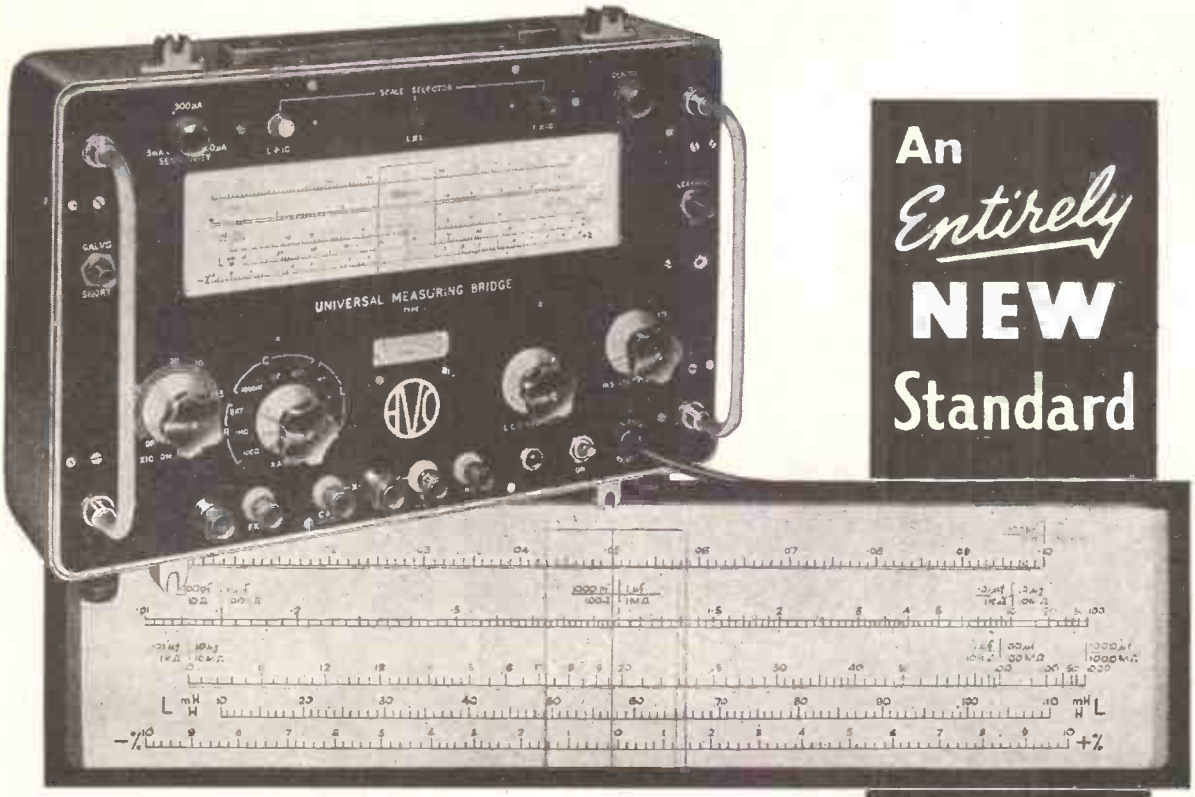
IT MUST be over 30 years since details were first published in this journal of a baby-alarm consisting of a simple microphone hanging over the child's cot for conveying signals of distress to the radio set downstairs.

This old-fashioned device is still in use despite a suggestion made more recently that the child's cries could be fed to an electronic analyser which would, according to the result of the analysis, trigger off an automatic nappie changer or a lullaby-loaded juke box to restore peace to the night nursery.

The latest idea from the U.S.A. is to provide the child with a musical pillow. No details are given but I can only conclude that American babies are easily satisfied. Surely it would be improved if the pillow gave out the sound of the mother's recorded voice admonishing the child to silence. Why not arrange for the child's cries to release a pre-determined quantity of nitrous oxide such as the dentist gives us?



I used my initiative as the Editor suggested



An *Entirely* NEW Standard in BRIDGE Presentation

THIS new "Avo" Instrument is a self-contained mains driven model incorporating 24 calibrated ranges.

One sweep of the main calibrated dial covers four decades and assures a very rapid search for balance. This, combined with an automatic scale expansion device, enables the two lower accuracy decades of the main scale to be read at full scale accuracy.

Leakage currents can be measured down to 0.01 μA at 450V, thus representing an ability to read up to 45,000 MΩ. Balance indication is clearly shown by a panel meter operating in conjunction with a valve voltmeter circuit.

For production checking, the Bridge has been fitted with a $\pm$ 10% comparison scale for use with external standards.

Resistance measurements employ D.C. When measuring inductance and capacity, the Bridge network is fed from an internal 1,000 c/s oscillator. Internal capacity strays have been eliminated electronically.

The instruction manual provided shows how components can be tested in situ.

Dimensions: 15¼ x 10½ x 10 ins. approx. (with lid closed)

Weight: 16 lbs. approx.

Power Supply: 100-110V. and 200-250V. A.C. 40-65 c/s.

The AVO Universal MEASURING BRIDGE Type 1

List Price **£75**

RESISTANCE: 6 calibrated ranges covering 0.1 Ω to 1,000 MΩ. (Accuracy $\pm$1% at midscale).

CAPACITY: 6 calibrated ranges covering 1 $\mu\mu$F to 1,000 μF. (Accuracy $\pm$1% at midscale).

INDUCTANCE: 6 calibrated ranges covering 1 mH to 1,000 H. (Accuracy $\pm$2% at midscale).

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD

AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1.

VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

MB/1

Internationally accepted...

leading technicians throughout the world use the

Mullard

Dual Trace Oscilloscope

The DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE L101 MARK 2 as used by

- Research Laboratories
- Government Establishments
- Communications and Television Development Laboratories
- Hospitals
- Universities
- Computer Engineers
- Electricity Supply Authorities
- Audio Engineers
- Nucleonic Engineers
- Instrumentation Engineers
- Aircraft Manufacturers
- Telephone Manufacturers
- Oil Refineries

Scientists and technicians throughout the world recognise that the quick, easy and accurate way to measure and compare waveforms is to use the Mullard Dual Trace Oscilloscope L.101 Mk. 2. Many hundreds of these oscilloscopes are now helping to speed production and research.

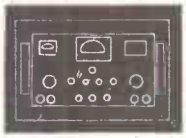
Here are some of the advanced design features that have brought this instrument international recognition: Two signals can be locked steady on the graticule for comparison and measurement by the turn of a knob. Two amplifiers preserve their frequency response on all gain settings—each has a 4Mc/s bandwidth (0.1μs rise time) irrespective of sensitivity, and a maximum sensitivity of 20mV pk/pk-cm. There is no interaction between channels. Free running or triggered, the time base has sweep speeds from 0.1μs/cm to 10ms/cm and the trace may be expanded five times. Both voltage (±5%) and time (±10%) are measured by the null method and calibration accuracy is preserved by a well regulated power supply.


Precision Oscilloscope


Precision Pulse Generator


Regulated Voltage Unit


Wide-Range Valve Voltmeters


Transistor Tester


High & Low Pass Filters

Mullard
SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Manufacturers and design engineers are invited to write for full details of the Oscilloscope L.101 Mk. 2 and other instruments in the Mullard range.

MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE · W.C.1 · TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

Mullard

ME608a

It's time we restated the **Ferrograph** policy

IN SIX MODELS:

For portable use

Model 3A/N **79 gns.**
Model 3A/NH **86 gns.**

Permanent Installation

Model 66N - **84 gns.**
Model 66H - **88 gns.**

Stereophonic sound

Stereo 77 - **98 gns.**
Stereo 88 - **105 gns.**

WE take pride in the fact that the first Tape Recorder ever to be designed and wholly manufactured in this country was the Ferrograph. That was eight years ago. Today there are so many different makes on the market that the production of Tape Recorders is almost an industry in itself.

During this period of continuous development and expansion, one thing has not changed—the Ferrograph policy. When a manufacturer is faced with an almost insatiable demand it takes courage and determination not to relax—if only temporarily—some of the high standards on which his reputation has been founded.

From the beginning this Company has had but one aim : to make the finest Tape Recorder that this country, with its abundance of technical skill, can produce. We remain true to those ideals.

We do not believe that Tape Recorders of the standard of the Ferrograph can be produced in larger quantities without some compromise with quality. To those, therefore, who have had to wait for their Ferrographs we offer this apology.

That the Ferrograph policy is right can be judged by its ever-widening circle of users among the world's Broadcasting stations—in industry—in music—in education—in medicine. Wherever, in fact, performance and dependability are assessed at their true worth and not in cost alone, there you will find the Ferrograph.

If you intend choosing your new Tape Recorder by the same measurement, you may feel that any delay in delivery is but a temporary embarrassment soon to be forgotten in the pleasure of owning such an outstanding instrument.

Full details on request from

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD

A SUBSIDIARY OF WRIGHT & WEAIRE LIMITED

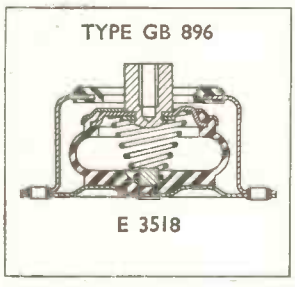
131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · Tel: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510

Splendid Isolation

and how to achieve it in the air

ALWAYS the unrelenting enemies of the delicate and the vulnerable, shock and vibration are being reduced to impotence by a new and more effective method of isolation.

Today airborne electronic equipment rides safely—on "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators, air-damped to provide smooth, sweet travel for mounted apparatus. Because they're air-damped there's no snubber contact even at resonance. Because they're air-damped they offer high shock resistance. Because they're made with balloons and snubbers of cold-resistant natural rubber they operate efficiently from −40°C to +70°C. And because of their non-linear characteristics they offer greater static deflection and wider load ranges—a big plus in flexibility.



Give us a shock or the most violent vibration and we'll find the answer in a standard "BARRYMOUNT" Isolator. Specification is simple — though its simplicity may not always be apparent. Why not get in touch with us at the earliest possible stage?

The wide range of "BARRYMOUNT" Air-damped Isolators for airborne apparatus is supported by "BARRYMOUNT" Shock Mounts — cup-type isolators designed to absorb high impact shocks and isolate frequencies above 40 cps —for mobile and marine equipment. Technical literature is freely available for both ranges.

Your equipment rides safely on the

MADE IN ENGLAND UNDER LICENCE
BARRY B MOUNT
FROM BARRY CONTROLS INC. OF U.S.A.

"BARRYMOUNT" and "BARRY B MOUNT" are Registered Trade Marks

Cementation (Muffelite) Limited · 20 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11 · Telephone: Reliance 6556

See what I mean about the Monarch?

I don't pretend to know all the "why's and wherefores," I just know it gives me what I look for and that's absolute purity of tone. Before I bought it I tried the lot and the Monarch was way ahead. Another thing too—it's remarkably gentle with my precious records—it plays through a batch of ten all sizes, in any order and has done so all this time without the slightest fault.

FACTS AND FIGURES

Technical details of listening tests and performance are readily available - ask for the U.A.8. Data Sheet

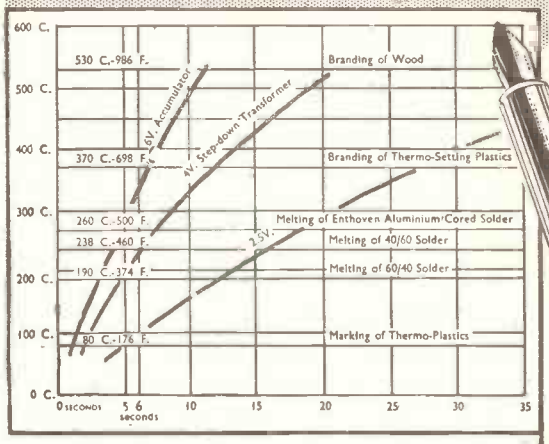
Monarch UA8

World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger!

BSR

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS., ENGLAND.

The Superspeed SOLDERING IRON



TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the SUPERSPEED SOLDERING IRON TIP/TEMPERATURE TIME CHECK

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

heats up from cold in 6 seconds!

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C. 500°F.).

LIST PRICES	
IRON	39/6
TRANSFORMER	35/6

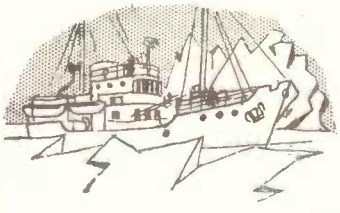
All prices and trade discounts subject to revision

- * Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off — thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- * Length, 10"; weight, 3½ ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- * More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- * Simple to operate; ideal for precision work.
- * Requires minimum maintenance — at negligible cost; shows lowest operating costs over a period.

For full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, please write to the sole concessionaires in this country :—

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. (Industrial Equipment Division)
Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. MONarch 0391

Switch to the

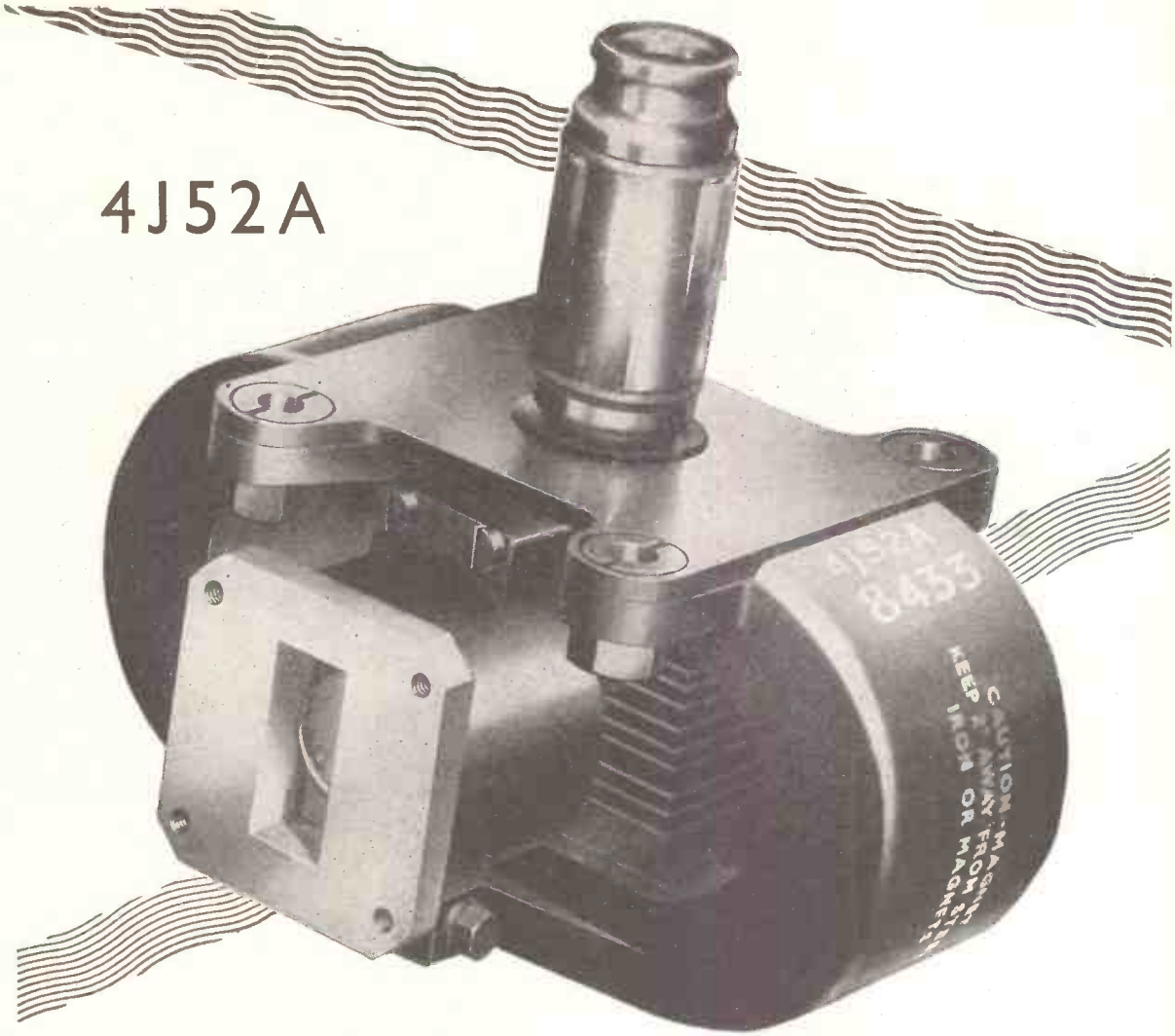


Superspeed

Soldering Iron

as being used by the Royal Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical Year.

4J52A



Write for data on our extensive range of Magnetrons

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

E.E.V. Type	American Equivalent	Class	Heater Starting		Maximum Frequency Range (Mc/s)	Typical Operation				
			Volts	Amps.		Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (Amps)	Pulse length (Msec)	Pulse rate (p.p.s.)	Peak output power (kW)
M551	4J52A	*	12·6	2·2	9350-9400	15·0	15·0	1·0	1000	75

*** Denotes Fixed Frequency—Pulsed, Packaged Integral Magnet.**

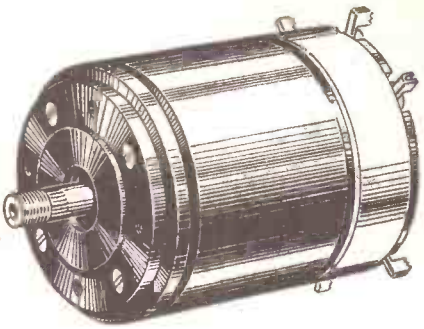
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

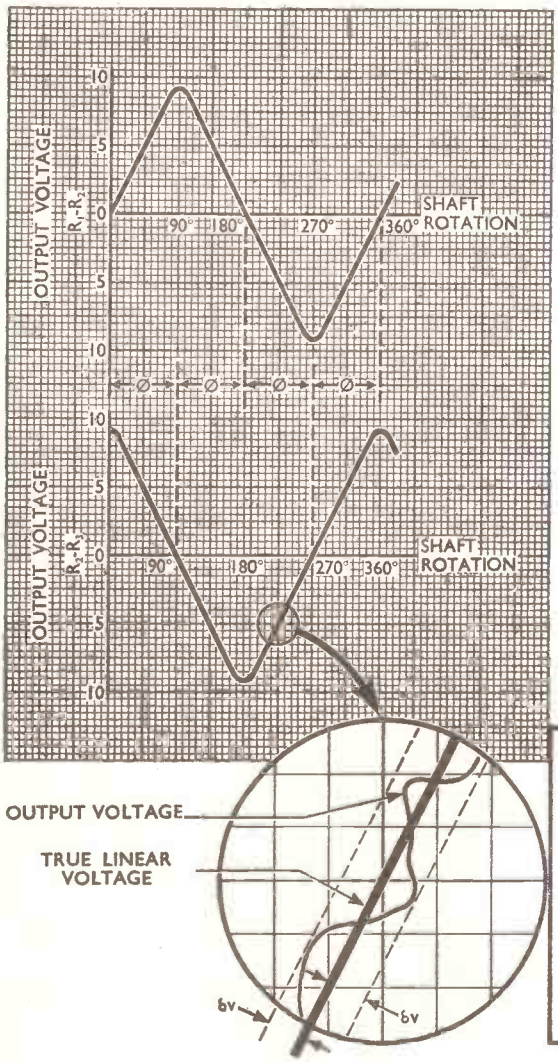
AP 305/59

A NEW APPROACH...

The SPERRY 15 VLT Synchro

(Variable Linear Transformer)





The Sperry size 15 Variable Linear Transformer gives two output voltages whose amplitudes vary linearly with shaft rotation. It consists of a rotor with two windings at right angles which rotates in a stator having a single winding. If the Synchro is connected as shown, the voltages $V_{R_1}-R_2$ and $V_{R_2}-R_3$ vary linearly as shown in the accompanying graphs.

SUPPLY:—The unit is designed to work with a 1000 c.p.s. 10-volt signal applied to the stator, but will work at other frequencies including 400 and 50 c.p.s. with suitable adjustment of the signal level.

TRANSFORMATION RATIO:—The rotor output voltage, when the stator is excited at 10 volts 1,000 c.p.s., is arranged to rise to 5 volts when the rotor is displaced 45° from a null position. This transformation ratio of 2:1 varies ± 0.2 per cent between the windings in any one model and ± 0.5 per cent between models.

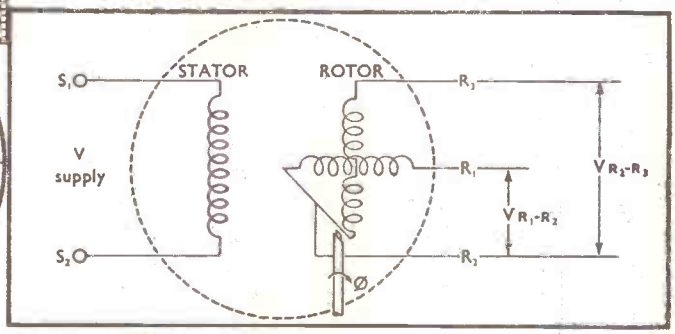
NULL SPACINGS:— Ø = 90° ± 4'.

LINEARITY:— The rotor output voltage rises linearly from the null position

δ = ± 0.4% 0° — 60° displacement
δ = ± 0.5% 60° — 75° displacement

Expressed as a percentage of the output voltage at 60°.

Linear Synchros offer a new approach to a wide range of computing problems and may also be used for position control and signal modulation.



Advice on their application to your problem is available

SPERRY SYNCHROS

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED, GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: EALing 6771

807 807JAN 808 809 810 811 813 814 815 816 826 828 829 829A 829B 830B 832 832A 833A 834 835 836 837 838 841 843 845 850 852 860 861 862 863 864 865 866A 866JR 869B 872A 874 875A 876 878A 879 884 885 902 905A 923 931A 954 955 956 957 958A 959 991 1003 1201 1203A 1221 1223 1225 1229 1230 1267 1273 1274 1282 1291 1294 1299A 1381HQ 1603 1611 1612 1614 1616 1619 1620 1622 1624 1625 1626 1629 1633 1635 1642 1648 1649 1650 1651 1815 1821 1851

1852 1861 1867 1881 1960 2050 2051 2103 2151 3220K 3951 4003A 4019A 4019B 4020A 4021A 4022AR 4033A 4033L 4045A 4046A 4049D 4052A 4060A 4061A 4062A 4061B 4069A 4074A 40/8A 4079A 4094A 4205E 4212D 4212E 4222B 4228A 4242A 4260A 4264A 4270A 4274A 4278A 4279A 4282B 4300A 4304CA 4304CB 4307A 4310A 4313C 4323A 4328A 4337A 4357A 4378 4062 4690 5651 5657 5672 5676 5678 5687 5725 5730 5763 5823 6080 6397 7193 7475 8011 8012(A) 8013(A) 8016 8019 8020 8022 8025 8025A 8028 9001 9002 9006 9004 9005 9006 AC/PEN AC/P AC4/PEN ACP4 ACR1 ACR10

ACR13 ACT6 ACT9 ACT17 AH221 AL2 AL4 AP4 APR4B APP4C APP4G AR7 AR10 AR11 AR12 AR13 AR300(A) AR4101 ARD2 ARD4 ARP3 ARP4 ARP9 ARP10 ARP13 ARP34 ARP38 AR53 ASG5025 AS4100 AT4 AT15 AT40 ATP4 ATP7 ATP10 ATP75 ATS25 ATS70 ATS250 AU5 AU7 AZ1 AZ11 AZ21 AZ31 AZ41 B21 B30 B36 B65 B152 B228 B309 B319 B329 B719 BL63 BM313 BT45 CBL6 C1C C5B C9A C144 CK502 CK546 CK549 CK721 CK723 CK1005 CK1006 CL4 CL63 CMG25 CS4B CV6 CV8 CV8 CV12 CV15 CV43 CV51 CV52 CV56 CV57 CV58 CV63 CV64 CV87 CV73 CV78 CV79 CV85 CV89

CV90 CV92 CV100 CV101 CV103 CV111 CV115 CV117 CV118 CV119 CV135 CV172 CV174 CV179 CV188 CV191 CV193 CV210 CV222 CV239 CV240 CV309 CV364 CV415 CV967 CV980 CV988 CV1254 CV1479 CV1480 CV1481 CV1487 CV1488 CV1489 CV1490 CV1510 CV1583 CV1596 CV1856 CV1873 CV6008 CY1 CY2 CY31 CY32 D1 D4 D15 D41 D42 D63 D77 D152 D400 DA30 DA41 DA60 DA90 DA100 DAC32 DAF91 DAF96 DC51 DC96 DCC90 DD4 DD6 DD41 DDA1 DDL4 DDR3 DDR7 DDR25 DEQ1 DET3 DET5 DET9 DET10 DET12 DET16 DET18 DET19 DET20 DET25 DF33 DF91 DF92 DF96 DF651 DF904 DH30 DH63 DH73 DH76 DH77

DH81 DH142 DH147 DH149 DH150 DH719 DK32 DK33 DK40 DK91 DK92 DK96 DL33 DL35 DL41 DL63 DL66 DL70 DL71 DL92 DL93 DL94 DL95 DL96 DL101 DL651 DLS10 DM70 DM71 DQ2 DQ4 DRM1B DRM2B DW2 DW3 DY30 DY80 DY86 E235 E4442 E1148 E1155 E1190 E1191 E1192 E1223 E1228 E1231 E1248 E1254 E1265 E1266 E1271 E1273 E1320 E1323 E1336 E1342 E1359 E1368 E1379 E1380 E1415 E1417 E1436 E1474 E1489 E1494 E1496 E1516 EA50 EA76 EABC80 EAC91 EAF42 EB34 EB41 EB91 EBC3 EBC33 EBC41 EB090 EBC90 EBC91 EBF2 EBF50 EBF81 EBF89 EBL1 EBL21 EC52 EC54 EC80 EC90 EC91 EC92

ECC31 ECC32 ECC35 ECC40 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 ECC91 ECF1 ECF82 ECH3 ECH21 ECH22 ECH35 ECH42 ECH80 ECH81 ECL80 ECR30 EF8 EF9 EF22 EF36 EF37 EF37A EF39 EF40 EF41 EF42 EF50 EF54 EF73 EF80 EF82 EF85 EF86 EF89 EF91 EF92 EF93 EF94 EF95 EF804 EH90 EHT1 EK32 EK90 EL2 EL3 EL32 EL33 EL35 EL37 EL41 EL42 EL81 EL83 EL84 EL90 EL91 EL803 EM4 EM34 EM35 EM80 EN91 EQ80 ESU300 EY51 EY86 EY91 EZ4 EZ35 EZ40 EZ41 EZ80 EZ90 FC2 FC4 FG17 FG27A FG67 FG105 FW4/500 FX215 G7 G8 G8A G8B G75/ID G120/IB G180/ZM

G650 GD8 GDT4B GEX00 GEX34 GEX35 GEX45/1 GEX54/3 GEX64/4 GEX54/5 GEX55 GEX55/1 GEX66 GL1 GT1B GT1C GU20 GU21 GU50 GZ30 GZ31 GZ32 GZ34 GZ41 H2 H30 H63 H210 HBC90 HBC91 HD14 HD24 HP93 HP94 HF200 HF300 HK54 HK90 HL2 HL4 HL23 HL41 HL90 HL92 HP2 HP21 HP210 HP4101 HP4101C HP4106 HR2/W HR210 HT1 HVR2A HY90 HY615 IW2 IW3 IW4 KD21 KD24 KD25 KR1 KR3 KR6/3 KRN2 KT2 KT8(C) KT24 KT30 KT31 KT32 KT33(C) KT41 KT42 KT44 KT61 KT63 KT66 KT81 KTW61 KTW62 KTW63 KTW74M KTZ41 KTZ63 KTZ73 L2 L4 L21 L21DD L30 L63 L77

L610 LD210 LD410 LL2 LL4 LN152 LP2 LP4 LP6 LP25 L65 L66A L6650 L6D3 L6D7 LZ319 M125H M8163 MH4 MH41 MH4105 MHL4 MHLD6 MKT4 ML4 ML6 MPT42 MR10 MS4B MSP4 MSP41 MS/Pen MS/Pen/B MT9F MT9L MT5544 MU12/44 MV8/Pen N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N77 N78 N151 N152 N153 N154 N709 NC7 NC9 NC10 NC11 NC13 NC18 NC19 NE16 NGT1 NGT5 NS2 NS5 NT2 NT37 NT40 NT57T NT63A NT86 NT98B NT100 NU2 NU4 NU5 OM1 OM4 OM5 OM5A/B OM6 OM9 OM10 Osglims P2 P4 P37/500 P41 P215 P625 PA1 PABC80 PCC84 PCC85 PCF80 PCF82 PCL81

PCL82 PCL83 PD220A PENA4 PENB4 PEN25 PEN36C PEN46 PEN220A PEN383 PL21 PL81 PL82 PL83 PM2 PM2DX PM4DX PM12NM PM22A PM202 POVT25 PP2 PP3 PP5 PP35 PP225 P535/IE PT5 PT15 PX4 PX25 PY80 PY81 PY82 PY83 PZ1/75 PZ30 QA2400 QA2401 QA2403 QA2404 QA2405 QA2407 QA2408 QK26 QP21 QQV07/40 QS40 QS108/40 QS150/15 QS150/40 QS150:45 QV04/7 QV05-25 QY2/100 R1 R2 R3 R3/16 R10 R12 R16 R17 R18 R19 RC3 REL21 REL36 RG1 RG1-125 RG1-240 RG3-250 RG6 RK20(A) RK25 RK28 RK28A RK30 RK32 RK33 RK34 RK39 RK47 RK48A RK57 RK58 RK59 RK60 RK73

RK75 RKR73 RL18 RL37 RM1 RM1A RM2 RM3 RM4 RX233A RX235 S22AF S25A/B S265 S27A S28A S130 S130P SD6 SD61 SG250 S1M2 SP2 SP4 SP13/C SP22 SP41 SP42 SP61 SP210 ST11 STV70/20 STV280/40 STV280/80 SU750 SU2150A T110 TB1/60 TDD2A TH4B TP22 TT4 TT10 TT11 TT15 TT16 TTR31 TV03-10 TV05-12 TY1-50 TZ20 TZ40 U10 U12 U14 U15 U17 U18 U19 U20 U22 U23 U31 U33 U37 U41 U43 U52 U78 U81 U82 U143 U147 U151 U152 U154 U319 U600 U709 UABC80 UAF42 UBC41 UBF80 UBL21 UC92 UCC85 UCH21 UCH42 UCH81 UCL11 UF21 UF41 UF42

UF43 UF80 UF85 UF89 UL41 UL84 UM35 UQ80 UU5 UU6 UU9 UY21 LY41 UY85 UY1N U29 U33 VU 9(A) VU71 VU72 VU113 VU120 VU120A VU133(A) VU134 VU504 VU508 VX3027 VX6010 VX7006 VX7056 VY2 VY21 W21 W31 W61 W63 W77 W81 W142 W143 W149 W150 W727 W2232 WD30 WD142 WD150 WD709 WE3A WL417A X14 X17 X18 X21 X22 X24 X31 X41 X56 X61 X61M X63 X64 X65 X66 X71M X77 X78 X79 X81 X143 X150 XD2/OV XG1 YF Y63 Z14 Z19 Z21 Z21M Z22 Z62 Z63 Z66 Z77 Z80 Z142 Z150 Z729 ZA1 ZD17 ZD19 ZD150

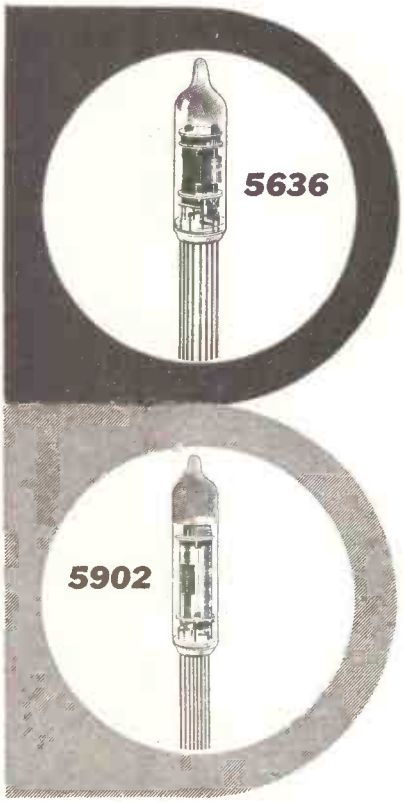
SPECIAL QUALITY PRODUCTION									
COMMERCIAL TYPE NUMBER (AMERICAN & MULLARD)		5636	5718	5840	5899	5902	6021	6205	5896
BRITISH SERVICES TYPE NUMBER		CV 3928	CV 3930	CV 3929	CV 477	CV 4029	CV 3986	—	CV 2698
STANDARD PRODUCTION COMMERCIAL TYPE NUMBER		EF 730	EC 71	EF 732	EF 731	EL 71	ECC 70	EF 734	—
DESCRIPTION		Short Suppressor Base RF Pentode	UHF Triode	RF Pentode	Variable-mu RF Pentode	AF Output Pentode	Double Triode	RF Pentode	Double Diode
HEATER	Vh (V)	6·3	6·3	6·3	6·3	6·3	6·3	6·3	Under development
	Ih (A)	0·15	0·15	0·15	0·15	0·45	0·3	0·15	
LIMITING VALUES	Va (V)	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	
	Vg2 (V)	155	—	155	155	155	—	155	
	pa (W)	0·55	0·9	0·8	0·75	3·7	0·7	0·8	
	pg2 (W)	0·45	—	0·35	0·35	0·4	—	0·35	
	Ik*(mA)	16·0	22·0	16·5	16·5	50	22·0	16·5	
*CAPACITANCES	cin (pF)	4·0	2·2	4·2	4·3	6·5	2·4	4·2	
	cout (pF)	3·4	0·7	3·4	3·4	7·5	†0·28 ††0·32	3·4	
	ca-gl (pF)	<0·02	1·45	<0·015	<0·015	0·2	1·5	<0·015	
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Va (V)	100	100	100	100	110	100	100	
	Vg2 (V)	100	—	100	100	110	—	100	
	Rk (ohms)	150	150	150	120	270	150	150	
	Ia (mA)	5·3	8·5	7·5	7·2	30·0	6·5	7·5	
	Ig2 (mA)	4·1	—	2·4	2·0	2·0	—	2·4	
	gm (mA/V)	3·2	5·8	5·0	4·5	4·0	5·4	5·0	
	μ	—	27	—	—	—	35	—	
	ra (kΩ)	110	4·7	260	260	15	6·5	260	
NOTES		At Ia = <100μA Vg3 = —8V approx.	Pout = 0·9W at f = 500 Mc/s.		At gm = 25μA/V Vg1 = —14V approx.	Pout = 1·0W	Values are for each section except where stated.	This valve is the same as 5840 but with separate g3 connection	

ABRIDGED DATA

Notes †Section No. 1
††Section No. 2
*Capacitances are measured with external shield except for types 5718 and 6021.

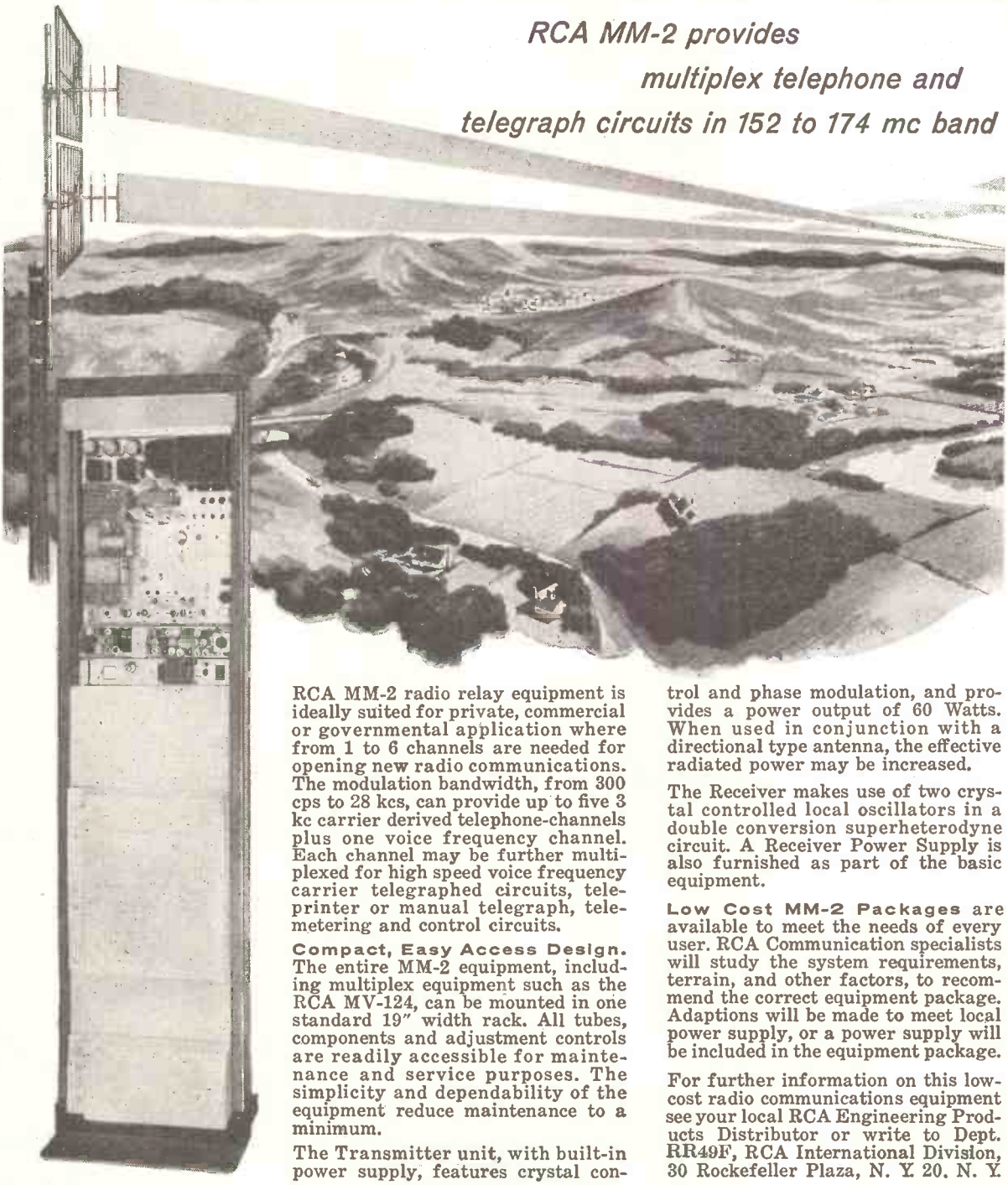
For the first time in this country design engineers are offered a comprehensive range of internationally recognised indirectly-heated subminiature valves. With many advantages in small size, weight saving and high mechanical and electrical reliability to Special Quality standards, these valves are widely used by the American and NATO forces.

- ✳ *Extremely Rugged*
- ✳ *Shock Tested*
- ✳ *Vibration Fatigue Tested*
- ✳ *220° C Life Tested*
- ✳ *Tested to U.S. Mil. Spec.*
- ✳ *N.A.T.O. Preferred*



NEW LOW-COST RADIO RELAY EQUIPMENT FOR DEPENDABLE, ECONOMICAL MULTICHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS

RCA MM-2 provides multiplex telephone and telegraph circuits in 152 to 174 mc band



RCA MM-2 radio relay equipment is ideally suited for private, commercial or governmental application where from 1 to 6 channels are needed for opening new radio communications. The modulation bandwidth, from 300 cps to 28 kcs, can provide up to five 3 kc carrier derived telephone-channels plus one voice frequency channel. Each channel may be further multiplexed for high speed voice frequency carrier telegraphed circuits, teleprinter or manual telegraph, telemetering and control circuits.

Compact, Easy Access Design. The entire MM-2 equipment, including multiplex equipment such as the RCA MV-124, can be mounted in one standard 19" width rack. All tubes, components and adjustment controls are readily accessible for maintenance and service purposes. The simplicity and dependability of the equipment reduce maintenance to a minimum.

The Transmitter unit, with built-in power supply, features crystal control and phase modulation, and provides a power output of 60 Watts. When used in conjunction with a directional type antenna, the effective radiated power may be increased.

The Receiver makes use of two crystal controlled local oscillators in a double conversion superheterodyne circuit. A Receiver Power Supply is also furnished as part of the basic equipment.

Low Cost MM-2 Packages are available to meet the needs of every user. RCA Communication specialists will study the system requirements, terrain, and other factors, to recommend the correct equipment package. Adaptions will be made to meet local power supply, or a power supply will be included in the equipment package.

For further information on this low-cost radio communications equipment see your local RCA Engineering Products Distributor or write to Dept. RR49F, RCA International Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

TYPICAL MM-2 TERMINAL rack shown here with transmitter, receiver, and power supply on upper half with multiplex equipment mounted below.

RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

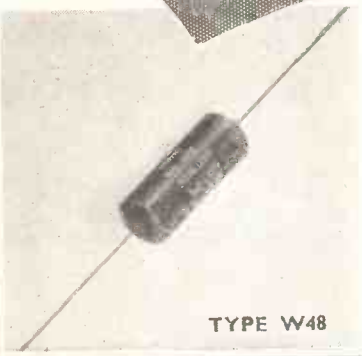
RCA Building, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Trademark ® Registered

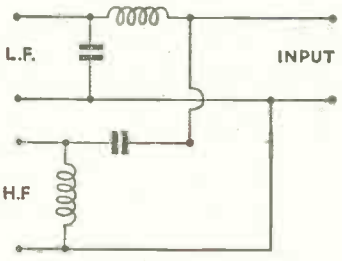
Hunts Hi-Fi CAPACITORS

FOR CROSS-OVER NETWORKS

Hunts patented Metallised Paper Capacitors are particularly suitable for loudspeaker crossover networks and are used extensively for this application. They have negligible self inductance with consequent lack of self resonance within the audio frequency range, and with the special method of end connections used on the capacitor unit, the equivalent series resistance down to zero applied volts is extremely low.
The capacitors listed below are considerably smaller in dimensions than conventional types, occupying only 25-30% of the space required for their lowest voltage counterparts in foil and paper construction.



TYPE W48



A basic circuit for a twin speaker combination is shown on the left. The number of circuit elements and their capacitance and inductance values depends on the number of loudspeakers, their individual characteristics, and the required crossover frequencies.

TYPE W54/1

STANDARD CAPACITANCE RANGE

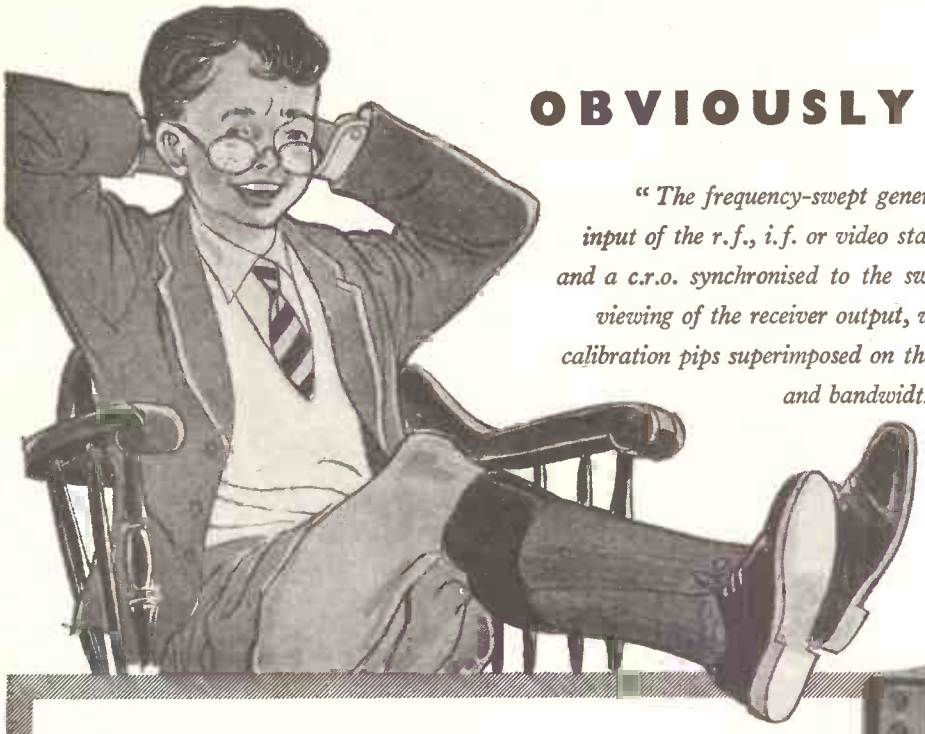
LIST NO.	CAP μF	VOLTS D.C. Wkg.	TYPE REF.	DIMENSIONS L D	LIST PRICE
A316	1.5	150	W48	1⅞″ × 11/16″	4/9
A304	2	150	W48	1⅞″ × 11/16″	5/-
B557	3	150	W49/1	1¾″ × ¾″	7/6
B550	4	150	W49/1	2⅛″ × 1″	10/-
B551	6	150	W49/1	2⅛″ × 1″	12/6
B552	8	150	W49/1	2⅛″ × 1⅜″	17/6
WP 45	10	150	W54/1	2⅛″ × 1⅜″	20/-
WP 38	12	150	W54/1	2⅛″ × 1⅜″	22/-
WP 247	16	150	W54/1	3⅛″ × 1⅜″	26/6

TYPE W49/1

REGISTERED TRADE HUNTS MARK CAPACITORS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.
WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: BATtersea 1083

And in Canada: HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD. AJAX, ONTARIO
Factories also in Surrey and North Wales.



OBVIOUSLY . . .

" The frequency-swept generator connected to the input of the r.f., i.f. or video stages of the receiver, and a c.r.o. synchronised to the sweep frequency, permits viewing of the receiver output, while internally generated calibration pips superimposed on the display enable tuning and bandwidth adjustments to be made with precision."

THAT'S the Marconi V.H.F. Alignment Oscilloscope in a nutshell. If he'd had any breath left our young student might have added that other important applications include the adjustment of discriminators in f.m. receivers and the matching of aerials to transmission lines.

However, the lad's penetrating observation will have revealed to those who are no less observant that here is another important Marconi instrument.

If you don't know as much about it as he does it's time you did. Write and ask for the full facts and we'll send you an informative leaflet post-haste.

MARCONI V.H.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLOSCOPE
Type TF 1104

For use with television and f.m. receivers. Frequency-swept output and visual display on built-in c.r.t. facilitates rapid evaluation and alignment without ancillary equipment. R.F. ranges: v.h.f. bands I, II and III. I.F. range: 10 to 40 Mc/s. V.F. range: 5 kc/s to 10 Mc/s. Frequency sweep: 10 Mc/s max., with marker pulses at 0·5, 1·0, or 5 Mc/s intervals.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS · FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS POWER METERS · DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE · TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56161

London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234

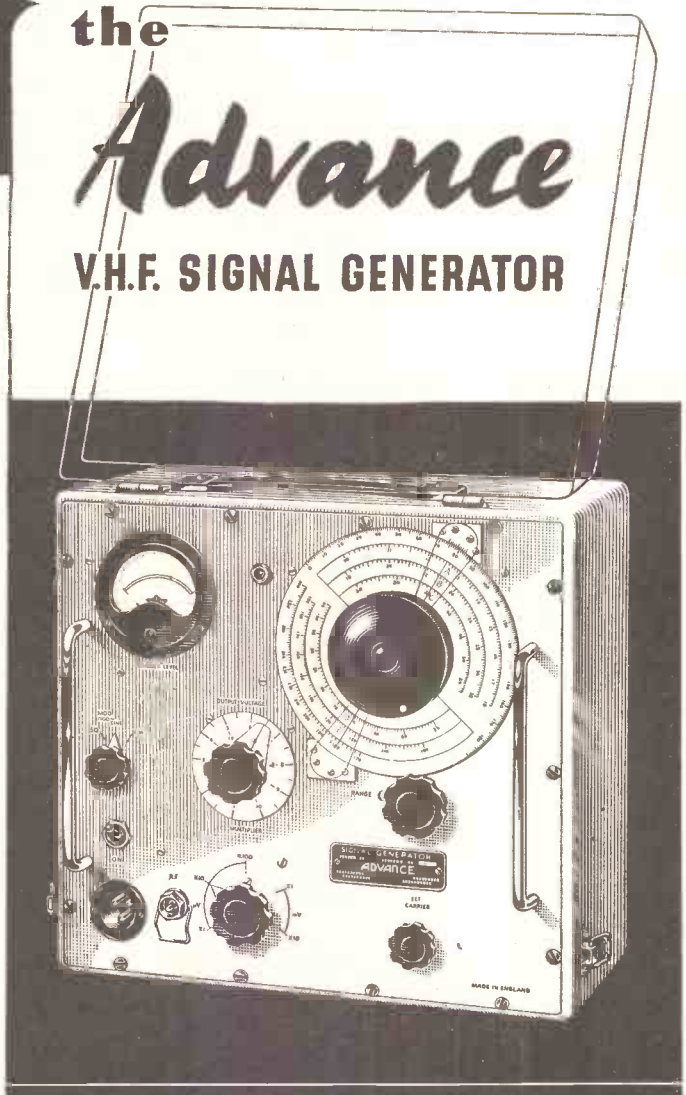
Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel: 1408 *North:* 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Tel: Hull Central 16347

WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION

TC 104

10 to 300 Mc/s DIRECTLY CALIBRATED

the **Advance** V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR



MODEL DI/D

The type D1/D is a V.H.F. Signal Generator designed for making measurements in the frequency range 10 to 300 Mc/s. Its outstanding features are:—

- Sine and square wave modulation.
- Attenuator variable over 100 db.
- Negligible stray field.
- Linear scale and vernier for high resetting accuracy.
- 50 : 1 slow-motion drive.
- Rugged construction and light weight (only 34 lb.).

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

£97

Full technical details available in leaflet W43

The ADVANCE V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE DIP/2.

Directly calibrated in six ranges

2 Mc/s to 190 Mc/s.

This is a special version for the alignment of narrow band communication receivers which incorporates:—

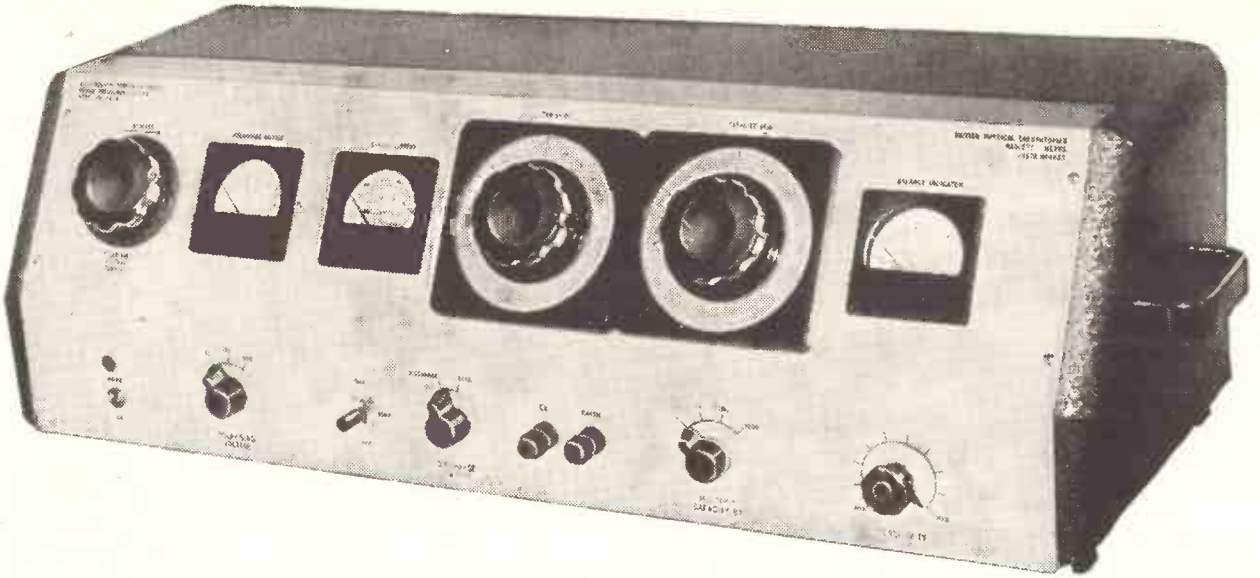
- CRYSTAL MODULATOR ELIMINATING SPURIOUS F.M.
- 2 Mc/s CRYSTAL REFERENCE OSCILLATOR.
- BUFFER STAGE.

NETT PRICE IN U.K

£110

Full technical details available in leaflet W37.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel.: Hainault 4444



Capacitance Bridge specifically designed to measure

ELECTROLYTIC AND TANTALUM CONDENSERS

Capacitance Range: 0.1 to 11,000μFd, Power Factor Range: 0.1 to 30%. Polarising Voltage: 0.5 to 600 volts.

This is one instrument from our range which includes:

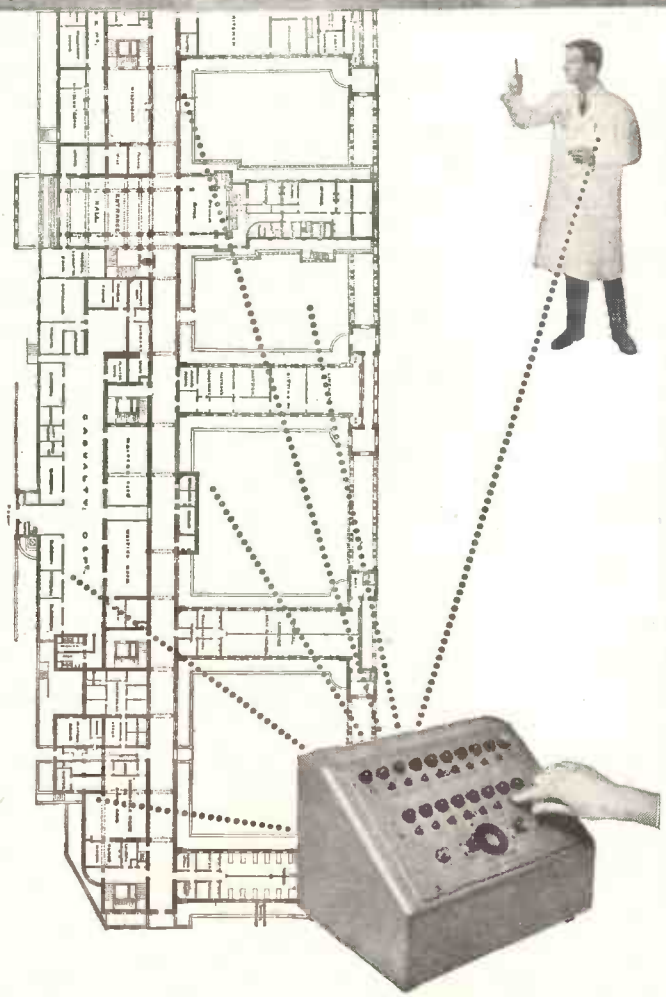
VALVE VOLTMETERS · OSCILLATORS · PULSE GENERATOR · ATTENUATORS · MEGOHMMETER
BREAKDOWN TESTER · BRIDGES FOR MEASUREMENT OF R.C.L.

Your enquiries for our comprehensive range of sensitive METERS are invited.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES · RADLETT · HERTS

Telephone: RADLETT 5674.

St. Thomas' Hospital, London, uses 70 receivers.



new staff location system calls doctors quietly, personally

"The result of this new system has been revolutionary, and it has far exceeded expectation in its effectiveness . . ." writes W. A. A. Pearson F.H.A. in 'The Hospital'. He is referring to Multitone PERSONAL CALL, developed in conjunction with the Electronics Department of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Unlike loudspeakers bells, clock dials, flashing lights and buzzers it is a completely *personal* system. You can call anyone on the staff without distracting colleagues or disturbing patients. How does it work? By simple push-button transmission, to small receivers carried in the pocket.

This is the most efficient Staff Location System in existence and one of the cheapest to install. It can be used in big hospitals like St. Thomas' (1,660 ft. long, 240 ft. wide, 5 storeys high, using 70 receivers) or small business houses, in big factories or small stores. PERSONAL CALL COULD BE USED IN YOUR BUILDING. Write and we'll send you details.

multitone personal call **STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM**

Multitone Electric Company Ltd., 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.1. Tel: Clerkenwell 8022

CRC 1OM

Single pillar lampholder supplied completely prewired with 3 ft. leads ready for immediate installation. Reference No. 80/10/0155

Thorn pillar lampholders for the illumination of instrument panels . . .

Originally designed for aircraft control panels (and widely used throughout the British aircraft industry) these Thorn pillar and bridge piece lampholders are of universal application for industrial use wherever instrument panels require illumination. A full range of these components is available.

. . . and bridge pieces

The special advantage of Thorn pillar and bridge pieces is their notable economy of panel space and the clear illumination they provide. Wiring arrangements are extremely simple and bridge pieces can be quickly added to existing control panels without any difficulty.

Bridge pieces are supplied with double entry leads for emergency stand-by lighting if required.

The present range of bridge lighting units is as follows:—

TYPE A	Mk. G4B Gyro Compass	4 lamps
TYPE B	Artificial Horizon	2 lamps
TYPE C	Large S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE D	Small S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE E	Horizontally mounted Double Desynn	2 lamps
TYPE F	Large S.A.E. Case (2BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE G	Small S.A.E. Case (2 BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE H	Large Air Ministry Case	2 lamps
TYPE J	Instruments with 3″ P.C.D. fixing	2 lamps
TYPE K	Double Desynn mounted vertically	2 lamps

SPACE SAVING: All these components are of minimum size because they are designed round the unique Atlas Midget lamp only 0.575″ long and 0.249″ in diameter.

Three types of Thorn midget panel bulbs are available.

28 volts 0.04 amps
12 volts 0.1 amps
6 volts 0.1 amps

Write for illustrated brochure giving full details

Thorn Electrical Industries, Aircraft Components Division, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: Enfield 5340

NEW oscilloscope model 32A

Taylor

especially for the radio and T.V. engineer

exceptionally good synchronization and triggering

This is a versatile Portable Oscilloscope primarily intended for T.V. and Radio Service work, but having an outstanding performance and many features which make it invaluable for general-purpose use wherever an Oscilloscope is required.

Tube

4in. Green trace (Blue can also be supplied). Electrostatic deflection. EHT 1200V Cathode to final Anode. High Brilliance Trace. Hood provided to facilitate use under high ambient light.

Sensitivity

12.5-V. R.M.S. per inch. Input resistance 5 megohms (approx.).

"Y" Amplifier

Push-pull output, sensitivity 80 mV per inch, frequency response 10 c/s to over 6 Mc/s. Input impedance 1 megohm. Maximum input 70 V. R.M.S. or 200 V. peak to peak. Wide shift range.

"X" Amplifier

Push-pull output, sensitivity 0.45V. R.M.S. per inch maximum. Wide shift range. Frequency range 5 c/s to 500 Kc/s.

Time Base

Hard Valve covering 2 c/s to 100 Kc/s in five ranges free running or recurrent trigger.

Synchronization

Exceptional synchronization, characteristics, switchable internal/external. External synchronization impedance 1 megohm 20 p.f. Flyback suppression incorporated. Facility for observing Flyback available.

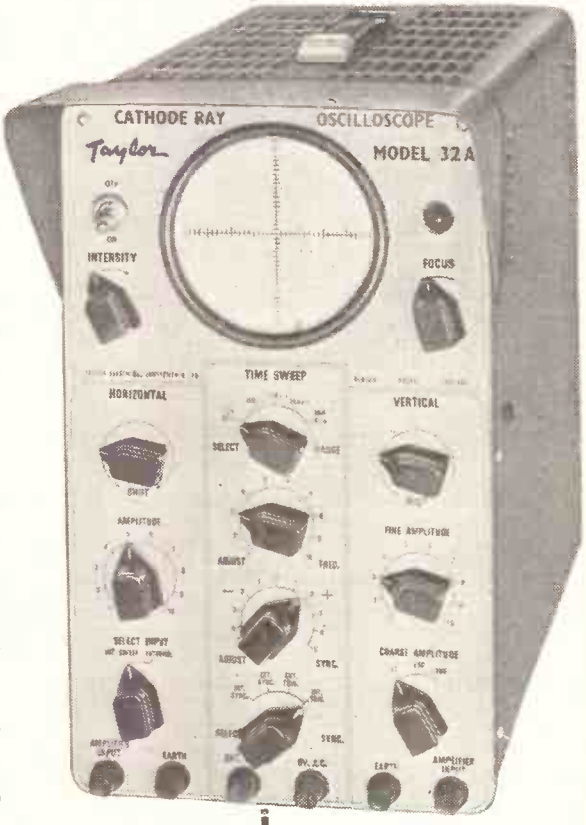
Power Supply

105/125 V. or 200/250 V. A.C., at 40/100 c/s. Consumption 100 Watts.

Dimensions

Height 13in., Width 7½in., Length 19in., Weight 32lb. (16.5 Kg.).

ALTERNATIVE MODEL 31A has all the features essentially similar to those of Model 32A except for the Time Base Frequency which is 10 c/s to 500 Kc/s.



PRICE: £70. 0. Prompt Delivery

Credit Terms: *9 monthly payments of* **£8 . 15 . 0 .**
Carriage and packing paid in U.K.

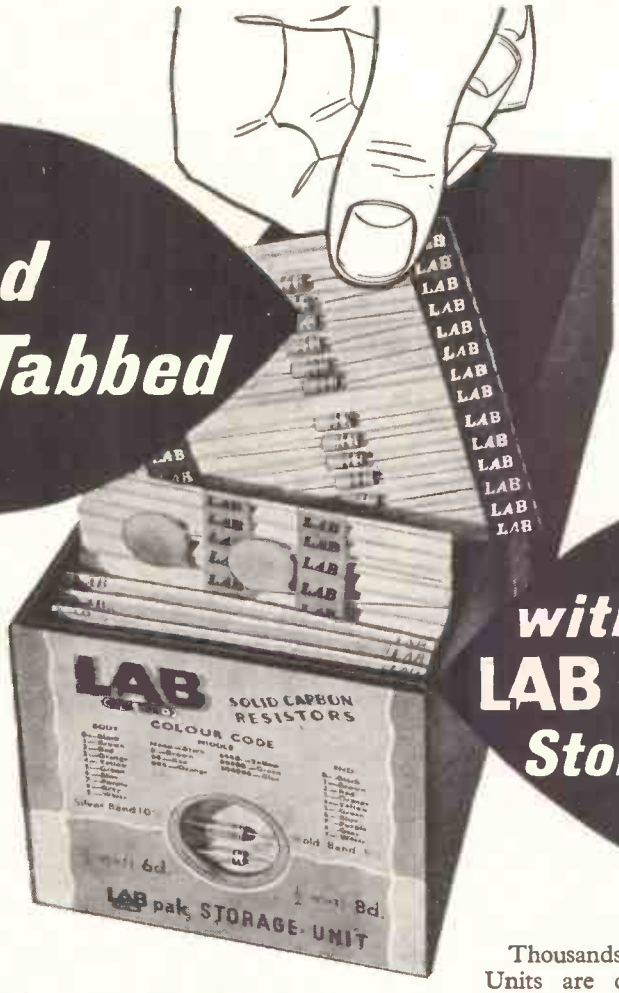
Unique offer: You can part exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one; write for details.

ALL INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE ON 7 DAYS' APPROVAL

Write for catalogue of our very wide range of Radio, Television and Electrical Test Instruments, also our new Moving Coil panel Meters.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 21381



Typed and Tabbed with LAB Continuous Storage Units

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
RESISTORS					
T	½	250	10 to 10M	240	720
R	1	500	10 to 10M	180	500
Tolerances available ±20% 10% 5%					
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS					
HS3	½	750	1 to 500M	93	500
Tolerances available ±5% 2% 1%					
WIREWOUND RESISTORS					
LM	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
LP	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
CERAMICAPS					
CER	Tubular	500	3 to 470pf	141	500
HK	Tubular	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
HKD	Disc	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
Tolerances available ±2% 10%					

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

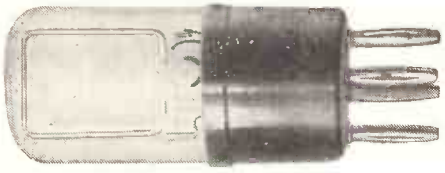
All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • *Telephone:* Maida Vale 5522

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS



Cinema-Television Limited have been designing and manufacturing photo-electric cells for over a quarter of a century as a result of which they can now offer a service and 'know-how' second to none.

With over 80 different types of photo-cell in the current manufactured range there is a type suitable for practically every known application and an equivalent for almost every cell manufactured in the world.

We shall be pleased to discuss your particular requirement and can manufacture special cells where required. Full data sheets are available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

world-wide approval

Pye Telecommunications Limited are now marketing the widest and most modern range of V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio-telephone equipment available in the world. This range of equipment has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use in 77 different countries.

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has now received approval from the British G.P.O. for Land, Marine and International Marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T., and type acceptance of the F.C.C. of the United States of America.

No other Company holds so many approvals for this range of equipment, which now covers every conceivable requirement.

Leading the world in
V.H.F. RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS

We can offer

FREQUENCY RANGE
All frequencies from 25 to 174 Mc/s.

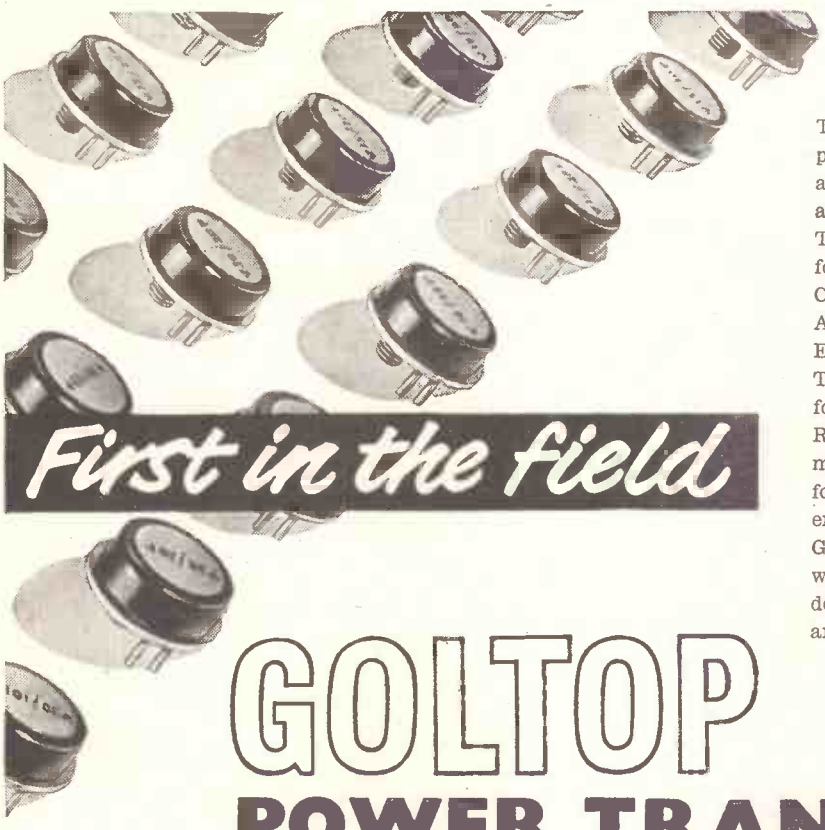
POWER RANGE
All powers up to 1 Kilowatt.

CHANNEL SPACING
All channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s in full production.

MODULATION
A.M. or F.M.

No matter what your V.H.F. requirements are, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them. Your enquiries are invited.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND



First in the field

These have been in regular quantity production for the past two years, and have proved themselves reliable and stable in a *variety* of applications. They are admirably suitable for all forms of DC to DC or DC to AC Converters, High Power portable Amplifiers and Public Address Equipment. "GOLTOP" Power Transistors are the first to be offered for immediate delivery in quantity. Representing the latest developments in semi-conductor technique for power applications, these entirely British-made p-n-p Germanium Junction Transistors will open up entirely new fields to designers of industrial, commercial and military equipment.

GOLTOP
POWER TRANSISTORS

available NOW in commercial quantities

Available in 6 TYPES, all for 10-watts power dissipation:
V15/10P. V15/20P. V15/30P. for 15 volts max.
V30/10P. V30/20P. V30/30P. for 30 volts max.

Maximum Collector Power Dissipation (DC or Mean) for all types	$t_{amb}=25°C$	$t_{amb}>25°C$ *Reduction/°C*
(1) Clamped directly on to 50 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	*10W*	*200mW*
(2) Clamped directly on to 9 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	*4W*	*80mW*
(3) As (2) but with 2 mil mica washer between heat sink and transistor	*2W*	*40mW*
(4) Transistor only in free air	*1W*	*20mW*

* **High power rating—up to 10W at audio and supersonic frequencies.**
* **High current ratings up to 3A DC.**
* **Long life.**
* **Excellent resistance to mechanical shock.**
* **Hermetic sealing and rigorous manufacturing control ensure uniformity and stability of a high order.**

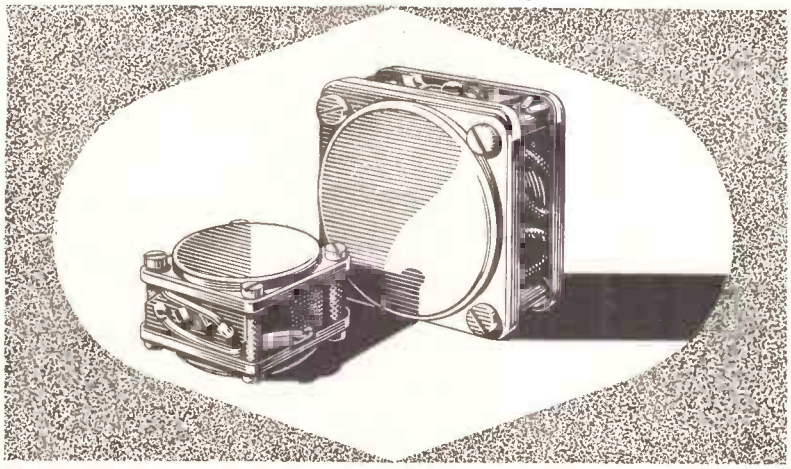
British Design, Materials and Craftsmanship

Data sheets gladly forwarded on request

All trade enquiries to: **Newmarket Transistor Co. Ltd.**
Exning Road, Newmarket. Telephone: Newmarket 2963 and 3203
TA 10705

THESE HIGH Q COILS

are now even easier to install



Designers of communications equipment, will welcome the new mounting and terminating arrangements of the Mullard 25mm and 36mm pot cores.
Unique design features that make installation easier than ever, include positions for tag boards on three sides and a new system of fixing, which eliminates the need for additional mounting plates.
Combining constructional advantages with sound technical performance, these 25mm and 36mm pot cores take full advantage of the low loss of Ferroxcube to produce inductances of up to 30 henries, together with high Q values over a wide frequency range. As an additional service these pot cores can be supplied wound to individual specifications, if required.
Write now for full details of the comprehensive range of Mullard pot cores currently available.

Outstanding features

* Controllable air gap, facilitating inductance adjustment
* Self screening
* Controllable temperature coefficient
* Operation over a wide frequency range
* Ease of winding, and assembly

Mullard

'Ticonal' permanent magnets
Magnadur ceramic magnets
Ferroxcube magnetic cores

Mullard Ltd., Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.1

MC 257

Low price precision tubes

by G.E.C.

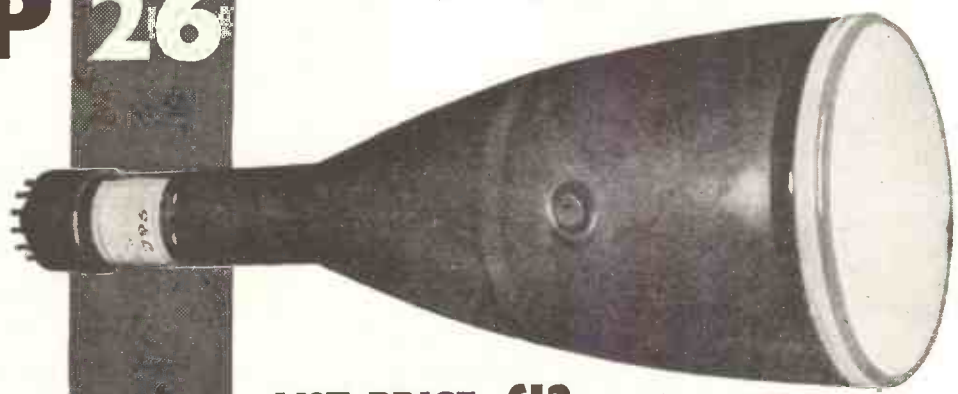
6 EP 1
6 EP 4
6 EP 7
6 EP 11
6 EP 26

For optimum performance from your oscilloscope fit one of these new G.E.C. Precision Instrument Tubes.

This new 6″ tube is obtainable in a standard range of five screen phosphors with persistences of from 1 millisecond to 170 seconds.

This tube has many distinct advantages over those previously available. Some of the advantages being given below:

- ★ *Plate glass screen*
- ★ *One stage of post deflection acceleration*
- ★ *Low interelectrode capacitances*
- ★ *Overcapped pressed glass wafer seal*
- ★ *Orthogonality of deflection axes* $\pm 1°$
- ★ *Spot centring. The undeflected spot will fall within a radius of 7 mm. concentric with the tube face.*
- ★ *Deflection linearity. The plate sensitivity for a deflection of less than 75% of the useful scan will not differ from the plate sensitivity for a deflection of 25% of the useful scan by more than 2%.*



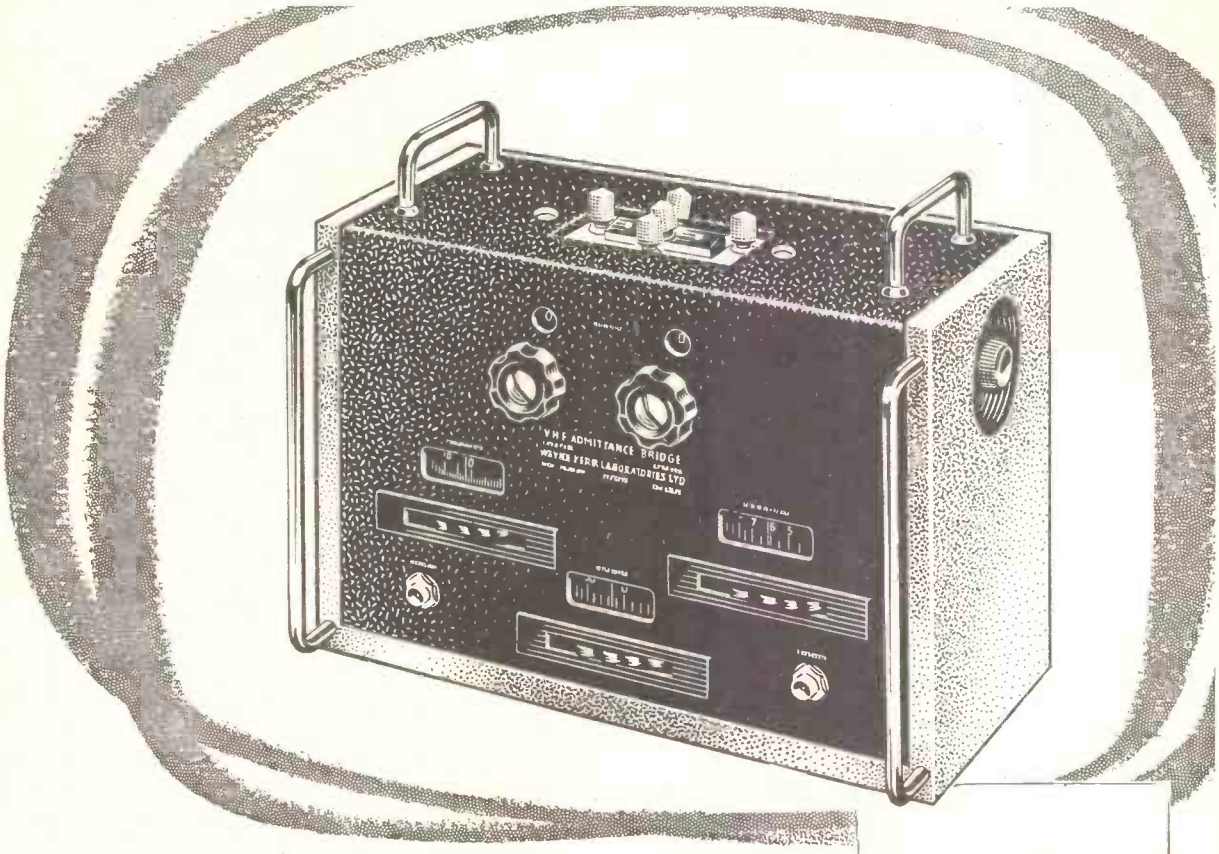
LIST PRICE £12

The 4 GP series of 3½″ tubes recently announced are now also available with any of five different screen phosphors.

LIST PRICE £10.

Additional information on these tubes may be obtained from the G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Department.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.



V.H.F. BRIDGE TYPE B.801

An extremely stable transformer ratio-arm bridge designed for aerial, feeder, cable and component measurements, balanced or unbalanced, at frequencies between 1 and 100 Mc/s.

Calibration, which is independent of frequency, is in terms of conductance and positive or negative capacitance.

Specially designed source and detector are available.

Specification:

Frequency range:
1 to 100 Mc/s

Susceptance range:
±230 pF

Accuracy: ±2% ±0.5 pF

Conductance range:
0 to 100 mmho

Accuracy: ±2% ±0.1 mmho

Price: £150

WAYNE KERR

X-BAND MICROWAVE WATTMETER TYPE U.181

Price £300 net ex works.

X-BAND OSCILLATOR TYPE S.381

Price £150 net ex works (valve extra)

DETAILS OF FULL RANGE FROM: THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD: ROEBUCK RD., CHESSINGTON, SURREY. LOWER HOOK 1131.

Outstanding Values FOR ENTHUSIASTS!

THE 'SUPEREX 55'
BATTERY PORTABLE RECEIVER

- ★ FOUR VALVE SUPERHET
- ★ LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE
- ★ LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER
- ★ B7G MINIATURE VALVES
- ★ SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

A first-class receiver guaranteed to give good reception throughout the country. Equal in appearance and performance to most commercial models.

Cabinet size: 10¾"×8¾"×4¼". All parts available separately.

BUILDING COST

£7 · 15 · 0

Plus 4/- Carriage.

Send 1/6 for SUPEREX CONSTRUCTION booklet.

THIS MONTH'S 'SUPERIOR' BARGAIN!

THE DULCI F3
RADIO/GRAM CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

PRICE

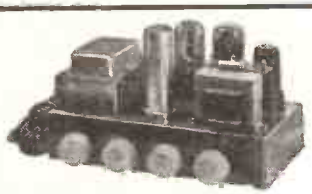
£4 - 5 - 0 CONTAINING:

- ★ Punched chassis. Backplate, etc. Size 12"x7"x8".
- ★ Multi-colour Glass Dial L.M.S.G.
- ★ Drive Drum and Spindle.
- ★ 1 pair Midget I.F.T.s.
- ★ Mains Transformer.
- ★ Output Transformer.
- ★ Twin Gang (500 pF) Condenser.
- ★ Wave Change Switch.
- ★ Five Valve Holders.
- ★ Smoothing Condenser.
- ★ Two controls Vol/Tone.
- ★ Continental Control Knobs.

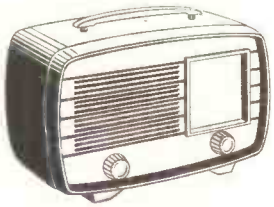
Theoretical circuit and rough component layout free with each assembly.

AMPLIFIERS

High quality three valve three watt amplifier for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Four controls give a wide tone variation. 3 ohm speaker output. Chassis fully isolated. Valve line-up: 6BG7, 6V6, 6X5. Bronze finished chassis size 8in. × 4in. × 8in. high. Supplied built and tested and guaranteed for twelve months (90 days valves).



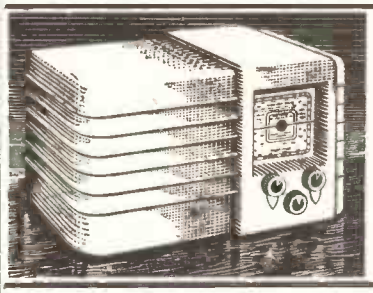
PRICE **£5.15.0** *Plus 3/6 postage and packing.*



BAKELITE CABINET

Ideal for midget construction. Available in Green only. Size 12in. long, 7in. high, 5¼in. deep. Complete with handle, back, dial and two knobs.

PRICE **15/6** *Plus 3/- p.p.*



THE REGENT CABINET ASSEMBLY

Comprising a cream bakelite cabinet and back, size 11in. × 6in. × 7in. Attractive 3-colour dial and pointer. Metal chassis punched for 4 valve (B.9.A) superhet and fixing brackets. Drum, Drive-Spindle, Spring, Pointer and 3 Knobs.

CONSTRUCTION BOOKLET on the REGENT 4-valve superhet available shortly. Watch for details.

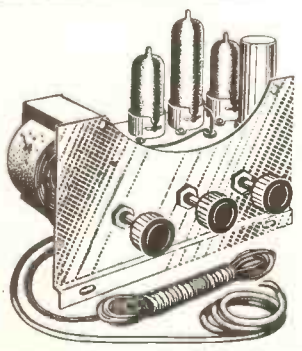
PRICE **30/-** *Plus 3/6 p.p.*

SUPERIOR BUREAU

An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel (16in. long × 10½in. high) alongside which is an uncut baseboard (15½in. long × 13½in. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboards (13½in. high, 7½in. wide, 16½in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions (23in. high, 34in. long, 16½in. deep).

PRICE **16½ GNS.** *Plus 25/- carriage.*

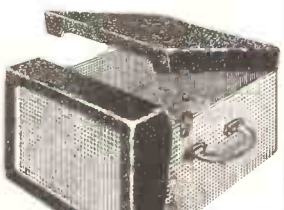
TWO COMPACT RECORD-PLAYER AMPLIFIERS



THREE VALVE TYPE (ECC83, EL84, EZ80). A high quality amplifier designed to satisfy the requirements of the more discriminating record enthusiast. Three controls give a very wide variation of tone. Output approx. 2 watts. Fully isolated chassis. Overall size appear. 6½in. × 5in. × 2¾in. Price **£4/10/-**, plus 2/6 postage and packing. 2-3 ohm O/P transformer 6/- extra.

THREE VALVE (EBC41, EL41, EZ41). Ideal for use in a low priced record player. Output approx. 2 watts. Two controls—volume and tone. Mains transformer and fully isolated chassis, less output transformer which is available separately. Overall size approx. 6½in. × 5in. × 2½in. PRICE **£3/19/6** plus 2/6 postage and packing. 2-3ohm O/P transformer 6/- extra.

SUPERB QUALITY!
REXINE COVERED CABINET



Rexine covered cabinet suitable for housing speaker and amplifier in end compartment. Adjustable uncut motor board 14½in. × 12½in. Internal clearance from lid to base of cabinet 9in. Two colour covering in blue and grey or wine and grey rexine. Handle fittings, locks and hinges are in gilt with a solid white plastic handle. Overall size 18in. long, 9½in. high 13½in. back to front.

PRICE **£4 . 5 . 0.** *Plus 7/6 carriage and packing.*

Superior Radio supplies

37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD)
STONEBRIDGE, N.W.10. *Elgar 3644*

RECORD PLAYERS. Latest four-speed auto changers, single play units by Collaro, BSR and Garrard.

QUALITY SPEAKERS. A good quality speaker is an essential part of any radio or sound system. Always in stock, speakers from 3½in. to 12in. by GOODMANS, WHITELEY, WHARFEDALE, G.E.C. and ELAC.

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS. We can supply any of the high quality amplifiers and pre-amplifiers by LEAK, QUAD, ARMSTRONG, GRAMPIAN and WHITELEY; also home construction kits suitable for OSRAM 912 and MULLARD 510.

TERMS C.W.O. OR C.O.D. U.K. ONLY.

RADIO/GRAM CHASSIS

TYPE AM5: 5 Valve Superhet, 3 waveband. 12 gns.
TYPE AM7: 7 Valve Superhet with push-pull output, 3 waveband. 16 gns.
TYPE AM/FM67: 7 Valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband). 23½ gns.
TYPE AFM49: 9 Valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband). Push-pull output including one speaker. 26 gns.
Carriage and Packing 12/6 extra.

SHOP OPEN : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat. 1 p.m. Thursday.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0** Plus 3/- Pkg. & Postage

4 Miniature valves in a superhet circuit covering medium and long waves, Rexine-covered cabinets 11½in. × 10in. × 5½in., in two contrasting colours, wine with grey panel. Instruction book 1/6 post free, which includes full constructional details and list of priced components.

CONTINENTAL STYLE CABINET

Dark Piano finished with gold and black styling, overall size 39in. long, 32⅝in. high, 16in. deep. 2 sliding doors, concealing on the left a black panel 18½in. × 20½in. finished in medium mahogany, and on the right a detachable board 12½in. × 18½in. and a shelf which may be used for record storage. Cash Price 18 gns., plus 25/- pkg. and carr. H.P. Terms: Deposit 9 gns., 12 monthly payments of 17/6. Credit Terms: Deposit £2/18/-, and 8 monthly payments £2/4/11.

THE NEW SPENCER WEST BAND THREE CONVERTER is now available at £6/5/- plus pkg. and post 3/-.
SPENCER WEST PATTERN UNIT 25/- plus 1/- pkg. and post. For elimination of B.B.C. interference or I.T.A.
Latest Collaro Record Changer 4 speed RC456 £10/19/6, plus pkg. and carr. 7/6. Credit terms: Deposit £1/19/6, 8 monthly payments £1/6/3.

PREMIER BUREAU DE LUXE

A superb cabinet in finely figured walnut veneer. Interior light sycamore, with rexine matching lining. Overall dimensions: 33in. high, 34in. long, 17½in. deep. Uncut control panel on right hand side approximately 16in. x 10½in., uncut baseboard on left hand side 15½in. long, 13½in. deep. Two full size felt-lined storage cupboards in the lower part of the cabinet.
Cash price 16½ gns. H.P. Terms, deposit £8/13/6 and 12 monthly payments of 16/1.
Credit Terms, deposit £2/3/10 and 8 monthly payments of £2/2/10. Packing and Carriage 25/- extra.

B.S.R. T.U.8 3-speed Record Player £4/12/6 plus 2/6 post and packing.

P.U. complete with arm 36/-.

We carry a comprehensive stock of components by all leading manufacturers.

SEND 2½d. STAMP FOR OUR NEW 1957 CATALOGUE

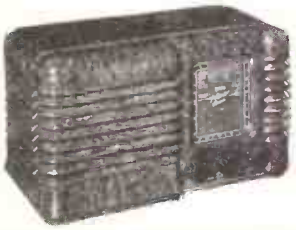
LATEST B.S.R. MONARCH 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER

Designed to play 12in., 10in. and 7in. Records intermixed in any order at 16, 33⅓, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Capacity 10 Records. New reversible Dual Stylus Crystal Pick-up, for use on 100/250 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains, £9/15 plus packing and postage 5/-. Deposit 25/- and 8 monthly payments of 25/-

4 WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

Instruction Book 1/- post free.
A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for £5/5/- plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at £6 plus pkg. and post 3/6. Engraved panel 3/6. Post Free.



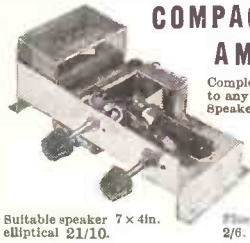
2-BAND TRF RECEIVER MAY BE BUILT FOR £5.15.0

plus pkg. & post 3/-

3 BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 3/- Pkg. & Postage

These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. × 6½in. × 5½in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each, post free.



COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER

Complete ready to connect to any type of Pick-up and Speaker (3 ohms) A.C. Mains 200/250volts. Volume and tone control fitted with knobs. Overall size 7½in. long × 3½in. wide × 2½in. high.

£2 : 19 : 6 packing and postage 2/6.

Suitable speaker 7 × 4in. elliptical 21/10.

THE JASON "ARGONAUT"

MW/FM DESIGN

★ **All Premier components are designed & approved**

ALL components to build the complete Receiver, including output stage, may be purchased for £15/5/-, or all components less output stage but including Power Supply, for £13/19/6, plus packing and postage 3/6 on each.

T.S.L./Lorenz.			
LP 312-2 Speaker System	£14	19	6
LPH 65 Treble Speaker	£1	19	6
LP 215 Concert Speaker 8in.	£6	17	10
Concert Soundcorner	£13	16	3

Send for illustrated catalogue on above.

★ **IT WILL PAY YOU TO VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI DEMONSTRATION ROOM.**

THE NEW TSL FM TUNER HIGH STABILITY MODEL

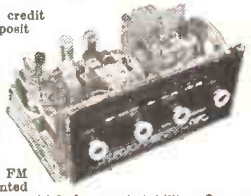
6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorler permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than 10 microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Cash price **£17/10/-** (inclusive) or on H.P. terms, deposit **£8/15/-** and 9 monthly payments of **£1/1/8.** Credit terms, deposit £2/3/9 and 8 monthly payments of £2/3/4. Postage and packing 5/- extra.

Why not make the best !

MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.
All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for **£12/12/- plus** pkg. & post 7/6, or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg. and post 7/6.

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS OF THE LATEST TYPE



Cash £22/10/-, or credit terms £2/16/3 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £2/15/6. H.P. Terms £11/5/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of £1/0/11. Packing and Carr. 7/6. This chassis has 8 valves and covers short, medium and long FM and Gram. Printed circuit on F.M. ensures a high degree of stability. Overall size 14in. long, 6½in. high, 9in. deep. Dial size 12 × 5½in.

WHY BUY SURPLUS OR RE-CONDITIONED TUBES WHEN THESE FULLY GUARANTEED WIDE ANGLE TUBES ARE AVAILABLE? THE LATEST TYPE 17" RECTANGULAR TUBE MW43/64 BY TELEFUNKEN AT £17 (INC. TAX) POST AND PACKING 21/- EXTRA. ALSO 14" RECTANGULAR TUBE TYPE 14 LP4, £13/17/6 (INC. TAX). PKG. & CARR. 15/- EXTRA.

TUNING CONDENSERS (Miniature type)
2-gang .0005 mfd 5/-.

METER RECTIFIERS
Miniature type with leads 1-5 mA. 5/-, post paid.

WEYMOUTH MINIATURE COIL PACK

Covering Med./Long/Short Wave Bands. Iron Cored Coils Dimens.: Ht. 1¾in., length 3¾in., width 2¾in Price 29/6.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:
Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-. 1/6 under 40/-. Unless otherwise stated.

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.

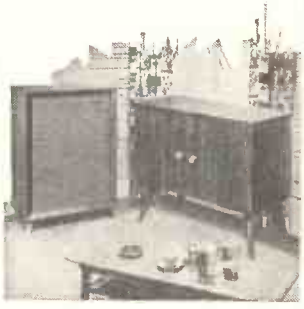
Tel: AMBassador 4033 and PADdington 3271

FACTS about the new Avantic DL7-35

This amplifier needs no "sales talk"—the specification speaks for itself

Announcing the Avantic 'GLYNDEBOURNE'

The DL7-35 with wide range speaker system can be supplied in two superb cabinets finished in natural mahogany at £144.5.0. net. Provision is made for any of the following items which can be fitted as optional extras: 4-speed single or automatic record player; Avantic vhf-fm or mw-am/vhf-fm radio feeder unit; Avantic tape player.
The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12" diameter low frequency unit and two 2½" high frequency units. The frequency range of the system is 20—22,500 cps. and the peak power ratings are 40 watts (l.f.) and 10 watts (h.f.).



Please send me illustrated leaflets on the DL7-35 and 'Glyndebourne'; also the name of my nearest Avantic dealer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

..... W.1

POWER AMPLIFIER

Push-pull distributed load output stage producing an output of 27 watts at 0.1% total distortion.
Frequency response: ± 1 dB 1 c/s. to 100 Kc/s.
Damping factor: 50. Sensitivity: 255 mV. for 27 watts output.
Hum & noise: —89 dB relative to 20 watts output.
Output impedances: 4Ω, 8Ω & 16Ω switch selected; automatic feedback adjustment. Built-in volume control and two audio input sockets.

PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT

Output: 200 mV. at 0.1% and 2.0V. at 0.2% total distortion.
Intermodulation distortion: power & pre-amplifier combined: 1% for 20 watts output.
Noise: —64 dB on radio or tape inputs; —53 to —56 dB on pick-up inputs.
Radio power outlet: 6.3V. 2.5A., 440V 30 mA. **Tape recorder outlet.**
8-inputs: Tuner (2 levels) Pick-up (3 levels) Tape & Auxiliaries (2 levels).
Controls: 8 position selector switch incorporating 5 record play-back characteristics.
Loudness control providing compensation for low level reproduction of high level inputs in accordance with Fletcher-Munson loudness curves.
Bass Control: —15 dB at 30 c/s. to +16 dB at 50 c/s.
Treble control: —15 dB to +15 dB at 10 Kc/s.
Low-pass filter: 3-positions: 20, 10 & 5 Kc/s. Slope: 12 dB/octave.
Rumble filter: 40 c/s. turnover frequency. Slope: 12 dB/octave.
Monitor/Record switch: 3 positions.
Price: Power amplifier and pre-amplifier control unit complete £55.

Avantic
HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS MANUFACTURED BY
Beam-Echo Limited
Witham, Essex.
Telephone: Witham 3184. Telegrams: Parion Witham

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor : F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.
Editorial Consultant : H. F. SMITH

JUNE 1957

In This Issue

VOLUME 63 No. 6

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)

Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway New York, 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. *Telephone:* Empire 6-0873.

Transistor Class B Push-Pull Output Stages

Symmetrical or single-ended Class B push-pull stages are generally used in transistor receivers and similar portable equipment because of their battery economy. At first sight it appears that the symmetrical circuit is superior, but on closer examination it is found that the single-ended arrangement is often preferable.

Comparison of the two circuits shows that the single-ended circuit in Fig. 2 can be derived from the symmetrical one in Fig. 1 by splitting it into two parts along the line of symmetry—after duplicating the battery and bias potentiometer—and then combining the halves so that the loads coincide and the batteries appear to be in series. The decoupling capacitor C prevents feedback from collector to base of Tr2 via the bias potentiometer.

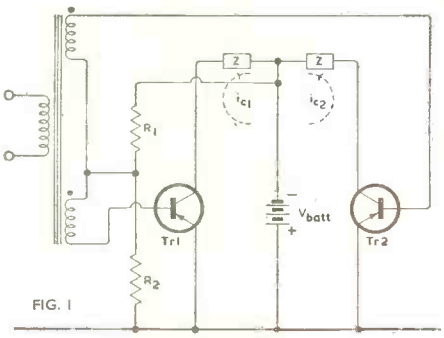


FIG. 1

The circuits of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 are then exactly equivalent: each transistor still operates at the same voltage, the same quiescent current, and handles alternate half-cycles. The drive and peak collector currents are the same but the battery must have twice the voltage and about half the ampere-hour capacity for the same life. Therefore essentially a single-ended circuit working from 9 + 9V will behave in exactly the same way as a symmetrical circuit working from 9V—it will have the same currents, drive, distortion, stability and battery consumption for the same output.

A single-ended circuit working from 9V total will behave like a 4.5V symmetrical circuit and this, assuming equal electrical output from the transistors, will differ from the 9V symmetrical circuit in the following respects: The peak and mean collector currents, in the 4.5V symmetrical circuit, will be 2 times greater, the drive power requirements will be nearly 4 times greater and also the distortion (due to a' curvature) will be greater. However, the thermal stability will be easier to achieve, the load impedance will be ½ of the total load of the 9V symmetrical circuit and the battery consumption will be approximately the same.

So that except for the disadvantages of lower stability and higher load impedance the symmetrical circuit is preferable for obtaining a given electrical output with a given total battery voltage.

If the load is a loudspeaker the comparisons given above are valid only if a very efficient transformer is used in the symmetrical circuit. Two causes of reduced output must otherwise be considered—either the halved acoustic efficiency of a centre-tapped speaker, or the power loss in a practical transformer.

Normally, no transformer is needed in the single-ended circuit, so that no loss arises from that cause. Therefore, to obtain the same acoustic output from the symmetrical circuit, twice the electrical output is required when either a tapped speaker is used, or when the transformer used has an efficiency of 50%. This is a likely figure only for miniature transformers. The use of a more efficient transformer is considered later.

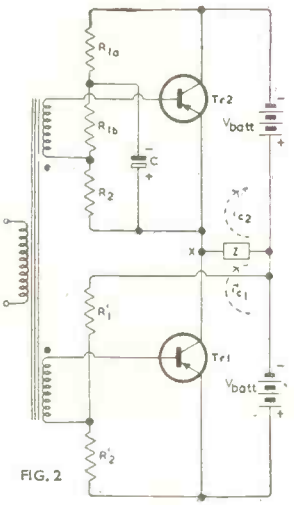


FIG. 2

Comparison of the two circuits for operation at the same battery voltage and equal sound output shows that the single-ended circuit is preferable because of battery power economy, lower transistor dissipation, ease of winding the speaker coil and of stabilisation.

The maximum acoustic output obtainable, which is limited by transistor dissipation, is twice as great. The only disadvantages are that an extra electrolytic capacitor (about 4μF)*, 3 extra resistors R1′, R2′ and R1a, and a tap on the battery (or twin batteries) are required.

The advantages and disadvantages of the two versions are much more evenly balanced if an output transformer or tapped choke with an efficiency much exceeding 50% is used in the symmetrical circuit. However, this method is more expensive.

The main characteristics of the single-ended and symmetrical push-pull circuits may be summarised as follows:

1. The single-ended Class B push-pull circuit is exactly equivalent to a symmetrical circuit with half the total battery voltage.
2. When a given electrical output is required from the transistors with a fixed total battery voltage, the symmetrical circuit is preferable on the grounds of lower drive and lower distortion, although the single-ended circuit scores on ease of stabilisation and more convenient impedance matching for direct speaker loading.
3. However, when the inefficiency of tapped speakers or the losses in a 50% efficient small output transformer are considered, the single-ended circuit is seen to be preferable. As speakers can readily be wound to the impedance required, the speaker and transformer losses are avoided and the electrical power required for equal sound output is only about half. Under these circumstances the single-ended circuit gives almost a 50% battery saving, is comparable in sensitivity and distortion and much easier to stabilise thermally. The maximum sound output obtainable with a directly-fed speaker is twice that of the symmetrical circuit.
4. When using a transformer or choke with an efficiency considerably greater than 50% in the symmetrical circuit, the results obtained lie between those of (2) and (3). The advantages of the two circuits then tend to balance. Whereas the single-ended circuit is cheaper and shows some battery saving, the symmetrical circuit is intrinsically more sensitive and gives less distortion at large signals. Its greater sensitivity may however be largely offset by the effect of the extra stabilisation it requires.

*When a small measure of negative feedback in the output stage is acceptable, this capacitor can be omitted. The top end of R1′ must then be connected to point X instead of to the battery tap.

BRIMAR

the TRUSTWORTHY safeguard

for Communications and Industry

The special Trustworthy quality valves have been designed to give maximum efficiency with reliability —most valuable in equipment required to operate for lengthy periods unattended. Primarily established to meet Service requirements, the Trustworthy techniques, including shock and vibration tests, have been extended to include many commercial types. The accompanying table shows the range of industrial "T" valves. These can also be supplied with flying lead, or flying lead valve assemblies for chassis mounting, the information on which can be obtained on application.

Most types are available within a reasonable period. In many instances additional types can be made available for special applications.

INDUSTRIAL T RANGE

T Code	Equivalent Commercial Type Code	Function	Base
5726	6AL5	Double Diode Short Bulb	B7G
6058	6AL5	Double Diode	B7G
6516	6AM5	Power Pentode	B7G
6064	6AM6/8D3	High Slope R.F. Pentode	B7G
6066	6AT6	Double Diode Triode	B7G
5749	6BA6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
5750	6BE6	Heptode Mixer	B7G
6059	6BR7	Low Noise A.F. Pentode	B9A
6061	6BW6	Output Beam Tetrode	B9A
6132	6CH6	Video Output Pentode	B9A
6100	6C4	Triode Amplifier	B7G
6180	6SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
6063	6X4	Full Wave Rectifier	B7G
6065	9D6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
6060	12AT7	High Slope Double Triode	B9A
6067	12AU7	Low Mu Double Triode	B9A
6057	12AX7	High Mu Double Triode	B9A
6158	13D3	Special Purpose Double Triode	B9A
6062	5763	V.H.F. Beam Tetrode	B9A
6157	R17	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
6443	R18	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
6L6GA	6L6GA	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
25L6GT	25L6GT	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
6042	25SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
50C5	50C5	Output Beam Tetrode	B7G

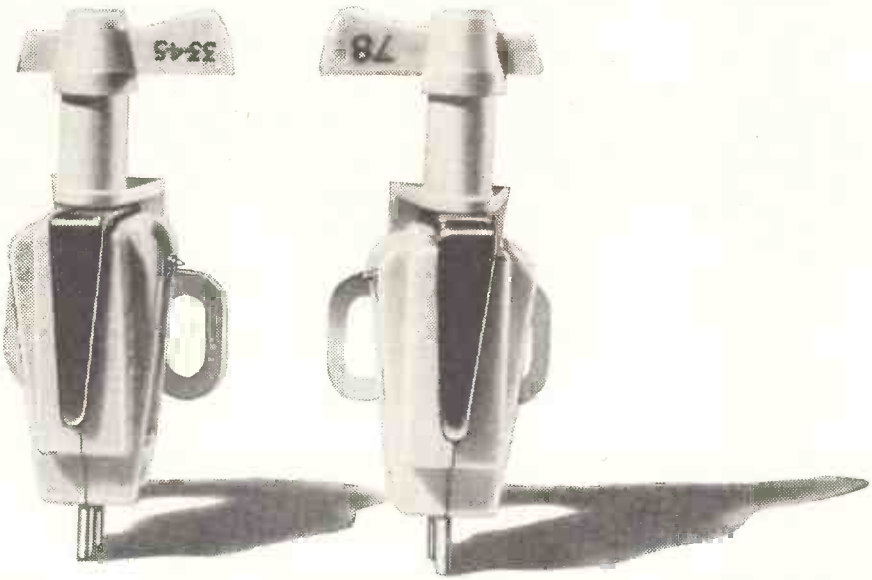
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Regd. Office : Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · *FOOtscray 3333*

'My output is astonishingly high'

'Yes, but my range is amazingly wide'



On the left is Acos Cartridge Type 65-3. Its output is as high as 1·0 V* (but its compliance is very good, for all that). On the right is Cartridge 65-1, whose frequency range extends to 12 kc/s. This one is particularly hi-fi, hi-g, high-quality (but its output is 0.15 V*, for all that). Both have x500 individually tested styli, in slip-in fittings. The length and breadth of the matter is that you'll not find a range of cartridges better than this Acos Series 65.

* At 1 cm/sec velocity, 1,000 c/s.

acos ARE DOING THINGS IN STYLI

COSMOCORD LTD. WALTHAM CROSS HERTS. TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 5206 (London subscribers please dial WA4 5206)

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

We have just got back to the office after a very tiring few days at the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition. We showed only components this year, and confined our aerial activities to a few photographs. Nevertheless we had a tremendous number of enquiries from visitors as to how they could improve their band III reception. Now all the visitors were technical people, therefore it is a constant source of surprise how little the non-specialist knows about the subject. It is certainly easier to discuss reception problems with engineers, they quickly grasp the various points, and presumably they will be remembered.

The most frequent mistake is to expect comparable results from the higher frequency transmissions without making any extra effort. For example, a man has enjoyed a very good B.B.C. picture with a loft aerial, why cannot he get a comparable I.T.A. picture? Questions bring out that although he is only fifteen miles from Croydon, he has a fair sized hill close to him, and between him and the transmitter, and he has been using a band III three element array also fixed in the loft. In a recent issue we emphasised that fringe area conditions are not necessarily a function of distance, but of weak signal. This man was recommended to try fixing a three element out-of-doors, which would probably give him 1½ to 2 dB improvement, but he was told he might have to resort to an out-of-doors six element array to give him an I.T.V. picture of real entertainment value.

It was pointed out that the gain of any array was proportional to its size, and that the higher the frequency the smaller the aerial, calling for an increased number of element compensation. Further, valves are not so efficient on the higher frequencies and receiver in general, although greatly improved, had not quite the gain on band III as on band I, comparable troubles accrued at the transmitter and at the transmitting aerial, and to make matters worse, whereas a band I signal tended to bend down over a hill, a band III signal tended to go over and away, leaving a far more pronounced shadow. Those shadow areas are not necessarily devoid of any signal, but they must be classed as fringe areas, and in some cases a worthwhile signal will be obtained only at considerable expense because big aerials are costly, and so is specialised knowledge.

"Belling-Lee" do not try to compete with dealers, and specialist aerial riggers, but we do maintain one or two aerial teams for what we call "V.I.P." jobs, where cost is unimportant and results all-important. There is no record of our men failing to get results. This may read like exaggeration, but it is true. Invariably there is a signal, but the ordinary viewer is not prepared to pay the price. In locations a long way from a transmitter, it is sometimes found that a transmitter other than the nearest comes in best.

In this electronic age, it is becoming increasingly difficult to find the right kind of man to fill a particular post. For example, we require a copywriter in our advertising department. In our normal advertising for staff, we receive replies from writers who have little or no technical knowledge, and from technicians whose knowledge of the English language is inadequate. If any regular reader of the "Wireless World," with a G.C.E. pass in English and a flair for writing, and who would like to take it up, will please get in touch with us, we will arrange an interview. We will make a copywriter out of him, and we will guarantee him an interesting time. Most "Wireless World" readers know our interests are very wide, our products are used extensively by the Services in aircraft, ships and fighting vehicles of all kinds, navigational aids, communications and radar, in instrumentation for nuclear physics and electronic computers to mention only a few applications.

Cossor Kits

In laying down their programme for the design and production of a range of apparatus in Kit Form, Cossor Instruments Limited have chosen as their "opening pair" two most valuable items of test gear; a VALVE VOLTMETER and a single-beam cathode-ray OSCILLOSCOPE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS are utilised for built-in stability and reliability for both of these instruments. Bearing in mind the highly satisfactory specification cost ratio of these instruments and being aware of the instructional value in building them, the Laboratory or Service Department Engineer will certainly place them high on his list of essential purchases.

Model 1044K Valve Voltmeter Kit

Brief Specification

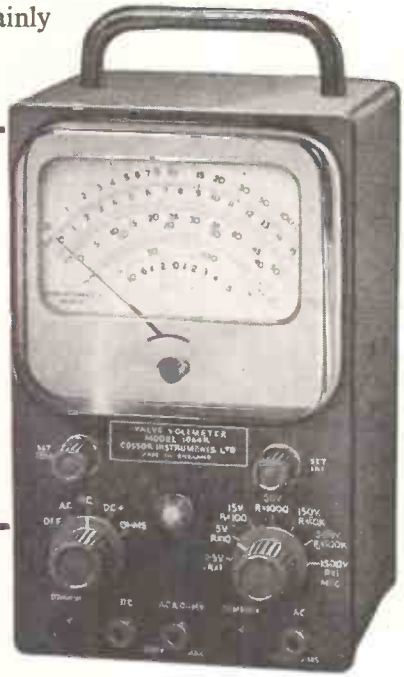
D.C. Voltmeter 7 ranges: 1.5V — 1,500V Full Scale.

A.C. Voltmeter 7 r.m.s. ranges: 1.5V-1,500V Full Scale
7 peak-to-peak ranges: 4V-4,000V Full Scale

Ohmmeter 7 ranges: Allowing resistance measurement from 0.1 ohm — 1,000 megohms.

Dimensions

Height: 9½ in. (24 cm.) Width: 5 in. (12.7 cm.)
Depth: 4¾ in. (12 cm.) Weight: 4½ lb. (2 kg.)



LIST PRICE £20

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

Please write for fully descriptive leaflets

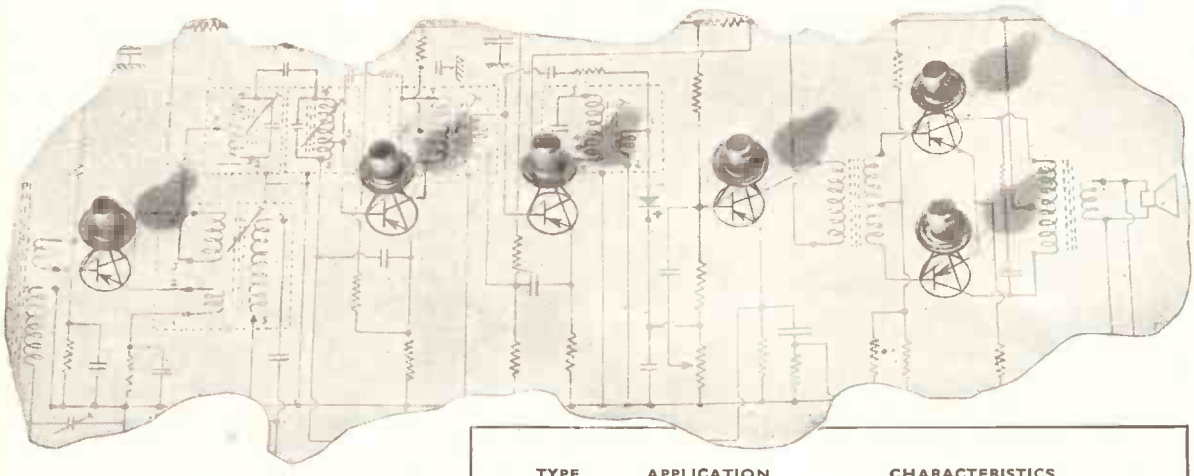
COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London Cables: Cossor, London

A Complete range of TRANSISTORS *for radio and electronic applications*



The welded metal-to-metal containers ensure hermetic sealing against moisture penetration even under conditions of high humidity at elevated temperatures.

A full range of Ediswan Transistors is now available for immediate delivery. Characteristic curves and data will be supplied on application.

TYPE	APPLICATION	CHARACTERISTICS
XA102	Frequency Changer/ Oscillator	Average cut-off frequency 8 Mc/s.
XA101	I.F. Amplifier	Average cut-off frequency 5 Mc/s.
XB102	L.F. Stage	Average current gain 30. Noise factor * (common emitter) 6db.
XB103	L.F. Stage	Average current gain 66. Noise factor * (common emitter) 6db.
XC101	† Output Stage	Maximum collector dissipation (absolute) 115mW at 35°C ambient. Maximum junction temperature (absolute) 70°C. Thermal resistance in free air 0.3°C/mW. Thermal resistance with appropriate heat sink 0.21°C/mW.

* f = 1000 c/s, source impedance = 500Ω V_C = −2V, Ic = −0.5mA.

† The XC101 is also available in matched pairs for push-pull output.

RV.35a

EDISWAN

MAZDA

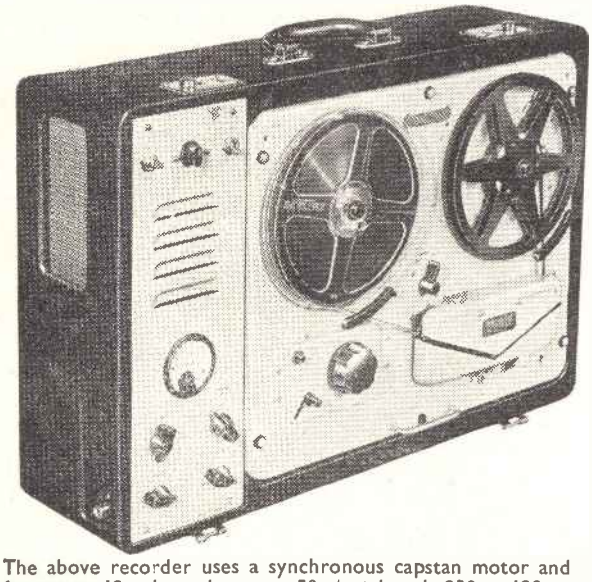
VALVE & CRT DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: GERrard 8660 *An A.E.I. Company* *Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

Vortexion

TAPE RECORDERS and AMPLIFIERS



The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s ±1 cycle 230 v., 120 w. power supply unit is available.

T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE PRE-AMPLIFIER. A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only 4½ x 5in. over front panel and projecting 10½in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s. within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER. This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

★ The total hum and noise at 7½ inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

★ A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

★ The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

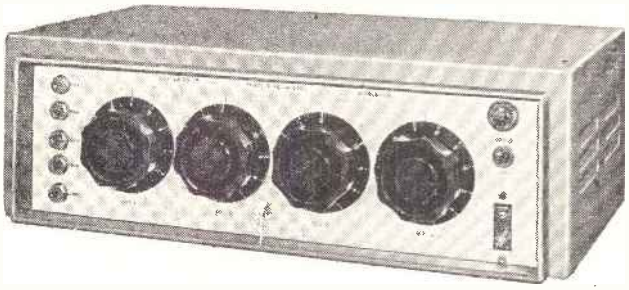
★ The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750 ft. reels, with the lid closed.

CP20A AMPLIFIER. This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 v. A.C. mains or 12 v. car battery and give 15 w. output for a consumption of 5.5a. Inputs for 30Ω balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

An Electronic Mixer for four 30-50Ω balanced line microphones or special to order. Normal output 0.5 v. on 20,000Ω but 1 mW., 600Ω balanced or unbalanced is available as an alternative.

The 3-CHANNEL MIXER and PEAK PROGRAMME METER is similar to the above but is fitted with a meter reading peak signals with 1 second decay time and calibrated in dbs from zero level 1 mW., 600Ω to +12 and −20 balanced or unbalanced output by means of switch.



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 **Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."**

Britain's finest Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

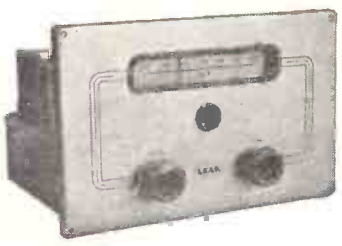
High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

An important Test Report . . .

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-new NARTB response curve within ± 1db, and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use as complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10.

The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



*

* *

* * *

If you were unable to visit the Audio Fair, we invite you to complete the coupon below and post it to us for details of Leak High Fidelity equipment.

LEAK *The First Name in High Fidelity*

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3., ENGLAND.

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London
Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables: Sinusoidal, London

Please send details of

* ☐ FM Tuner
** ☐ Amplifiers
*** ☐ Gram. pickup

☐ *Please send name and address of my nearest Hi-Fi dealer.*

Name .....

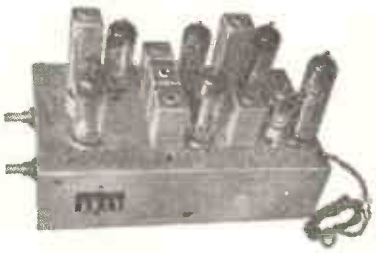
Address .....

.....

W.W.

TELEVISION UNITS

The I.F. UNIT



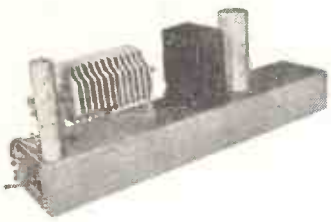
This unit employs 8 miniature all-glass valves, the first two of which are common to sound and vision. After separation, sound and vision are amplified separately at 34/36 and 37.5 Mc/s respectively. Vision is then detected and passed to two stages of Video amplification, and sound is detected and further amplified by output valve to give over one watt of high-fidelity sound.

The circuit employs a variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference and the second section of the audio detector is used to limit sound interference.

The udit, which can be driven by any standard 34/37 Mc/s turret or other tuner is beautifully made and contained on a chassis size approx. 8in. × 4½in. × 2in.

The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price **£9/12/6.**

The POWER UNIT

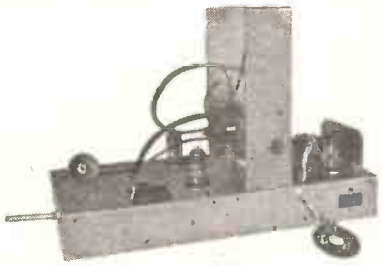


Intended for AC/DC working with .3 amp. valves, this unit contains all the necessary power components. Rectification is by metal rectifier, smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke, and large electrolytic condensers ensure freedom from hum and a clean picture.

The ballast resistor has ample tappings to compensate for HT voltage as well as heater current and a thermistor protects the circuit against initial current surges, fuses are fitted in the mains input lead.

There is a front control comprising a double pole on/off switch, this is attached to the sound volume control which, although not part of the power unit, is included for the sake of convenience and symmetry. The size of the unit is 15¼in. × 3in. × 2in. It is all wired up and ready to work, price **£3/5/-.**

The TIME BASE CHASSIS



This uses 6 valves and includes the sync separator, the focus magnet, scanning coils and ion trap.

The line time base is of the self-oscillating type employing an auto wound O.P.T. and efficiency diode to provide boost voltage for the line fly back E.H.T. transformer which gives about 12.5 kV, the frame time base is multivibrator type using an ECL.80.

The whole unit measures 15½in. × 6¾in. × 2in. and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mounting a 14in. tube, but up to 21in. tube can be scanned but will require separate mounting.

Price for the unit with valves ready made up and tested is **£12/15/-.**

NOTE

These three units, although quite separate and usable separately, may be joined together and then comprise a complete TV less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demonstrations at all branches.

T.V. SET FREE

The purchasers of the first edition of our publication "The Easier to build TV." stand a chance of winning a TV, so send 3/6 for your copy today.

TRANSISTORS

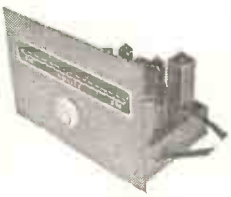
A good range of transistor parts, miniature transformers, electrolytics, etc., available at all branches.

Red Spot and audio	10/-
Blue Spot 1.6 Mc/s	15/-
White Spot 2.5 Mc/s	20/-

W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

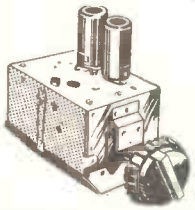
Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy. 12 for 15/-.

American Service Sheets	R.109
A.1154	78 receiver
BC.348	76 receiver
BC.312	R28/ARC5
R.103A	R1116/A
B.C.342	RA-1B
RA-1B	AR88D
R-208	AN/APA-1
R-1155	78
R-1124A	76
R-1132A/R-1481	R.T.18
R-1147	CAY-46-AAM-RADAR
R-1224A	A.S.B.-3.
R-1082	Indicator 62A
R-1355	Indicator A.S.B.3
B.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
B-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
B-454-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 24
B-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
Transmitter T1154/ B.D.J.N.	R.F. unit 25
	R.F. unit 27
Fifty-eight walkie-talkie	Wireless set No. 19
Frequency meter B.C.221.	Demobbed valves



F.M. TUNER

This is a high fidelity unit which although moderately priced has a performance equal to the highest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of aerials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is made up ready to work and has its own power supply for A.C. mains. Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gns. or £1/12/- down and 6 payments of £2. Post plus insurance 5/-.



TURRET TUNER

Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III supplied complete with valves PCC84 and PCF80—I.F. Output 33/38 Mc/s wtih instructions and circuit diagram 99/6. With knobs 3/6 extra; post and insurance 2/6.

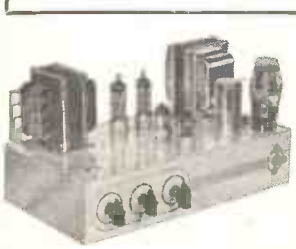
THE "CRISPIAN" BATTERY PORTABLE

A 4-valve truly portable battery set with very many good features as follows:—

- Ferrite Rod Aerial.
- Low consumption valves (DK96 range).
- Superhet circuit with A.V.C.
- Ready built and aligned chassis if required.
- Beautiful two-tone cabinet.
- Guaranteed results on long and medium waves.

All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are availale separately or if all ordered together the price is £7/15/- complete. £1/15/- deposit and seven monthly payments of £1. Post and insurance 3/6. Ready built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction booklet available separately 1/6.

MULLARD AMPLIFIER



A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S. For use with the Acos "Hi G" and other good pick-ups. Made up and ready to work is **£12/10/-** or **£1/10/-** down and 8 payments or **£1/10/-**, plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

MULLARD PRE-AMP. We are pleased to offer as a ready-made unit. It uses the low hum/noise high gain pentode type EF86. It takes its power supply from the amplifier and incorporates 2 switches to provide immediate compensation, for radio, microphone, L.P. and 78 records. The price of this unit is **£4** Post and insurance 3/6 extra.
Or 10/- down and 9 payments of 10/-. If purchased with above, com bined price is **£16** or 30/- down and 8 payments of £2.

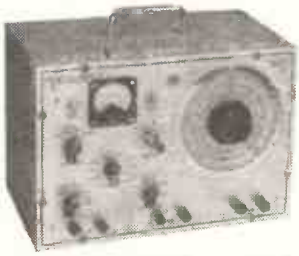
CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Miniature crystal type has high gain and is suitable for all purposes—tape recorders—amplifiers. Price **4/9.** post and ins. 9d.

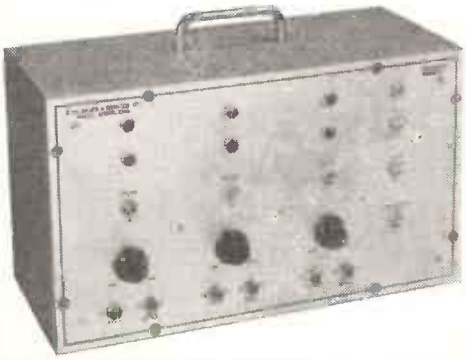
TRANSISTOR RECEIVER 19/6

Makes ideal bedroom radio, uses one transistor and one crystal diode. Complete less case **19/6,** case 5/- extra. post and ins. 1/6.

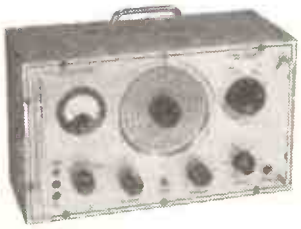
Best Buy at Britain's



COMPONENT BRIDGE Q/D211. Brand new manufacturer's surplus in original packing 10 pFd to 100 mFd, 10 ohms to 100 megohms 1 H to 100 H. Leakage test 200, 400 and 600 v. Provision for polarising electrolytics on test, measuring against external standards, power factor measurements, etc. 8¼ x 12½ x 6½ inches. Wt. 19lb. For 200–250 v. A.C. mains. Supplied tested and complete with instruction manual, **£11/19/6**, plus 7/6 carriage.



AUTOMATIC MONITOR Q/D231. Intermittent faults steal your profits. Employ one of these "Phantom Engineers"! Soak tests 3 receivers or amplifiers simultaneously and SILENTLY. If fault occurs, a buzzer sounds and a red pilot light indicates which set. Pressing "Intermittency Check" shows whether fault has cleared or is permanent. For 195-255 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 8 valves, all connecting leads, and Instruction Manual. 14½ x 8½ x 6½ inches, wt. 19lb. In original packing. **£7/19/6**, plus 7/6 carriage. S.A.E. for full details.



SIGNAL GENERATOR Q/D051. 30 Kc/s. to 100 Mc/s. in 8 ranges. Internal mod. 30% at 400 c/s. Audio output 3 v. Provision for external mod. or external pattern mod. Double screening throughout. Force output of 1 v. or attenuator for 0–100 millivolts. Carrier level meter. Calibration accuracy ±1%. 14¾ x 8¾ x 6¾ inches. Wt. 28½lb. A portable laboratory instrument for only **£25**, plus 10/– carriage.

TEST METERS

American multirange, in handsome polished wooden case with leather carrying handle. Size 6in. x 6¼in. x 3¾in. 400 microamp. basic movement. A.C. and D.C. volts 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000 and 5,000. (1,000 ohms per volt.) D.C. current 0-1, 10, 100 m/amps., and 1 amp. Ohms 0-500, 100 K., and 1 meg. Decibels — 10 to + 69. Complete with test prods, leads, circuit, instructions, and battery. New condition, tested, **£5/19/6.**

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0–50 Megohms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. Complete in leather carrying case, **£9/19/6.**

OUTPUT POWER METERS. Ex-W.D. No. 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 ohms in 40 steps. Power ranges 0–5, 50, 500, milliwatts, and 0–5 watts. Also scaled in dB. 3½in. M/C. meter. In oak case, 10½in. x 8in. x 5½in. In good condition Tested. **£15.**

AVO VALVE TESTERS in Good Condition with panel. For CALLERS only.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS
TF390. 4–16 and 32–100 Mc/s ... **£25 0 0**
TF390. 16–150 Mc/s **£27 10 0**
TF517. 18-58 and 150-300 Mc/s. **£35 0 0**
All complete with Instruction Book, spares, Calibration Charts, etc. In original transit case. Brand new. We have large stocks of similar quality Laboratory type equipment available to callers at very reasonable prices.

JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. **12/6.**

5FT. P.O. TYPE 19in. RACKS. "U" channel, heavy angle base, **59/6.**

HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS. For 200–250 v. A.C./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With 1¼ inch diam. twin "V" shape outlets. 2 lengths of hose, 4 spare filters, and brushes. Suitable for industrial use, forges, etc. Brand new, **£4/19/6.**

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS, 230 v. A.C. mains input. Secs. 5–0–5 v. 5–0–5 v., and 5–0–5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 v. at 5 amps., or other possible combinations. 4¾in. x 4½in. x 6in. high. Wt. 12lb. BRAND NEW, **29/6.**

U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v., 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a., ALL centre tapped, and 6.3 v. 4 a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6in. x 5in. x 4in. Wt. 14½lb., price 35/-.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. 0.4 ohm, 25 amps., 250 watts, worm drive **7/6.** 5 ohms, 7.8 amps, worm drive, **15/-.** 10 ohms, 3.5 amps, worm drive, **10/6.** 1 ohm, 12 amps, 150 watts, **7/6.** 14 ohms, graded 1–4 amps, **7/6.**

MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, 1 amp, 300 watts, twin ceramic formers, **15/-.**

METER BARGAINS

RANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	Flush circ., scaled 0-100	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	Flush circ., scaled 0-1,500	39/6
500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush circular	17/6
500-0-500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	Flush circular, scaled 100-0-100 V.	25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square, Fe/NFe	22/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C.	2½in.	Flush circular	30/-
150 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	Flush circular	10/6
1 Amp. Thermo-couple		2½in.	Projecting circular	6/9
4 Amp. Thermo-couple		2in.	Flush square	6/9
20 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Projecting circular	7/6
30-0-30 Amp	D.C. M/I	2in.	Proj. circ., car type	5/-
15 Volts	A.C. M/I	2½in.	Flush circular	8/6
300 Volts	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square	10/6

METER RECTIFIERS. Full wave bridge. Brand new. Salford 1/mA. 6/6. 5 m/A., 6/6. STC 2 m/A., 5/6.

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2.

Two transmitter-receivers and an intercomm. amplifier in one case. "A" set covers 2–8 Mc/s R/T and CW, and "B" set 240 Mc/s R/T only. Complete with dynamotor for 21 v. D.C. operation, 6 K7G, 2 6K8G, 2 6V6G, 6B8G, 807, EF50, EB34, and 500 microamp check and tuning meter. S.A.E. full specification. Technical data supplied. Made in U.S.A. First-class condition. AIR TESTED **£5/10/-** plus 15/- carr. and pkg. Or less dynamotor, **£4/19/6.**

TOP BAND R1155 L's!

Superior version of the R1155 with super slow motion drive. 200 kc/s to 18.5 mc/s. in 5 ranges covering the 100–200 metre trawler and shipping bands. Although not packed in original transit cases, these are in every way equal to BRAND NEW, and are fully guaranteed. Never before available at the low price of ONLY **£12/19/6.** Carriage 10/6. **R1155A** equal to new and fully guaranteed. **£10/10/–.** ALL R1155's are supplied with free booklet, re-aligned, and tested before despatch, and gladly demonstrated. Send S.A.E. for details of receivers and power packs, or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS WITH OUTPUT STAGE. Just plug in, NO modifications. Heavy duty quality job, guaranteed 6 months. Type A, **£4/10/–.** Type B, with 6½in. speaker, **£5/5/–.** Type C, in specially designed black crackle steel cabinet, with 8in. speaker de luxe. **£6/10/–. SAVE £££s. DEDUCT 10/– WHEN PURCHASING R1155 AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.**

TUNING DRIVES. Modernise your R1155 with this latest type drive as fitted to the model "L," "N," etc. Complete, and easily fitted, **12/6.**

RUNNING TIME METERS. For life testing and process timing any A.C. mains apparatus. 200–250 v. 50 c/s. Indicates 1/10 to 10,000 hours on 5 scales. 4½ in. diam. Good condition, tested, **35/-.**

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER UNITS Input 200–250 v. A.C. mains. Output 1200v. D.C., 200 milliamps. Fully smoothed. Metal rectifiers, **£5/10/–, plus 15/-** carriage.

R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2–12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3½in. speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 1¼ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Very good condition. Tested. **£4/7/6**, carr. pd.

SCR522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS. 100–150 Mc/s. Comprises BC624A rec., and BC625 trans. All complete with valves, and in first-class condition. BC624A, less relay, **39/6.** With relay, **49/6.** BC625, **49/6.**

RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER. 214–234 Mc/s. Size 13in. x 10in. x 5in. Contains 5 3A5, 3 1S5, 1 1R5 and 2 2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumulator via 2 built-in vibrapacks. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system (9½ft.), lightweight headphones. Technical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax cables, plugs, etc. Total wt. 28lb. BRAND NEW, boxed. American equipment, **72/6.**

PYE 45 Mc/s IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY **39/6.**

RF UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 **7/6**, RF25 **12/6**, RF26 **25/–.** Post 2/6

TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING SETS, W/T Mk. 3. Consists of 2 valve oscillators (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for 1 or 2 operators. Has provision for creating "atmospherics." In polished oak case 12½in. x 10in. x 8in., wt. 16lb. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions, but less batteries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts etc. SNIP, **19/6**, carr. 7/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CR100. Covers 60 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in 6 ranges 2 RF's and 3 IF's, variable selectivity, B.F. Osc. etc Operates from 210–250 v. A.C. mains. Size 16in. x 12½in. x 16½in. deep, wt. 82lb. S.A.E. for illustrated details. Overhauled, first class condition, **£21.** CR100/2 with side-tone facility, superb condition, **£25.** Plus £2 carr. and pkg. (£1 refund when pkg. case returned).

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Semi-variable input 200–240 v. 50 c/s. Output 7.5 amps., 1.65 KVA. 8 x 4½ x 4 inches. Wt. 14lb., **89/6.**

FIELD TELEPHONES. Army type D, Mk. 5. Buzzer calling. Ideal for building sites, farms, workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested, **39/6** each.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2. **TEMple Bar 0545**

One minute from Leicester Square Station (up Cranbourn Street)

Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) *Open all day Saturday*

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. MAINS 200-250v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months

ASSEMBLED CHARGER
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.
Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use with mains and output leads, Double Fused. Only **47/9**

Carr. 3/6.

ASSEMBLED CHARGERS
6 v. 1 amp. 19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .. 25/9
6 v. 2 amps. 29/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 38 9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. 59/9
Above ready for use. Carr. 2/9.

HEAVY DUTY KIT
12 v. 30 amp Suitable for garage or firm with a number of vehicles. Mains input 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers. 2 Meters. 4 Fuses. 4 Terminals. 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gns. Carr. 15/-

BATTERY CHARGER KITS
Consisting of Mains Transformer F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/6 extra.
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. 22/9
6 v. 2 amps. 25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .. 31/6
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. .. 53/9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT
Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans., 0-9-15 v. 6 a. output, and ammeter. Only 49/9. Post 3/-.

Assembled 6v. or 12v. 4 amps.

Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Well ventilated steel case with blue hammer finish. Ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 3/9. Or Deposit 13/9 and five monthly payments 13/9. **75/-**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

L.T. Types
2/6 v. ½ a.h.w. 1/9
6/12 v. ½ a.h.w. 2/9
F.W. Bridge Types
6/12 v. 1 a. .. 4/11
6/12 v. 2 a. .. 8/9
6/12 v. 3 a. .. 11/9
6/12 v. 4 a. .. 14/9
6/12 v. 6 a. .. 19/9
6/12 v. 10 a. 25/9
H.T. Type H.W.
120 v. 40 mA. 3/9
250 v. 50 mA. 5/9
250 v. 80 mA. 7/9
250 v. 150 mA. 9/9
300 v. 250 mA. 12/11

CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms. ¼in., 8d. yard Twin screened feeder, 11d. yard.

5 CORE FLEX. Henleys circular rubber 14/36. Each lead colour coded. 1/6 yd.

DIAL BULBS. M.E.S., 8 v. 0.2 a., 6/9 doz. 6.5 v. 0.3 a., 5/9 doz. 2.5 v. 0.3 a. 3/9 doz.

ELECTROLYTICS (current production). NOT Ex Govt.

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8 mfd. 450 v	1/9	16μF 450 v. ..	2/9
8 mfd. 500 v.	2/6	16 mfd. 500 v.	3/9
16μF 350 v. ..	1/11	32μF 350 v. ..	2/11
16μF 450 v. ..	2/9	32 mfd. 450 v	4/9
16μF 500 v. ..	3/9	100 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
8-16μF 500 v.	4/11	8-8μF 450 v. ..	2/9
25μF 25 v. ..	1/3	8-16μF 450 v.	3/11
50μF 12 v. ..	1/3	16-16μF 450 v.	3/11
50 mfd. 25 v.	1/9	32-32μF 350 v.	4/9
50μF 50 v. ..	1/9	32-32μF 450 v.	5/9
100 mfd. 12 v.	1/9	100-100 mfd. 350 v.	5/9
100 mfd. 25 v.	2/3	64-120 mfd. 350 v.	7/6
3,000 mfd. 6 v.	3/9	100-200 mfd. 275 v.....	6/11
6,000 mfd. 6 v.	3/11		

Many other in stock.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values, less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9.

EX GOVT. STEP UP/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Double wound 80/100 watts. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 5-0-75-115-125-135 v. or Reverse. Only 11/9, plus 2/9 post. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 9-0-110-122-136-148 v. or Reverse. 200 watts, 35/9 plus 7/6 carr.

EX GOVT. METAL BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS

4 mfd. 500 v...	2/3	8 mfd. 500 v...	4/6
4 mfd. 1,000 v.	3/9	10 mfd. 500 v.	4/9
4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v.			1/11

EX GOVT. VALVES. VR137, EA50, EB34, 11d.; SP61 2/3; VS110 1/11; 6J5 3/9; 6V6G, 5U4G 7/9; 35Z4, 6X4 5/9; EF80 7/9.

EX GOVT. UNITS, type RDF1 in original sealed cartons with 14 valves including 5Z4G, etc., trans., L.F. choke, Rectifier, etc., etc. We cannot enter into correspondence regarding these units which represent a really exceptional bargain at 29/9. Carr. 7/6.

OIL FILLED BLOCK CONDENSERS
Bryce 11-7 mfd. 500 v. New unused Govt. surplus, only 5/9 each.

THE SKY FOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER

A design of a 3 valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains L. & M. wave T.R.F. receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in cabinet illustrated above or walnut veneered type. It employs valves 6K7, SP61, 6F6G, and is specially designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality is well up to standard. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite, or veneered walnut.

EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
All 230 v. 50 c/s. input.
120-0-120 v. 40 mA. 5/9
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. Potted 4¼-3¼-3in. 11/9

HEAVY DUTY OIL FILLED MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Suitable welding or soil heating. With input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s., output is 12 v. 80-100 amps. Only £6/19/6, carr. 7/6.

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS
Primary 200-240-250 v. Drop through type 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 11/9. Postage 2/9.

EX GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA., 5 H., 50 ohms. 12/9
150 mA., 10 H., 50 ohms. 10/11
100 mA., 10 H., 100 ohms., Parmeko .. 6/9
100 mA., 5 H., 100 ohms., Tropicalised 3/11
50 mA., 50 H., 1,000 ohms. 6/9

EX-GOVT. CASES. Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. Size 14—10—8½ins. high. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE. COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/9 post. Size 13¾in. × 8¼in. × 6¼in. with undrilled perforated cover finished in stoved grey enamel, 7/9, plus 2/9 post.
SPECIAL OFFERS. Small 2 gangs .0005 mfd., 4/9. Electrolytics 32-32-32 mfd. 250 v., 2/9 each or in lots of six, 2/3 each.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. **Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v.** This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready for use, 46/9.

Type BM2. Size 8 × 5½ × 2½in. Supplies 120 v., 90 v., and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed **THEREBY COMPLETELY REPLACING BOTH H.T. BATTERIES AND L.T. 2v. ACCUMULATORS** when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit with diagrams and instructions 49/9 or ready for use 59/6.

MINIATURE MOTORS. 24/28 v. D.C. or A.C. Size only 2½ × 1½ins. Spindle 1½ins. long, ¼in. diam. Made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Price only 9/9.
VIBRATORS. Oak 2 v. 7 pin. synchronous, 7/9.
M.E. SPEAKERS. 2—3 ohms R.A. 8in. Field 600 ohms, 11/9.

T.V. CABINETS. For 15 16 or 17in. tube. Table model with doors, 79/6 carr. 7/6.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. INTERLEAVED AND IMPREGNATED.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., Midget type, 2½-3-3in. 17/6
350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 25/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., for R1355 conversion 31/-
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 1 a., suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier 33/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v., 4 a., c.t. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 33/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a. 33/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 5 v. 3 a., suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. 49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a. 69/6

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE
260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a 16/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 18/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a. c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 29/9
E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS, 2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR97, VCR517 ..... 36/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

6.3 v. 1.5 a. ..	5/9	0-2-4-5-6.3 v 4 a.	16/9
6.3 v. 2 a. ..	7/6	0-4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9
6.3 v. 3 a.	8/11	6.3 v. 6 a.	17/6
12 v. 1 a.	7/9	12 v. 3 a. or 25 v. 1.5 a.	17/6

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1¼ a., 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-3.5-9-17 v. 3 a., 17/9; 0-9-15 v. 5 a., 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 23/9.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.
120 v. 40 mA., 5-0-5 v. 1 a. 14/9
90 v. 15 mA., 6-0-6 v. 250 mA. 9/11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 3S4, etc. 3/6
Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω 3/9
Standard Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω 4/9
Standard Pentode, 8,000Ω to 3Ω 4/9
Push-Pull 8 Watts 6V6 to 5 ohms. 8/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω 15/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Ω 16/9
Push Pull EL84 to 3 or 15 ohms. .. 16/9
Push Pull 15-18 Watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 ohms..... 21/9
Push-Pull 20 Watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω 47/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA., 5 H., 100 ohms. 11/9
150 mA., 7-10 H., 250 ohms. 11/9
100 mA., 10 H., 200 ohms. 8/9
80 mA., 10 H., 350 ohms. 5/6
60 mA., 10 H., 400 ohms. 4/11
1 amp. 0.5 ohm. L.T. type 6/6

R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1957 DESIGN. HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. **THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP.** Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. **AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams.

An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes.

Only **10** GNS.
Cover as illustrated carr. 10/-. 17/6 extra.
Or Factory built with 12 month's guarantee. £12/19/6. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT** 28/9 and 9 monthly payments of 28/9.

Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 17 D.B. in main loop. **CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE.** Frequency response ± 3 D.B., 30-20,000 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 12,000 c/cs., Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12 × 9 × 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc.**

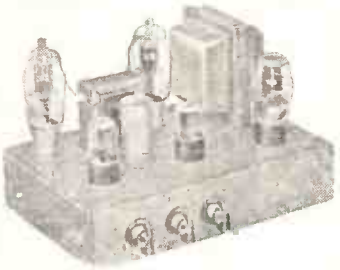
We can supply Microphones, Speakers, 12 v. Rotary Converters, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

R.S.C. TAI HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLAYBACK AND ERASE HEADS. Such as Lane, Truvox, etc., or matched to low impedance erase heads as fitted latest COLLARO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Chassis size 12-7-3in. Overall size 12-7-6½in. For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivolts input required for full recording. Only 2 millivolts minimum input required from recording head. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Can be used as gram. amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feedback equalisation. Linear frequency response ± 3 D.B. 50-11,000 c/cs. Facilities for recordings at 15in., 7½in. or 3¾in. per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switching from record to playback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is assured. **PERFORMANCE IS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST. LEAFLET 6d.**

11 Ready for use GNS. Carr. 7/6.

R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR 12-WATT AMPLIFIER



NEW 1956 MODEL A8 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES

High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs), High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut" Frequency response ±3db. 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied.

Unapproachable value at **£7/15/-** or factory built. 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-. If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 17/6. Where an extra input socket with associated volume control is required for mixing purposes this can be provided for 13/- extra. **TERMS OF ASSEMBLED UNITS with extra input as mentioned above. DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments of 23/4.**

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. Incorporating pre-amp. For A.C. Mains input 200-230-250 v 50 c.p.s A compact attractively finished unit with two separately controlled inputs, and outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Five latest type miniature Mullard valves. Only 12 Gns. Send S.A.E. for leaflet and credit terms.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. £4/10/9. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm. 5in. Goodmans, 17/9, 7 × 4in. Elliptical, 19/6. 6½in. Rola, 16/9. 8in. Rola, 19/9. 10in. R.A., 29/9. 12in Plessey 3 ohms, 10 watts, 59/6.

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Heptode F/changer is used. Pentode I.F., and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. distortion is avoided. The W. Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram. position. Cont ols are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 500 M.V. input depending on Ae. location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-7in. high. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Total building cost is £4/15/-. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, 2/6.

RECORDING TAPE. 1,200 ft. Reels, Puretone, Medium Coercitivity, 15/9.

LINEAR LG3 MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER

For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. Chassis fully isolated. Fitted vol. (with mains switch) and Tone Control. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changing unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months (valves 3 months). Only 69/9, carr. 3/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v., 50 c/s Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish, and point to point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivolts input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-, carr. 3/6 or factory built 22/6 extra. Or Deposit 18/6 and five monthly payments of 18/6 for assembled unit.

P.M. Speakers recommended for use with A7, A5 or L45 amplifiers.

Plessey 12in. 3 ohm, 29/11. 6½in. Celestion and Goodmans with high flux density magnet 19/9.

COLLARO RC456 4 SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS

With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned, latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Very limited number at only £8/19/6. Carr. 5/6.

COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO CHANGERS

As above unit but for normal 3 speed requirements. Brand new cartoned but for 110 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. So that the unit can be operated from normal, 200-250 v. A.C. mains we are supplying free with every changer a suitable auto-transformer with input and output voltages clearly marked. Limited number only. £7/19/6. Carr. 5/6.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Garrard, B.S.R. or any other record playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feedback 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For convenience when mounted in cabinet, mains switch is incorporated in control. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6 × 5 × 5½in. high. Chassis is fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only £5/19/6. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12 in. P.M. SPEAKERS

(15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker, of orthodox design, supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A8 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Price only £5/17/6. Or Deposit 13/- and nine monthly payments of 13/-.

Radio Supply Co. (LEEDS) LTD.

32 THE CALLS. — LEEDS, 2.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1 Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m. S.A.E. please with all enquiries.

WANTED. ALL TYPES OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND VALVES. HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3

A complete A.C. mains power pack, input 200/250 volts. Output 250 volts D.C. 100 m/a. and 6.3 volts 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. voltmeter and current meter. Fully smoothed, choke and paper condensers. Housed in grey case for 19in. rack mounting. Supplied in brand new condition, 72/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS

1. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp. 9/9.
2. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp., 14/3.
3. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp. 16/6.
4. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5 amp., 9/6.
5. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. tapped, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 v. 2 amp., 18/6. P.P. 1/6 all types.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS

Full wave and bridged. 12 v 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9; 24 v 4 amp., 22/6; 1/- P.P. all types.

PANORAMIC ADAPTORS

Brand new and boxed Ex-U.S.A. For use with receivers having an I.F. of 455/475 kc/s., giving a bandwidth of 200 kc/s. 110/230 volt A.C. operation. Price £30 each. P.P. £1.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER BARGAINS

All new stock.

8 m. 450 v. 1/9	30 m. 450 v. 3/3	16 × 16 m.
8 m. 500 v. 2/-	40 m. 450 v. 3/9	450 v. .. 3/6
16 m. 450 v. 2/9	8 × 8 m. 450v. 3/6	16 × 16 m.
16 m. 500 v. 3/3	8 × 16 m.	500 v..... 4/3
32 × 32 m.	450 v..... 3/6	32 × 32 m.
450 v. .. 4/6	50 × 50 m.	350 v..... 4/3
25 m. 25 v. 1/9	275 v..... 3/9	100 m. 25 v. 1/3
250 × 250 m.	50 m. 50 v. 1/9	6000 m. 6 v. 3/6
6 v. .. 2/6	500 m. 12 v. 1/3	
1000 × 2000m.	8 × 16 m.	6d. P./P. on all
6 v. 3/6	500 v... 4/3	types.

500 P.F. TUNING CONDENSERS

Brand new 4 gangs, 7/6 each. Brand new 3 gangs, 6/6 each. Sub-miniature twin gang for transistors, 365 pf., 8/6. P.P. 1/-

ADMIRALTY REFLEX RE-ENTRANT P.A. LOUDSPEAKERS

Twin units. Impedance 3 ohms. Extremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outdoor work. Complete with 600 ohm line transformer. Price 32/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

DEAF AID EARPIECES. Brand new, 30 ohm res., 3/6. Lead, 1/-. P.P. 6d. 1 megohm pots w/switch, 1/-. Output transformer. 2/6. P.P. 6d.

METER BARGAINS

0/50μ amp. 2½in. Pj. MC.....	49/6
0/100μ amp. 2½in. F.M.M.C.....	39/6
0/50 M/amps. 2in. F.M.M.C.....	7/6
0/150 M/amps. 2in. F.M.M.C.....	6/9
0/200 M/amps. 2½in. F.M.M.C....	9/6
0/1 amp. RF. 2½in. Pj. T.C.....	5/-
0/4 amp. R.F. 2in. F.M.T.C.....	5/-
00/300 volt D.C. 2in. F.M.M.C....	10/6
0/300 volt A.C. 2½in. F.M.M.I....	25/-
0/1.5 amp. A.C./D.C. 2in. F.M.M.I.	6/6
20/0/20 amp. Lucas car type.....	8/6
500/0/500μ amp. 2½in. F.M.M.C.	25/-

ALL NEW AND UNUSED

2 m/a meter rectifiers S.T.C..... 5/6

R.1155 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, MODEL L

Latest issue by the Ministry Similar to the model N, incorporating the trawler band. Frequency coverage, 200-500 kc/s., 600-1,500 kc/s., 1.5.3 mc/s., 3-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-18.5 mc/s. Supplied as new, aerial tested andco mplete with illustrated descriptive leaflet. Price £12/19/6 each. P.P. 10/-.

R.1155 SUPERSLOW MOTION DRIVES

Improved version as fitted to model L and N Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

373 MINIATURE 9.72mc/s. I.F. STRIPS

Supplied brand new, complete with 6 valves, 3 EF91, 2 EF92, 1 EB91. 42/6 each. P.P. 2/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN

Input 200/250 volts. Output 12 volts 5 amps. Brand new 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

FIELD TELEPHONES

Type Don Mk. 5. Buzzer calling. Ideal for inter office or house communication. Supplied complete with two 1.5 volt cells, tested and ready to operate. Price only 39/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

MARCONI U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR T.F.517, MODULATION GENERATOR T.F. 675

Complete station comprising TF 517 signal generator, frequency coverage 16-58 mc/s. and 150-300 mc/s. and TF.675 pulse modulator, repetition speed 50-3,000 cycles, pulse width 2-12.4 μ sec. Supplied brand new in original transit case with instruction book and full complement of leads. £42/10/- each. P.P. 30/-.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS

Frequency coverage 170/240 mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instructions. £4/19/6 each. P.P. 10/-.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER No. 19, Mk. II

Equipment comprises 3 separate units built into one chassis and separate power pack.
Specification: "A" set. Transmitter/receiver.
Frequency coverage 2-4.5 m/cs. and 4.5-8 mc/s.
For R.T., C.W. or M.C.W. Range on R.T. 15 miles, C.W. 50 miles. Superhet receiver, 465 kc/s. I.F., B.F.O., etc. Rx., Valve line-up: 6K7, RF., 6K8 mixer, 2 6K7 I.F., 6B8 det. A.F. phone output. Tx: 6K8 mixer, VFO, EF50 buffer, EB34 ADC. 807 P.A. "B" set. Transmitter/receiver 229/241 mc/s. Local use up to 1 mile. Valve line-up: CV6, 2 6K7 and 6V6. Inter Com. set, 2 valve A.F. amplifier for vehicle crew inter-communication. Valve line-up: 6K7 and 6V6.
A 2½in. meter is built in reading L.T. and H.T. voltages, drive, etc. POWER UNIT. 12 volt D.C. input. Output 275 volts 110 m/a., and 500 volts 50 m/a.
Equipment is of American manufacture and is supplied in good condition. Price, complete with power pack only £5/10/- each. P.P. 15/- Less power pack. £4/19/6 each.

POWER UNIT 234

A complete A.C. mains power unit in grey metal case for 19in. rack mounting. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 250 volts 150 m/a. and 6.3 volts 6 amps Double choke and condenser smoothed. Fitted with 2½in. moving iron meter for measuring A.C. input and D.C. output volts. Price 69/6 each. P.P 8/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 220 volts 50 cycles. Output variable from 200-240 volts 7.5 amps. Price 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

SOUND POWERED EARPIECES. Can be used as a two-way communication, no batteries required. New, 3/6 each. P.P. 1/-. Inserts only, 1/9. P.P. 6d. Brand new sound powered handsets, 19/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS

Used for detonating explosive charges. Operation is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts D.C. across output terminals. Ideal also for use as photo flash generator. Supplied brand new only £3/19/6 each P.P. 5/-.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Brand new. 230 volt input. 6.3 volt output 1.5 amps. 5/9 each. P.P. 1/-

SURPLUS SPEAKER BARGAINS

All new and unused

Elac 5in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac 6½in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac 8in. 3 ohm, 19/6; Elac 10in. 3 ohm, 27/6; ROLA 7X4 elliptical 3 ohm, 18/6; Plessey 2½in. 3 ohm. 16/6; Plessey 10X7 elliptical 3 ohm, 27/6; Goodmans 3½in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Std. pentode o/p transformer, 4/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

ALL NEW AND UNUSED

G.B. 20h 175 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 8H. 250 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 9H. 100 m/a., 7/6; Parmeko 8H, 50 m/a., 5/6; Parmeko C core, 4H. 22.5 m/a., 4/6; Collins 8H. 100 m/a., 8/6; Parmeko swingingg choke, 3.6-4.2H. 250 m/a. 20H. no D.C., 10/6; 15H. 60 m/a., 5/6; STC 10H. 60 m/a., 4/6. 20H. 120 m/a., 10/6; 15H. 300 m/a. 10/6; Rich/Bundy 50H. 120 m/a., 15/6.

"C" CORE E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. Input 230 v. Output 3,850 volts 5 m/a. 4 v. 2.5 amps., 4 v. 1 amp. Supplied brand new and boxed, 52/6 each. P.P. 3/-.
H.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 v. Output 250/0/250 v. 200 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. Brand new, 27/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

G.P.O. BELL UNITS No. 1

Supplied brand new in wooden box, complete with two bells, induction coil and condenser, 7/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 50 volts A.C. 50 watts. Brand new, 29/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

WAFER SWITCHES. Small. 2 p. 2 w 1/6. 3 p. 4 w. 2/6. 4 p. 3 w. 2/6. 2 p. 6 w. 2/6. 1 p. 12 w. 2/6. Meter switch 2 p. 11 w. 2 band, 2/6. Ceramic 4 p. 4 w. 2 bank, 3/6. Large Tx ceramic, 2 p. 6 w. 2 bank, 7/6.

VALVE BARGAINS

Large stocks held. Few examples:
5V4 8/6, 6AG5 3/6, DK96 9/6, EY51 10/6, EF86 12/6, 6V6-6/6, DL96 9/6, EF80 10/6, EL84 12/6, 5U4 8/6, 6X5 7/6, PX25 15/6, DF96 9/6, ECF80 12/6, EZ81 10/6, 6H6 1/9, 6SN7 6/6, DAF96 9/6, ECF82 12/6, ECC83 10/6, 6J6 3/6, KT66 12/6, DF91 7/6, ECC84 12/6, ECL80 11/6, 2D21 10/6, VU111 1/9, EF39 5/6, ECH42 10/6, ECH81 10/6, EF37A 10/6.
ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED

There is always a fine selection of equipment at

LABORATORY RESISTANCE BRIDGE

A Standard Resistance Box containing 22 hand-wound non-inductive resistance coils of manganin (co-efficient of expansion .000006) which provides a 1 to 11.110 ohm standard at 60°F in 1 ohm steps for meter calibration, etc. The coils are connected to heavy machined brass blocks in which shorting plugs are arranged to form the two ratio arms and variable arm of a Wheatstone bridge.
The ratio arms of x 1/100, x 1/10, x 1, x 10 and x 100 enable the variable arm to measure by direct comparison unknown resistances between .01 and 1,111,000 ohms.
Heavy brass binding posts, an infinity plug, battery and galvo keys, and ratio arms isolating link incorporated. New in teak box with operating instructions and explanatory circuits.
Size 5½ × 6 × 8in.: **£2/10/-**, plus 5/- p.p.

AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER

This Unit consists of Magnet and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm suspended freely and perforated to prevent air damping. Mounted on a Ceramic cover which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.
The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June 1956 "Wireless World." Price 7/6 p.p.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS

6.3 volt, 1½ amp.; brand new, 6/6, plus 1/- p.p.

SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Input 230V. 50 cycles, output 250V. 40 mA., 6.3V. 1.5 A. Size 3.9 × 2.4 × 2in. Ideal for TV converters. Price 12/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

For 6 or 12 volt; 230 volt 50 cycles input, 9 and 17 volt 3 amp. output. Price 15/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

5mA METER 8" CIRSCALE (Radio Altimeter)

5 mA. panel mounting meter, 3in. dia., 8in. circular scale. Large magnet. Scale easily removable leaving finished faceplate for re-calibration. Basis for sensitive portable multimeter. Brand new, boxed 7/6 post free.

U.S.A. ALTITUDE SWITCHES

Totally enclosed incremental network of 14 × 2.5K ohms 10% 1 watt resistors on two bank 11 way Yaxley type switch unit. Insulated mounting range and handsome glass covered dial with large central switch knob covering 11 positions in steps of 25 "feet." Rear socket, 4 connections to network and earthing point for screening. 3in. dia. × 5in. long. Brand new, boxed. 4/- post free.

CHARGER RECTIFIER

12 volt 4 amp. ful wave. Size 4½in. dia. by 2½in. ⅜ Whit. fixing bolt protruding ½in. either side. Price 12/- each, plus 2/- p.p.

I.F. AMPLIFIER UNIT

460 kc/s. with IT4. Brand new and boxed: Fully screened in plug-in box. Size 2½in. × 1in. × 4½in. Price, with circuit, 10/- each, plus 1/- p.p.

'S' BAND PRECISION WAVEMETER

2,900 to 3,150 Mc/s. TEST SET 288 A.M. Ref. 10SB/6161.
Comprising exceptionally rugged silver-plated Wavemeter Type 1665, resiliently mounted and directly tuned by 1⅛in. dia. calibrated micrometer with 6½in. thimble scale. Temperature correction for micrometer attached. Resonance indicated on 100 microamp meter. Equally suitable for laboratory using milliwatt powers or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 connecting cable and coupling probe supplied. Brand new in robust moisture-proof case with jacking-off screws and tool. Price **£15**, plus £1 packing and carriage.

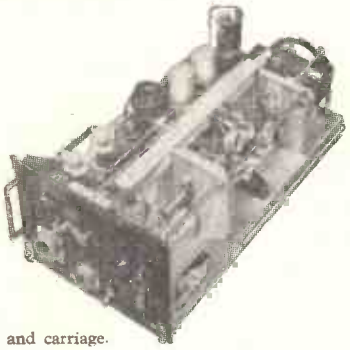
2in. MAGSLIPS

50 v. 50 cycle transmitter and receiver units. Accurate to 1/10th deg Guaranteed good working order, 35/- a pair, plus 3/- p.p.

BENDIX INVERTER

Type 12123–1–A. 24 volt D.C. input. 115 volt 3 phase 400 cycle .5 amp. Size: 9in. long, 4in. dia. 6in. high including connector box and voltage regulator. Price £4 each, plus 5/- p.p.

A.P.Q.9 RADAR JAMMING UNIT



Containing 913A Photo Multiplier Cell, complete with resistance network and lightproof box. Wide band amplifier (2) 6AC7 and 6AG7 driving a pair of parallel 807s which Grid modulate a pair of 8012s in push pull. Lecher lines, these cooled by blower motor. Cathode loaded by co-axial stubs which simultaneously guillotine tune anode and grid lines with a counter mechanism. Output is matched to aerial by a matching stub. Suitable for use in centimetric bands. Brand new. Price **£5**, plus 10/- packing and carriage.

INVERTERS

Miniature 3-phase (ex-compass unit) 24 v. input with 17 v. 3-phase-400 c/s. output. These have been used by model makers as motors and are known as the "5/- Motor." Will run quite successfully on 12 volts. 5/- plus 2/- p.p.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETER

Easily converted to 2 metres or 70 cm. In Copper-plated metal case 3½ × 4½ × 5½in. with dial calibrated 0-100 and 80 v. Neon tube. Coverage approx. 190-210 Mc/s. New 6/6 each, post paid.

RELAYS

Sensitive Single Pole change-over 2,000 ohm Coil. 10 volt D.C. Mounted on insulated base 2½ × 2½ × ½in. American manufacture. New and boxed. Price 12/6, p.p.

4 Pole change over. Miniature Relay 200 coil. 24-27 volt D.C. Size 1½ × 1½ × 1½in. American manufacture. Price 7/6, p.p.

SPECIAL OFFER

MALLORY VIBRATOR PACKS

12 volt, 150 volt 40 mA. Brand new and boxed, size 5½in. × 5½in. × 3in., 12/6 each p.p.

All these fine offers are on display at ➔

Stern's introduce...

A "fidelity" TAPE RECORDER

WITH EVERYTHING— EXCEPT A HIGH PRICE

TESTED AND APPROVED AT THE TRUVOX LABORATORIES

IT INCORPORATES: The NEW TRUVOX Mk. IV TAPE DECK together with the "fidelity" MODEL HF/TR2 TAPE AMPLIFIER (both fully described on this page), and a Rola 10×6in. P.M. speaker.

PRICE . . . Including CRYSTAL MIKE and 1,200ft. reel of PLASTIC TAPE.

£49.10.0. (OR £3 EXTRA WITH REV COUNTER)

(Plus £1/10/- carriage and insurance, of which £1 is refunded on return of Packing Case.)

● BEFORE CHOOSING YOUR TAPE RECORDER YOU SHOULD HEAR THIS MODEL—TRULY "Hi-Fi" RECORDINGS ARE OBTAINABLE and it is comparable to much higher priced Recorders.

Alternatively send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

CREDIT SALE: Deposit £12/8/- and 9 monthly payments of £4/10/8.

HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit £24/15/- and 12 monthly payments of £2/5/11.

Home Constructors!

YOU CAN BUILD A PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER OR INCORPORATE "TAPE" IN YOUR RADIOGRAM.

WE MAKE SPECIAL PRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPMENT (i.e. buyers of Deck and Amplifier together, etc.) SEND YOUR ENQUIRY TO US. H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS ARE AVAILABLE.

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS TO BUILD

The "fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER Model HF/TR2 including POWER SUPPLY UNIT

FOR ONLY £12.0.0. (Plus 5/- carr and ins.)

This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of the enthusiasts for High Fidelity reproduction. It is based on a new design, completed by the Mullard Technicians and only really high grade components are incorporated, truly HIGH FIDELITY Recordings are obtainable whilst "Hi-Fi" reproduction is assured by use of a high quality Output Transformer by Gilson. It incorporates a "magic eye" Recording Level Indicator, a two position equaliser for 3¾in. and 7½in. speeds, and an effective Tone Control arrangement. Monitoring and Extension Speaker Socket are incorporated and in addition a position is provided to enable it to be used as an independent Amplifier for Gramophone Records or Radio Tuning Unit. Overall size: 11in. × 6in. × 6in. high. Suitable for nearly all makes of Tape Decks. When ordering, please advise make of deck in use

THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL, PRACTICAL DIAGRAMS etc. are available for 2/9 or send S.A.E. brief details.

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE HF/TR2 ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE FOR £16.0.0. (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3 and 9 monthly payments of £1. CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments of £1/9/4.

THE NEW TRUVOX MkIV TAPE DECK

THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY ONE OF THE BEST TAPE DECKS ON THE MARKET WE HAVE A FEW ONLY AVAILABLE

PRICE £27.6.0 (Plus 10/- carr and ins.)

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £6/17/- and 9 monthly payments of £2/10/-.

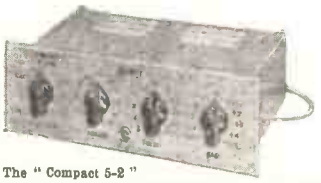
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £13/13/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/5/4.

SPECIFICATION:— ● 3 B.T.H. shaded pole motors with silent friction drive eliminating "wow" and "flutter. ● Push button controls, electrically and mechanically interlocked (patented) ● Patented electric type push button controlled brake. ● Inching to assist editing; tape loading on the drop-in principal accommodation for reels of 7in. diameter ● Tracking sense. To British and American standards. ● Playing times: Up to 3 hours with L.P. Tape or 2 hours with Standard Tapes. ● Two tracks, side by side, with safety gap. ● Playing time indication by precision revolution counter or large visual type indicator plate, according to choice. Positive Azimuth adjustment of Record/Player Head. ● High Impedance Heads. ● The metal work is Gold Hammered finish. ● Overall size 14½in × 12 11/16in., from top of face of panel, overall depth 5in

The Mk. IV DECK CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED INCORPORATING PRECISION REV COUNTER for £30/9/-. H.P. TERMS: Deposit £15/4/6 and 12 months of £1/8/3

CREDIT SALE: Deposit £7/12/3 and 9 months of £2/15/-.

STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS



The "Compact 5-2"

EXPRESSLY DEVELOPED FOR VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF GRAM. RECORDS AND PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF THE F.M. TRANSMISSIONS.

A 2-stage high sensitivity amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE £6/6/-.

The "Compact 5-3" A 3-stage version of the "5-2" model but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating negative feedback. PRICE £6/16/-.

POWER SUPPLY. Is obtainable from a small separate Unit which apart from supplying power to either Amplifier, also has additional supply available for a Radio Tuning Unit. PRICE (additional to above), £2/10/-.

Stern's "fidelity" F.M. TUNING UNIT

A 5-Valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuned Unit. Price assembled less Power Supply:

£14.10.0

(Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)

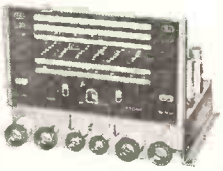
TERMS: (a) H.P. Deposit £7/5/- and 9 monthly payments of 18/4: (b) Credit Deposit £3/12/6 and 9 monthly payments of £1/6/7. Provides "Hi-Fi" reproduction with any make of Amplifier and many Radio Receivers. It incorporates: ● The latest Valve line-up—ECC85, 2 type EF85, EF91 and EM80. ● A "Magic Eye" Indicator. ● Power consumption is 1·7 amps at 6.3 volts and 25 m/a. at 250 volts.

STERN'S "fidelity" COMBINED A.M. and F.M. TUNING UNIT

This is IDENTICAL to the Stern's F.M. Tuner illustrated above, but in addition incorporates the MEDIUM WAVEBAND and thereby also provides a selection of foreign stations Price **£18.18.0** (Plus 7/6 carr and ins.)

TERMS:—(a) H.P. Deposit £9/9/- and 10 monthly payments of £1/1/-; (b) Credit Deposit £4/15/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/14/7. Send S.A.E. if further data required.

THE ARMSTRONG MODEL AF105 AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Developed to meet the needs of those who require really high quality radio and record reproduction but who, for reasons of expense or lack of room in existing or proposed cabinets, cannot consider the normal high-fidelity system. The A.F.105 is as good as, or better than, all but the most expensive Amplifiers, and Associated units. Independent and continuously variable Bass and Treble controls give a wide range of control. **SEND S.A.E FOR DETAILS.**

PRICE £37 (Plus 7/6 Carr. and Ins.)

CREDIT SALE TERMS: Deposit £9/5/- and 9 monthly payments of £3/7/10.

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS: Deposit £18/10/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/14/4.

Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.—6 p.m.
Saturday 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

STERN RADIO LIMITED

AMPLIFIERS
PRE-AMPLIFIERS

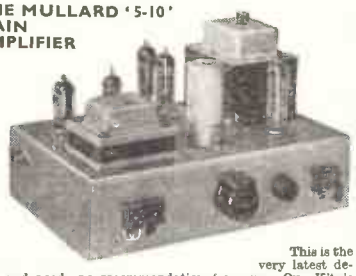
HIGH FIDELITY FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

TUNING UNITS
RADIO RECEIVERS

—COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS FOR THE "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST—

QUALITY OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT SUCH LOW COST.

THE MULLARD '5-10' MAIN AMPLIFIER

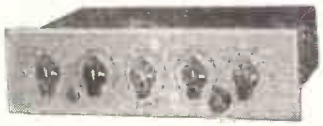


This is the very latest design and needs no recommendation from us. Our Kit is complete to Mullard's specification, including the latest GILSON ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the entire MULLARD Valve line up. ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS are supplied.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.). **£11/11/0**

STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

"A design for the music lover"



Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL; (b) STEEPCUT FILTER; (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£6/6/0**

WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED READY FOR USE, £8/-/- (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.).

THE full SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS for these three Units are available for 1/6 each. THEY include COMPONENT PRICE LISTS and simple "wire-to-wire" PRACTICAL DIAGRAMS.

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS, STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER

Has power supply available for Radio Tuning Unit.

Price of COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (plus 5/- carr. and ins.). **£7/10/0**

WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE for (plus 5/- carr. and ins.). **£9/10/0**

This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. It provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull and incorporating negative feedback. Provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm Speakers. The Complete SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS are available for 1/6.

"Wire-to-Wire" Diagrams are included and all Components are available separately.

SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS . . . FOR PURCHASERS OF A COMPLETE "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER

WE WILL SUPPLY (a) COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build THE MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER and the STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for £16/16/- or we will supply THE TWO UNITS MADE UP and READY FOR USE for £19/19/-. Terms: Deposit £9/19/6 and 12 monthly payments of 18/7, or £5 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1/16/7.

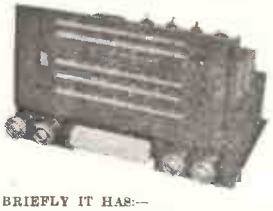
"MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM"

IT IS MUCH CHEAPER THIS WAY!!

THE LATEST DESIGN OF COMBINED AM/FM REPLACEMENT RADIOGRAM CHASSIS and a NEW 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

STERN'S NEW "Fidelity" COMBINED AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

A genuinely hand-made chassis providing really high quality on both Radio and Gram.



PRICE **£26/15/0** (Plus 7/6 carr and ins.).

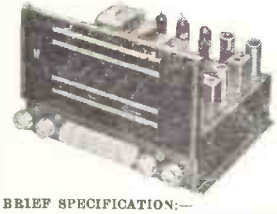
TERMS: Credit Deposit £6/14/- and 9 monthly payments from £2/9/-. H.P. Deposit £13/7/6 and 12 monthly payments of £1/4/10.

BRIEFLY IT HAS:—

An 8 valve line up incorporating the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the VHF/FM waveband plus the SHORT, MEDIUM and LONG waves. ● Has EL84's in Push-Pull, with negative feedback of 6 watts output. ● Employs "Piano Key" Selector Switch and a Variable Tone Control. ● Contains Gram input socket for both Crystal and Magnetic Pick-ups. ● Provides for use of either 3 or 15 ohm Speakers. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Dimensions 13in. × 9¼in. × 8in. high. Dial size 11⅝in. × 5¼in.

THE NEW ARMSTRONG P.B.409 AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

A "de luxe" Chassis for those who want the highest possible quality



PRICE **£29/8/0** (Plus 7/6 carr and ins.).

TERMS: Credit Deposit £7/7/- and 9 monthly payments of £2/14/-. H.P. Dep. £14/14/- and 12 monthly paymnents of £1/7/3.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:—

A 9 valve line up employing the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the VHF/FM Transmissions, plus the SHORT, MEDIUM and LONG waves. ● Has Push-Pull output, with negative feedback, for 6 watts Peak output. ● Quick action "Piano Key" Selectors and separate Bass and Treble Controls. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Two Gram Inputs are provided, one for Crystal Pick-ups and the other for Magnetic types. ● Dimensions 13in. × 9¼in. × 8in. high. Dial size 11⅝in. × 5¼in.

STERN'S "SUPER SIX"

6 Valve 3 Waveband Superhet

Provides good selection of stations and really good reproduction on both RADIO & GRAM.

PRICE ONLY **£14.0.0** (*Plus 7/6 carriage and ins.*)

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £3/10/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/5/8. H.P. TERMS: Deposit £7 and 10 monthly payments of 16/-.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION . . .

- ★ Delayed AVC on all wavebands
- ★ Preselection feedback
- ★ Modern valve line-up: 12AH8, 6BA6, 6AT6, two 6AQ5s and 5Z4 (or OCTAL VALVE equivalents)
- ★ Push-pull output gives approx. 6 watts
- ★ Connections on chassis for extension speaker, gram and mains supply to gram.
- ★ Coverage 18-50 metres, 190-560 and 800-2,000
- ★ Overall size 11 × 7¾ × 8¼in. high. Dial 8¼ × 4¼in.
- ★ A bronze dial escutcheon is available for 4/6

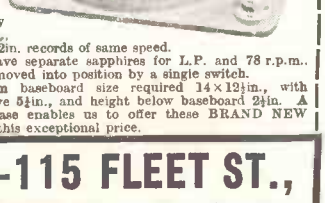
SEND S.A.E. IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED ON THESE CHASSIS

To complete a GENUINELY HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAM . . . we recommend THE NEW COLLARO MODEL 456 4-speed Autochanger, and if a LOUDSPEAKER is required . . . we recommend THE 8- or 10-inch W.B. STENTORIAN "Hi-Fi" MODELS. We have SPECIALLY REDUCED PRICES for purchasers of a CHASSIS and RECORD PLAYER (and SPEAKER if required). SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

CASH ONLY OFFER!!

This latest B.S.R. MONARCH 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER

£7/19/6 (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.).



● These units will autochange on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.

● They play MIXED 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of same speed.

● They have separate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into position by a single switch.

● Minimum baseboard size required 14 × 12½in., with height above 5¼in., and height below baseboard 2½in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

109-115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

Phone: FLEet Street 5812-3-4

RECORD PLAYERS

THE VERY LATEST MODELS ARE OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

● TRANSCRIPTION UNITS. ● 3- and 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS ● AUTOCHANGERS with MANUAL CONTROL POSITION. Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

PORTABLE CASE

Ideal for Record Players

Price Only **£3.3.0** (Plus 3/- Carr. & ins.)

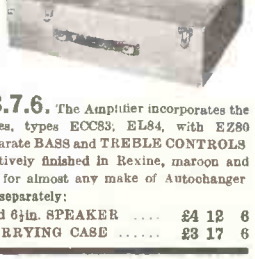
Attractively finished in High Grade Rexine and Robustly constructed with initial measurements at 13½in. × 15½in. high. It will be seen therefore that it will accommodate all makes of Record Players including Autochangers An uncut baseboard is also supplied

FOR CALLERS ONLY

We have in stock various KITS OF PARTS including F.M. Tuners, AM/FM Tuners, Midget Battery Portable and Mains Units, etc., etc. . . . We also have the most comprehensive stock of WIRELESS and ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS.

SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER!!

A PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE



A good quality 2 Stage (plus Rectifier) GRAM AMPLIFIER together with a 6½in. P.M. Speaker and this attractive PORTABLE CASE.

ALL FOR ONLY **£8.7.6.** The Amplifier incorporates the latest B.V.A Valves, types ECC83, EL84, with EZ80 Rectifier and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS

The CASE is attractively finished in Rexine, maroon and grey, and has space for almost any make of Autochanger

We also sell the two separately:

(a) AMPLIFIER and 6½in. SPEAKER £4 12 6

(b) PORTABLE CARRYING CASE £3 17 6

CLYNE RADIO LTD.

18, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

MUSeum 5929/0095
(50 yards only from Tottenham Court Road Tube)
All post orders please to:—24-26, HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1
EUSton 5533/4/5

TRANSISTORS!!! Now available, manufacturers' surplus transistors. Suitable for use in Audio stages, etc., and for experimental purposes. P.N.P. type. Only 10/- each, post free. Blue spot type available for R.F. up to 1.6 mc/s., 15/- each.

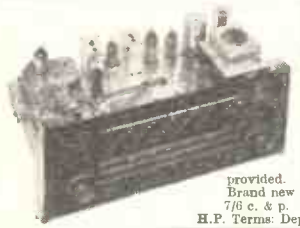
White Spot R.F. Transistors. 2.5 mc/s, 20/- each.

TRANSISTORS—MULLARD TYPE O.C.71. Available ex stock at new list price of 24/- each, also O.C.70 at 21/- and O.C.72 at 30/-. BRIMAR T.S.I. 18/-. All post free.

THE JASON FM TUNER. Based on the booklet by Data Publications Ltd., 2/- post free including our individually priced Parts List. Highly sensitive, free from drift. Incorporates 4 valves 6AM6 and 2 specially graded G.E.C. Crystals. The kit supplied includes drilled chassis with tuning condenser, scale calibrated in mc/s., and attractive bronze stove-enamelled front plate already mounted. Front plate size 8in. × 5in. Chassis 7in. × 4½in. × 1½in. Complete standard kit £6/15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. Fringe area kit £7/15/- plus P. & P.

FM POWER PACK KIT. We can now supply complete kit for power pack suitable for the above F.M. tuner or any other similar type. Price for the complete kit is 37/6 only or 52/6 for ready assembled unit. This pack is extremely small, incorporating valve rectifier type 6X4 and built on chassis size only 6×4×1½in. Optional extra for power pack. Bulgin Octal Plug 2/3.

THE T.S.L. FM TUNER
We can now supply this FM/VHF adaptor either in kit form or fully assembled, wired and tested. Our price for the ready-built unit which incorporates its own power supply is £13/15/- only, tax paid, plus 5/- P. & P. or H.P. terms. Magic eye tuning indicator, just plug in, 19/- extra. Or the kit complete as specified £10/19/6 plus 3/6 P. & P. The Booklet "FM TUNER CONSTRUCTION" (32 pages) with full technical data and point-to-point wiring diagrams together with our separately priced parts list is available at 2/6 post free.



THE EMPRESS. A most attractive AM/FM chassis employing 9 valves with Push-Pull output. Covers Long, Medium, Short and F.M. wavebands. Valve line-up: 5Y3. 2-6BW6. 12AU7. EABC80, EF89, ECH81, ECC85 and EM81. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for A.M. reception. Controls: 2 dual, Tuning/Wavechange and Volume ON/OFF/Tone. 6-8 watts output. Very attractive easily read dial in BLACK and GOLD. Size (overall) 15in. × 6in. Chassis dimensions: (overall) 15in. × 6in. × 7½in. Indoor Aerial for F.M. provided. For use on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Brand new and fully guaranteed. PRICE 26 gns., plus 7/6 c. & p.
H.P. Terms: Deposit £13/13/- and 12 months at £1/3/4.

SEND FOR DETAILS OF OUR NEW AM/FM CHASSIS "THE CAVALIER." This wonderful offer includes THREE LOUDSPEAKERS at an ALL-IN price of ONLY £25, plus 7/6 C. & P. H.P. Terms available.

RC4FAM AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
A new style AM/FM Chassis employing a printed circuit F.M. Tuner section. Valve line-up: 8 valves: ECC85, 6BA6, 12AH8, 6BA6, 6AL5, 6AT6, EL84, 5Y3. Most attractive dial 12×5½in. fully illuminated, with figures in green, red and white on black background. Four controls: Tuning, Volume, Wavechange and Tone/On/Off. Dimensions (overall): 13×9×6in. Frequency coverage (four wavebands). 1,000-2,000 m., 200-550 m., 15-50 m., 88-100 mc/s. This is an excellent and very efficient chassis. Price £23/19/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

DULCI

All Dulci products available ex stock. Illustrated leaflets and H.P. terms available.
Dulci F.M. Tuner at £16/16/-. AM/FM Tuner type H4T at £20/17/-. AM/FM Chassis H4 at £24/6/6. Each plus 5/- p. & p. Demonstrating at Tottenham Court Road!

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW F.M. TUNER KIT! (printed circuit)
This is our printed circuit version of the Osram 912 F.M. Tuner—using T.C.C. printed circuit and condensers, incorporating 5 valves and two germanium diodes. Attractive black and gold dial, with gold escutcheon plate. Dial aperture only 5×2in. Osram F.M. booklet plus our additional instructions and individually priced components list—2/6 post free or the Kit absolutely complete at £8/8/- plus 2/6 P. & P. Alignment service available if required. We are demonstrating at 18 Tottenham Court Road!

TELEVISION TURRET TUNERS 12 CHANNEL—"BRAYHEAD"
We have six types now available from stock, to cover Bands I and III—fully illustrated and descriptive leaflet available on request. Each unit is fully aligned and thoroughly tested before despatch. Valves employed are PCF80, PCC84 for AC/DC and ECF80 and ECC84 for AC. Price complete £7/7/-, 2/6 P. & P. All channels available.

Type	Sound M/Cs	Vision MC/s	Heater
3S8	38.0	34.5	Series
16S	19.5	16.0	Series
16P	19.5	16.0	Parallel
10S	10.5	14.0	Series
10P	10.5	14.0	Parallel

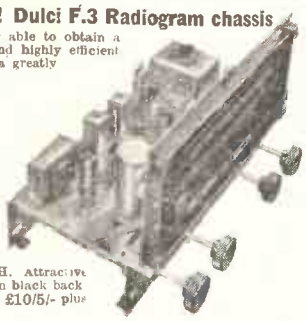
We have a large selection of in-built converters for all areas from 92/6; also aerials, low-loss co-axial cable at 9d. per yd. Are you on our mailing list?

ANOTHER CABINET BARGAIN—EXCLUSIVE!
This cabinet as illustrated below was originally manufactured for Decca, Ltd., at a price well in excess of our selling price! Originally intended for Projection T/V, lends itself to any conversion. Will accommodate all your equipment, up to 12in. P.M., record storage, and even cocktail cabinet! Handsome dark walnut veneer, two doors open in front. Measurements: 44in. high, 29in. wide, 19in. deep. Our price for strictly limited quantity is £11/19/6 plus 20/- insurance, packing and carriage. H.P. terms available.

SWITCH TUNED FOUR STATION RECEIVER CHASSIS (Manufacturers' Surplus)
A most attractive unit covering 4 pre-set stations in the medium waveband. A complete receiver (less cabinet) including built-in good quality 5in. loudspeaker, and frame aerial. Employs Universal Superhet circuit and miniature valves:— UCH42, UAF42, UL41, UY41. Dimensions (overall):—5×9×5in. For use on AC/DC mains 200/250 v. Absolutely brand new. Few only at £5/5/- plus 2/6 P. & P.

Splendid unrepeatable offer!! Dulci F.3 Radiogram chassis

We have been very fortunate in being able to obtain a limited quantity of this well known and highly efficient chassis which we are able to offer at a greatly reduced price. Definitely the last few!



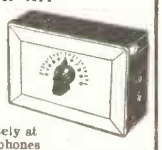
Specification:
Three waveband: long 1,000-2,000 metres; medium 187-540 metres; short 16-50 metres. Valve line-up: X79, 6BA8 or W7A7, 6AT6 or DH77, EL84 or N709, 6X4 or U78.

Four controls, tone/on-off.

Volume wavechange.

Tuning: output 4 watts matched to 3-5 ohms. Incorporates latest Ferrite Rod Aerial. Pick-up sockets and mains supply for Gram. motor. Overall dimensions: 12in. L. × 7in. D. × 7½in. H. Attractive dial with red, gold and green lettering on black background. Size 11½in. × 4½in. Price only £10/5/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

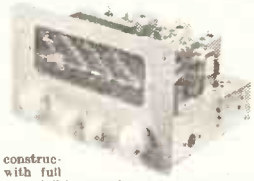
JUST RELEASED!!!
THE NEW R.C. TRANSISTOR/CRYSTAL RECEIVER KIT



This receiver, covering medium waveband, which can be assembled in about 1 hour, will give amazing volume and tonal quality when used in conjunction with a good aerial and earth. Incorporating PNP Transistor and Germanium Diode. For headphone reception.
Included with the kit of parts is a handsome plastic case in black and white, measuring 4½×2½×1½in. This case accommodates the complete receiver, including battery.
PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT: 25/- plus 1/3 P. & P.
Lightweight high resistance headphones can be supplied separately at 15/- pair. If, however, the kit is purchased complete with headphones this will be supplied at a SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE OF 37/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.
Optional extra. 100ft. coil single 7/36 coloured P.V.C. covered wire, suitable for both aerial and earth. 2/6 only.

VALRADIO T/V TUNER
Limited stocks of this well-known unit available at much reduced price. An ideal prefabricated front end for any superhet T/V receiver with 16 mc/s I.F. Continuously variable tuning covering ALL bands, from 40-100 mc/s and 170-225 mc/s. Valve line-up:—PCC84, PCF80 (series heaters). Whilst stocks last only £3/19/6 plus 2/- P. & P., brand new.

AM/FM KIT

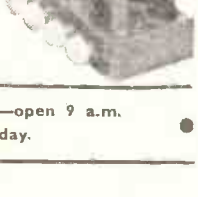


Introducing the JASON AM/FM KIT of medium waves and F.M.!
As illustrated this is a very high quality chassis incorporating 8 of the latest miniature valves, plus DM70 magic eye. Kits are available for chassis complete with output stage at £15/5/-. Also less output stage but with own built-in power pack at £13/19/6 only. These are high fidelity units and exceptional value at these prices which include all required components and full constructional details. Fully illustrated Data Booklet with full construction details, plus individually priced component list, available per return of post at 2/- post free. Both plus 3/6 P. & P.

PRE-SET TUNER UNIT
(Manufacturer's surplus)

This is a two valve (TH41, VP41) superhet tuner unit covering, in original state, two pre-set stations: Light and Home Service, with provision for adding a third station. Station selection is by means of an attractive illuminated Perspex knob. No modification is required to enable this unit to be used in conjunction with any amplifier or tape recorder capable of supplying the necessary power: 200 v. D.C. at 20 m/a. 4 volts at 2 amps. heaters. Alternatively built-in power suppliers may be added. This is an exceptionally well made unit producing a "clean," good quality output. Dimensions of Tuner: 9in. L. × 3½in. W. × 7½in. H. overall. Unit only 45/- plus 2/6 P. & P. We can also supply all the components for built-in power pack with full modification details at 20/-.

THE R.C.3/4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT
Compare the advantages!
Treble, bass AND middle controls. For crystal or magnetic pick-up. A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Valve line-up: 6V6GT, 6BG7 metal 6X5GT. Negative feedback. Built on stove enamelled steel chassis, measuring only 8in. × 4in. × 1½in. Four engraved cream knobs are included in the price of the complete kit with all necessary practical and theoretical diagrams at £4/5/- only plus 2/6 packing and post or Instruction Book fully illustrated for 1/-. Post free. This amplifier can be supplied assembled, tested, and ready for use at £5/5/- plus P. and P. Hearing is believing.



Our advantageous H.P. terms are available on any single item over £5. Let us have your enquiries.

Please add postage under £1, or Cash with order, C.O.D. charge extra—open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close 1 p.m. on Saturday.

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST !!

THE "SUPERIOR FOUR" KIT. Our superior four-valve receiver A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required components as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 6BG7, 6 X5GT and 6 V6GT. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size 10½in. × 10in. wide. Maximum depth at base 5in. tapering to 3½in. at top. Sloping front Very attractively finished in light walnut and peach. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, £6/9/6. Please add 2/6 P. & C. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at 45/-, plus 2/6 P. & C. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams, 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry —for medium and long waves. Cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in attractive cream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cabinet, measuring only 9in. × 7in. × 5½in. Weight less batteries 4½lb., with batteries 6½lb. This set really has everything. Built-in frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve line-up 3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. The required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of £7/7/- plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at 10/-. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/6.

RAMBLER MAINS UNIT! For using our popular all-dry "Rambler" on A.C. Mains. Complete kit, when assembled fits snugly into battery compartment, supplied at 47/6 plus 1/6 packing and postage. Includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.—This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. × 2½in. × 1½in. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 L.T.

N.B.—All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Maxi-Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved performances. Price remains the same.

THE R.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER KIT. Includes handsome well-ventilated black stove-enamelled steel box, size: 7½in. × 3½in. × 3½in. Fully shrouded first quality transformer, brand new G.E.C. rectifier. Mains fuse, etc., for charging 6 or 12 v. batteries at 2 amp. Absolutely complete kit with full practical and theoretical instructions. Price 33/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Can be supplied assembled and tested at 41/6 plus P. & P. Heavy duty crocodile clips suitable for car battery lugs, optional extra at 1/6 per pair

THE R.E.P. 1-Valve RECEIVER. All-dry battery operation, for use with headphones. The complete kit is available at 42/-, less batteries plus 2/- P. & P. or full instructions at 9d. post free.

ANOTHER WINNER SMALL PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER. This little amplifier is built around a PRINTED CIRCUIT and employs the very latest highly efficient valve type ECL82. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Although of such small size, 7in. × 5½in. × 2in. (overall) with a control panel 3½in. × 1½in., reproduction is excellent. A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx.: 3 watts. For use on A.C. mains 200/250 v. NOTE THE PRICE: 59/6 plus 2/- p. & p.

RCI.A. AMPLIFIER A small high quality gramophone amplifier employing the latest circuitry and highly efficient miniature valves. Very neat chassis finished in bronze stove enamel. Size (overall): 5½ × 4 × 5in. Valves: 6X4, ECL82. Output 3 watts max. Controls: Volume, Tone/On/Off. For use on AC mains 200/250 v. Price £3/19/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

SMALL 3-VALVE PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER. An excellent little amplifier for portable gram. giving high quality output. Independent BASS and TREBLE controls. 2/3 watts output. Valve line-up: EZ80, EL84, ECC83. Provision for mounting 6½in. loudspeaker on chassis. Fully isolated from mains 200/250 v. A.C. Overall size: 6½in. × 5½in. × 2½in. Supplied less output transformer at only £3/19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. Suitable output transformer can be supplied for 4/6 extra.

THE "R.C. STALLION." This is the latest addition to our range of gramophone amplifiers and is supplied complete with high flux 8in. P.M speaker and baffle. Incorporating three octal-type valves, 6Q7, 6V6 and 6X5, this robust and well made unit is ideal for use in the larger type of record player and is equally suitable to use in conjunction with a radio feeder unit. Separate bass and treble controls are provided; also provision is made for an extension speaker and mains supplies to gram. motor. Output approx. 4 watts. Size overall: 13in. × 4in. × 9in. high. For use on A.C. mains 100/200/250 v. Price £5/19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. This amplifier will fit our portable cabinet type "G" without modification. Cabinet price 85/-, plus 6/6 P. & P. Will also accommodate any standard Record Changer! **RECORD PLAYER CABINETS**—to suit all types of single record and auto-changer units. Priced from 45/-. Send stamp for fully illustrated list.

VALVES. We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list of brand new imported valve types, fully guaranteed. P.T. paid and all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT. etc.

THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT. A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required components right down to the last nut and bolt. Valve line-up 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size 12in. long by 6in. high by 5in. deep—Choice of ivory or brown Bakelite, or wooden walnut finish cabinet. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price £5/10/- complete—Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop premises! We proudly claim that our fully illustrated instruction booklet is the most comprehensive available for this type of receiver—Booklet available at 1/6 post free. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Plus 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS are in SHORT SUPPLY!

COLLARO AC.3/554: Three speed, single player for A.C.mains 200/250v., cream finish, complete with turnover crystal pick-up, incorporating the well-known high output "T" type head. Strictly limited quantity at £6/19/6 plus 3/6 p. and p.

COLLARO 456. 4-speed AUTO!! Few only £9/15/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS. The new B.S.R. 4-speed auto-changer in attractive cream and gold finish now available from stock at £8/15/- only plus 3/6 P. & P. H.P. terms available.

RECORDER AMPLIFIER (Well known manufacturer's surplus.) This is a brand new amplifier designed for use with a famous wire recorder. A simple modification is all that is required to make this unit ideal for use with any Tape Deck. Specifications: Valve line-up: 7C5, 12AU7, 6BR7, 6BR7. 6X4. Neon Record Level Indicator. Controls: Volume/Record Level, Tone Control, Record/Playback Switch. High and Low level inputs for Mike and Radio. External Speaker Socket. Built-in 5in. Loudspeaker with High Flux magnet. Separate Power Pack. Dimensions: Amplifier 5½in. H. × 11½in. W. × 2½in. D. Power Pack: 6½in. × 6in. × 5in. High (overall). Full modification details are supplied. Price £8/19/6, P. & P. 3/6.

10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Ideal for P.A. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet complete with carrying handle. Painted dark brown; with built-in good quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igranic Jack plug. Brand new. Price only 45/-, plus 3/6 P & P.

SURPLUS BARGAINS—METERS

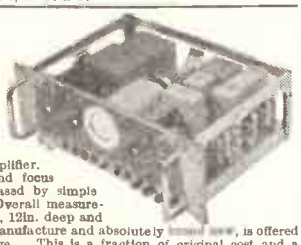
F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.C.	Rectangular	110/-
50 microamp	D.C. 3½in.	M.C.	F.R.	95/-
100 microamp	D.C. 2½in	M.C.	F.R.	45/-
200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
200 microamp	D.C. 3½in	M.C.	F.R.	65/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	18/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/3
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	22/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (1954 manufacture by Elliott)	25/-
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in	M.C.	Desk Type	30/-
50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	8/6
100 mA.	D.C. 2½in	M.C.	F.R.	10/6
.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/6
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/-
120-0-120 amp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	15/-
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	R.P.	45/-
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	Thermo	R.P.	7/6
3 amp.	R.F. 2in	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/-
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	—	R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
30 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I	F.R.	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	10/-
15-0-15 volt	D.C 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
300 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	35/-

SPECIAL U.S. 0-1 mA. 2½in. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/6 each. R.P. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coil. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron.

METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6.

METER SPECIAL. We have a limited quantity of aircraft electrical thermometers. Brand new, by Weston, 2in. moving coil meter, flush square fitting. These meters have a luminous scale graduated 40-140 degrees centigrade, but the full scale deflection is approximately 150 microamps! Price 12/6 each only, plus 1/-. P. & P.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!
LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY.



A.A. PREDICTOR MK. I—OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11. This ex Govt. unit readily lends itself economically to conversion to oscilloscope for domestic use. For 115 volt or 230 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains—comprising 2½in. C.R.T. Type ACR10—4-EF91, EBC33, 6J5, 6X5GT, SU2150 A and EA50. Continuously variable and stepped attenuator on Y amplifier. Internal X and Y shifts. Brightness and focus controls. Time base speeds can be increased by simple modification to cover 3 c/s to 30 kc/s. Overall measurements of chassis as illustrated are 7in. high, 12in. deep and 19in. long. This unit, which is of recent manufacture and absolutely [illegible], is offered at £12/10/- plus 15/- packing and carriage. This is a fraction of original cost and a bargain not to be missed! Circuits and full details are supplied.

SPECIAL PURCHASE from Ministry
BRAND NEW No. 17 Mk. II TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Built into strong wooden cabinet 15in. × 14in. × 9in. Complete with headphones and microphone. Range 5-8 miles with simple aerial. Frequency coverage 44-61 mc/s. (5-7 metres). Uses standard 120 v. H.T., and 2 volt L.T. batteries. Complete with full operating instructions. 59/6, plus 3/6 C. & P.

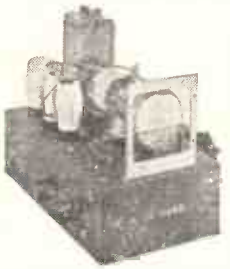
No. 17 Mk. II, as above, but secondhand, in good condition and complete. 45/-, plus 3/6 C. & P.

MAINS TRANSFORMER—SPECIAL
Removed from chassis but clean and guaranteed. 200/240 v. Input. 350-0-350 at 250 m/a. 6.3V. 3 amps. 6.3V. at .6 amps 5 at 3 amps. Only 30/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

BEACON TX/RX. (Mint condition.)
Comprising: Transmitter/receiver unit, telescopic antenna, pair lightweight headphones, co-ax. cable, connecting leads, plugs, etc., contained in excellent quality haversack. Supplied complete with valves: 5-3A5, 3-1S5, 1-1R5, 2-2v. vibrator packs, also comprehensive illustrated manual. Frequency coverage: 214-234 Mc/s. Size: 13in. × 10in. × 5in. Weight 28lb Limited quantity only at 72/6, plus 2/6 C. & P.

INDICATOR UNIT

SLC No. 5



(*Illustrated with cover removed*)

Consisting of VCR139A with mumetal H.T. band. Time base with 2-SP61, 1-VR66. Electrolytic condenser 24 MFD 550 V. PK. WKG. Test point for each stage. Completely enclosed in steel cabinet with lift-up front window. Chassis dimensions 11 x 6 x 3in., cover dimensions 11 x 6 x 5½in., total height 8½in. This unit is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to an oscilloscope for modulation monitoring or linear sweep generator and horizontal amplifier. Brand new in original cartons Price, complete with suggested modification circuit, only 65/- plus carr. 7/6.

WHY SUFFER STANDING WAVES?

COMPLETE STANDING WAVE RATIO METER

110 V. A.C. operated. From 60 c/s–1,000 c/s with all co/ax coupling and probe finder. To match all feeder line impedances and lengths. Calibrated matching bar. Direct standing wave ratio readings are shown on meter **50 micro amp movement.** This magnificent instrument is precision built, complete with all spares and housed in oak carrying case. Brand new in original packing.

£14 each. Plus carriage 10/-.

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373." 9.72 Mc/s. Valve line up 3-EF. 91, 2-EF 92, 1-EB 91. Size 10¾in. by 2½in. by 3 in., completely valved with screening cans. 8-way Jones socket 50 K output potentiometer co/ax output socket. Ideal for modification to F.M. Tuner as described on page 107 of the April "Practical Wireless." Price 45/-.

DIPOLE AERIAL No. 4A. 52ft. hard drawn copper wire with centre insulator, fitted with feeder sockets. Both ends have 3-link insulators and slotted wire adaptors. Brand new. Price 9/-, post and packing 2/-

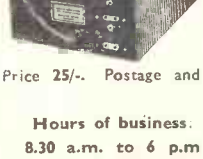
BENDIX RADIO COMPASS MN 26 Y. A 12 V. receiver covering 3.4–7 Mc/s, 325–695 kc/s. 150–325 kc/s. Valves used: 5 6K7, 2 6N7, 2 6J5, 1 6L7, 1 6F6. Complete with 28 V. dynamotor and switching motor. In good condition. 70/-. Plus carriage 8/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. Unit contains VCR 517 6in. cathode ray tube with mumetal screen, 1 5U4G, 3 EF50, and 4 SP61, 9 wirewound volume controls, H.T. mains transformer, numerous resistors, condensers and other components. Fully smoothed. Brand new. 65/-. Plus carriage 7/6.

LOW PASS FILTER NETWORK WESTERN ELECTRIC. Shrouded. 4 ceramic insulated terminals. Oil filled, mica insulation. Case fully isolated. Ideal for mains suppression up to 5 amps. 3¼in. x 3¾in. x 3in. 17/6 each, P.P. 1/6.

HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Input 6 v. output 300 v. at 65-75 m/a. Guaranteed and tested, only 27/6, post & packing 2/6.

VIBRATOR POWER PACK. Input 12 V., output 150 V. at 100 milliamps. 2 bias packs 50 V each. Complete with screen lead for battery Completely smoothed. Brand new.



Price 25/-. Postage and packing 3/-

TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER BC-1267-A

This unit contains a transmitter, a receiver and an antenna matching section mounted on a common chassis. The transmitter, of the line oscillator type, consists of pulse generator, r.f. oscillator, and monitor circuits. It has a tuning range of 157-187 megacycles. The tuning is controlled entirely from the front panel. The receiver is of the superheterodyne type with two stages of radio frequency amplification, a pentode first detector, a separate oscillator, five stages of intermediate frequency amplification, a diode second detector, a video amplifier, a cathode follower output stage, and a tuning indicator eye. The radio-frequency stages, the intermediate frequency stages, and the oscillator are permeability tuned. The intermediate frequency amplifier is a staggered system with a mean frequency of 11 megacycles. Valves used. 2 6J5, 1 6V6GT, 1 6SN7GT, 2 2C26, 1 3E29, 1 9006, 1 6H6, 1 6E5, 7 6AG5, 3 6AK5, 1 6C4. Size 24 × 19 × 10in. Brand new. Price £40 each.

LOUD HAILER SPEAKERS

Sound powered with output transformer, impedance of speech coil 7 ohm, handling capacity 8 watts. Ideal for inter-communication. Complete with carrying strap. Price 27/6. Packing and carriage 5/-.

Save £££'s on your Beam Antenna Aerial whip antenna sections. 4ft. lengths can be utilized for beam antenna construction. Brand new. Six for 12/6. Plus carriage 2/-. Twelve for 24/-. Plus carriage 3/-

American GEARED MOTORS

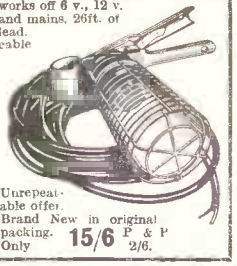
24 v. D.C. MOTOR with built-in precision gearbox. No. 1 drive 24 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 6 R.P.M. On 12 v. No. 1 drive 16 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 4 R.P.M. Overall size of motor and gearbox 7½in. × 3¼in. × 3in., weight 1 lb. 14 ozs. Brand New. Only 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

12 v D.C. REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTOR

Precision built motor geared by fibre sprocket with cam at one end operating micro-switch, slotted drive fitted on other end. Motor 3,000 R.P.M., reduction drive 60 R.P.M. Limited quantity only. Brand new and fully tested. 30/-. P. & P. 2/6.

Latest MINISTRY release-Magnificent **INSPECTION LAMP**

Universal clamp fitting, adjustable reflector giving any angle beam, works off 6 v., 12 v. and mains, 26ft. of lead. cable



Unrepeatable offer. Brand New in original packing. Only **15/6** P & P 2/6.

TRANSISTOR BARGAINS!

All hermetically sealed, fully tested and guaranteed.

R.F. TRANSISTOR. P.N.P. Junction type, suitable for medium and low frequency oscillators, frequency changers and I.F. amplifiers (up to 2 Mc/s). Double spot—yellow and red. Only 21/- each, post paid.

AUDIO. P.N.P. Junction type, suitable for high gain or low frequency amplifiers and for output stages up to 250 mW. Double spot—yellow and green. Only 10/- each, post paid (Sub Standard.)

FM WOBULATOR CAPACITOR Excellent for Sweep Generator Frequency modulation unit permanent magnetic field and a moving mechanism driving a metal diaphragm supported at its rim. This diaphragm acts as a moving plate of the frequency modulator capacitor. Tested. Price 7/- each.

R.F. UNITS

R.F. 24, 20-30 Mc/s, 8/6 each
R.F. 25, 40-50 Mc/s, 8/6 each
R.F. 26, 50-65 Mc/s, 25/- each

All valved, brand new in original cartons. Postage 3/- on each.

PYE 45 Mc/s I.F. STRIPS. Complete with seven valves, 6-EF50, 1-VR92, 6 tunable I.F. transformers. Only 35/- post paid.

B.C. 733-D RADIO RECEIVER. Consists of 6 crystals—5,700 kc/s, 5,722 kc/s, 5,733 kc/s, 5,744 kc/s, 5,755 kc/s, 5,777 kc/s—which can be ground to your requirements or used as overtone crystals. 10 valves—3 VT269, 1 12AH7, 2 12SR7, 2 12SG7, 1 12SQ7, 1 12A6. 3 output transformers. 3 I.F. transformers. 6 miniature 12 V. relays. 8 ceramic Aladdin coils slug tuned and numerous resistors and condensers of various values. NEW. A snip at £5 each. Carriage 7/6.

LOW IMPEDANCE PADDED HEADPHONES TYPE D.L.R. 3. Complete with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 9/-, post & packing 1/6.

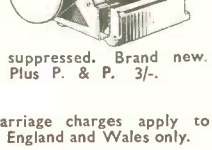
VHF Klystron CV92, Tested, 12/-.
VHF Klystron VT90, Tested, 12/-.

COMPLETE No. 1 HEADGEAR ASSEMBLY. Consisting of headphones with padded earpiece and No. 7 moving coil hand microphone with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 25/-.

AMERICAN THROAT MICROPHONES Type T. 30. Complete with elastic strap, lead with 2 pin plug PL291. New and boxed, 2/6 each.

AMERICAN ROTARY CONVERTORS

With cooling Fan. Input 12 V. D.C. Output 300 V at 90 mA.



Completely suppressed. Brand new. 19/- each. Plus P. & P. 3/-.

Hours of business.
8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m
Monday to Saturday
OPPOSITE BRITISH MUSEUM
(Callers welcome)

Relda Radio Ltd.

(Dept. "W") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1. *Phone: MUSeum 9607*

Carriage charges apply to England and Wales only.

Terms: Cash with order.

All orders despatched same day.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit for C.R. Tubes with falling emission.
Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1:1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary.

2 volt	10/6 each
4 volt	10/6 each with Tag
6.3 volt	10/6 each Panel and
10.8 volt	10/6 each Solder Tags
13.3 volt	10/6 each
Ditto with mains primaries	12/6 each

Type B. Mains input 220/240 volts. Low Capacity. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. This transformer is suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel 21/- each.
Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 220/240 volts. Output 2-2½-2½-2½-3 volts at 2 amps. With Tag Panel 17/6 each.
All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data.
NOTE:—It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series connected heaters.

RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., ½ w. 4d.; ¼ w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1%, 2/-. All preferred values 100 ohms to 10 meg.

5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt	WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 25 ohms—10,000 ohms	1/3, 1/6, 2/-

15,000 ohms—50,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w. 2/3
WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT LAB. COLVERN, ETC.

Pre-set Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-. Ditto Carbon Track 50 K. to 2 Meg., 3/-.	Standard size Pots., 2½in. Spindle High Grade. All Values, 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6; 100 K., 6/6. W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω, 3/-

O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi-ratio push-pull, 6/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. Hygrade Push-Pull 7 watts, 15/6.
L.F. CHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 5/-; 25/20 H. 100/120 mA., 11/6; 20/15 H., 120/150 mA., 12/6; 5 H. 250 mA., 15/-.
MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped 4 v. 4 a. 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair

465 Kc/s Slug tuning Miniature Can 2½ × ¾ × 1in. High Q and good band width. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied.
Wearite MS00 IF Transformers 465 Kc/s, 12/6 pair.

HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 7/6.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores. ½in., 8d.; ⅝in., 10d.
.3in. FORMERS 5937/8 and Cans TV1/2. ½in. sq. × 2½in. and ⅝in. sq. × 1⅜in., 2/- complete with cores.
SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1, 2/3.
TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 16/9. SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w., 24/-.
MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 1½in. Three Adj. Sliders, .3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. .2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3.
LINE CORD. .3 amp., 60 ohms, per foot, .2 amp., 100 ohms, per foot, 2 way, 6d. per foot, 3 way, 7d. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos

Precision engineered. Size only 1⅛ × ⅜/16in. Bargain. Price 6/6. No transformer required.

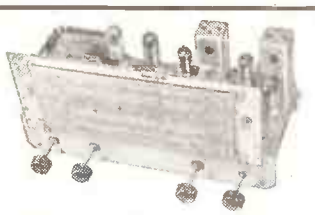
MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50 : 1, 3/9 ea.; 100 : 1, 10/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 2½in. square 17/6
5in. R.A. 17/6 7in. × 4in. Goodmans 21/-
3½in. Square Elac., 21/- 8in. Elac, 22/6
6½in. Goodmans, 18/6 10in. R.A. 30/-
T&L TWEETER LSH75, 8/6 12in. Plessey 30/-
6in. M.E. 2.5 k. field tapped O.P. transformer, 24/6
CRYSTAL DIODE. G.E.C., 2/-. GEX34, 4/-. 40 Circuits, 3/-.
CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION. Kit 12/6. Book 1/-.
H.R. HEADPHONES. 4,000 ohms, brand new. 16/6 pair.
SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tin.
TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pf. Minlature, 1⅜in. × 1½in. × 1½in., 10/-. .0005 Standard with trimmers, 9/-; less trimmers, 8/-. Midget, 7/6; 3-gang 500 pf., 7/6.

SUPERHET COIL PACK 27/6

Miniature size 2½ × 2½ × 1½in. High Q dust cored coils. SHORT, MED., LONG. GRAM switching with connection diagram and circuit. 475 Kc/s I.F.

VALVE HOLDERS. Pax int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 pin. 1/-.
MOULDED Mazda and Int. Oct., 6d., B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6, VCR97, 2/6. B9A with can, 2/6.
CERAMIC, EF50, B7G, Int. Oct., 1/-. B7G with can, 1/9.
SPEAKER FRET. Gold Cloth 18in. × 25in., 5/-. 25in. × 36in., 10/-. Expanded metal, Silver 15½ × 9½in., 2/- each. 14½in. × 12in., 3/- each.
Tygan 4ft. 6in. wide, 10/- ft.; 2ft. 3in. wide, 5/- ft.
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.
2 p. 2-way 3 p. 2-way, short spindle 2/6
5 p. 4-way 2 wafer, long spindle 6/6
2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle 3/6
3 p. 4-way, 1 p., 12-way, long spindle 3/6
Wave change "MAKITS," 1 wafer 8/6; 2 wafer 12/6; 3 wafer 16/-; 4 wafer 19/6; 5 wafer 23/-; 6 wafer 26/6.
TOGGLE SWITCHES. S.P., 2/-; D.P. 3/6; D.P.D.T. 4/-.
NUTS, BOLTS. 12 of each, 2, 4 or 6 B.A. 1/-

KNOBS GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory. 1⅛in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance—On/Off," "On-Off," "Volume," "Volt-On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio Gram," "S.M.L. Gram," "Record-Play," "Brightness," ditto, not engraved, 1/-.



1957 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S.W. 16 m.—50 m. LATEST MULLARD
M.W. 200 m.—550 m. ECH42, EF41, EBC41,
L.W. 800 m.—2,000 m. EL41, ELZ40
12 month Guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v., 4-way switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback. 4.2 watts. Chassis 13⅓in. × 5⅛in. × 2½in. Glass Dial 10 × 4⅛in. horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs, Walnut or Ivory, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

BRAND NEW £10.10.0 Carr. 4/6.
TERMS: Deposit £5/5/- and 6 monthly payments of £1. MATCHED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE CHASSIS: 8in., 19/6; 10in. 25/-; 12in., 30/-.

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

★ R.C.S. SCOOP ★
HIGH FIDELITY AUTOCHANGER
1957 MODEL RC456
For 7", 10", 12" Records 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m.
4 SPEEDS — 10 RECORDS
WITH STUDIO "O" PICK-UP
BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S BOXES
OUR PRICE **£9.15.0** Post free.

B.S.R. MONARCH 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

1957 MODELS
Brand new and fully guaranteed 12 months.
NOT JOB LINE REJECT STOCK
Designed to play 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Records 7in., 10in., 12in. Lightweight Xtal pick-up, turnover head, two separate sapphire styli, for Standard and L.P. Each plays 2,000 records. Voltage 200/250 A.C.
OUR PRICE **£8.15.0** each. Post free.
Terms: Deposit £5 and 5 monthly payments of £1. Space required 14in. × 12½in. 5in. above and 3in. below.

TRANSISTORS 10/- ea.

JUNCTION TYPE AUDIO (P.N.P.)
R.F. 2 Mc/s 21/- ea.
B.S.R. MONARCH. 3-speed Motor and Turntable with selecting switch for 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records. 100-120 v. and 200-250 v. A.C. 50 c.p.s. Also B.S.R. MONARCH Lightweight Pick-up with Acos Xtal turnover head, separate Sapphire stylus for L.P. and standard records. SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO £4/12/6, post 2/6. 14 × 12½in. Cut Out board 6/-.

Teletron Band III Converter

London, Midland and Northern for all T.V. Makes. T.R.F. or Superhet
Ready wound coils, two EF80 valves, all components, punched chassis, circuit diagram, wiring plans. COMPLETE KIT for mains operation. 200-250 V. A.C. £3/10/-.
AS ABOVE less POWER PACK. Requires 200 v. 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. 0.6 a. L.T. £2/5/-.

GARRARD RC 80m 3 speed Autochange Universal AC-DC 100-250 volts. List price £27/10/-.
OUR PRICE £15.15.0 carr. & ins. 5/-.

NEW AND ENLARGED SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

T.V. PRE-AMP. (McMICHAEL)
Will amplify output of your Teletron Converter, etc. Tunable Channels 1 to 5. Midget size. High gain fringe model. B.V.A. Valve. Instructions supplied. READY FOR USE (H.T. 200V., L.T. 6.3V., .3 amp. required). PRICE 25/- each. BRAND NEW. SPECIAL MAINS POWER PACK for above, 25/- extra.

Volume Controls

Midget size
Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg. No. Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw.
3/- 4/- 4/9
Lin or Log Tracks

80 ohm CABLE Coaxial

Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated ⅛in. dia. Stranded core. Ideal Band III. 9d. yd. Losses cut 50%.
STANDARD QUALITY ⅛in. Coaxial 8d. yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS 1/- DOUBLE SOCKET 1/3
SOCKETS 1/- OUTLET BOXES 4/6
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd., 6d. 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd., 80 ohms.
TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3. 250 pf., 1/6. 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9. Philips 1/- ea.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plan, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2¼in. sides. 7 × 4in., 4/6; 9 × 6in., 5/9; 11 × 7in., 6/9; 13 × 9in., 8/6; 14 × 11in., 10/6; 15 × 14in., 12/6; and 18 × 16 × 3in., 16/6.

BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin.
P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 10 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd.
5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 6d. each.
NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/6.
MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40, 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g., 4d. yd.

PURETONE RECORDING TAPE, 12/6

1,200ft. on standard fitting 7in. Plastic reels
Brand new, boxed, 12/6.
Spare Spools 5in. metal, 1/6. 7in. Plastic, 4/3.
FERROVOICE PLASTIC TAPE, 25/-
First Quality. Highly Recommended. Brand new. Boxed. 1,200ft. on 7in. plastic Reels, 25/-.

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK. VOLTAGES. K3/25 2 kV., 5/-; K3/40 3.2 kV., 7/-; K3/45, 3.6 kV., 7/6; K3/50 v. 4 kV., 8/-; K3/100 8 Kv., 14/6.
MAINS TYPE, RM1, 125 v.; 60 mA., 5/-; RM2, 100 mA., 6/-; RM3, 120 mA., 8/-; RM4, 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-.
MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 250 v. 50 ma., 8/6; 250 v. 85 ma., 9/6.
COILS. Wearite "P" type, 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type adj. dust core, 4/- each. All ranges.
TELETRON. L. & Med. T.R.F., with reaction, 3/6.
FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W., 8/9; M. & L., 12/6.
T.R.F. COILS A/HF, 7/- pair. H.F. CHOKES. 2/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET. 22/6. H.F. coil, aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Mc/s., Detector transformer and heater choke. Circuit and component book using four 6AM6, 2/-. J.B. Chassis and Dial, 19/6. Complete Kit, £5/18/6. With Jason superior calibrated dial, £6/15/-.

CONDENSERS. New stock. .001 mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto 20 kV., 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d.; Tubular 500 v. .001 to .01 mfd., 9d.; .05, .1, 1/-; .25, 1/6; .5, 1/9; .1/350 v., 9d.; .1/800 v., 1/3; 1 mfd., 2,000 v., 4/-.
CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v., .3 pf. to .01 mfd., 10d.
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10% 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. DITTO 1% 1.5 pf. to 500 pf. 1/9; 515 pf. to 5,000 pf., 2/-.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES.

TUBULAR		TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
1/350 v.	2/-	100/25 v.	3/-	8+16/450 v.	5/-
2/450 v.	2/3	8+8/500 v.	4/6	16+16/500 v.	8/-
4/450 v.	2/-	16+16/500 v.	6/-	8,000 mfd. 6 v.	6/6
8/450 v.	2/3	CAN TYPES		32+32/350 v.	4/6
8/500 v.	2/9	Clips	3d.	32+32/450 v.	6/6
16/450 v.	3/6	16/450 v.	3/6	64+120/275 v.	7/6
16/500 v.	4/-	32/350 v.	4/-	60+100/350 v.	11/6
32/450 v.	5/6	64/350 v.	5/6	100+200/257 v.	
25/25 v.	1/9	100/275 v.	5/6		10/6
50/25 v.	1/9	50+50/350 v.	7/-	1,000+1,000/6 v.	
50/50 v.	2/-	500/12 v.	3/-		6/6

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped intput 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amp. 13/6; 4 amp., 21/-.

All Boxed VALVES New & Guaranteed

1R5	8/6	6K8	8/6	EABC80	8/6	EZ81	11/6
1S5	8/6	6L6	10/6	EB91	6/6	E1148	1/6
1T4	8/6	6Q7	10/6	EBC33	8/6	HABC80	12/6
3S4	8/6	6SA7	7/6	EBC41	10/6	HVR2A	7/6
3V4	8/6	6SN7	8/6	EBF80	8/6	MU14	10/6
5U4	8/6	6V6G	7/6	ECC84	12/6	PCC84	12/6
5Y3	8/6	6V6GT	8/6	ECF80	10/6	PCF80	10/6
5Z4	10/6	6X4	7/6	ECF82	10/6	PCF82	10/6
6AM6	8/6	6X5	7/6	ECH42	10/6	PCL82	10/6
6B8	5/6	7S7	8/6	ECL80	8/6	PL81	11/6
6BE6	7/6	12A6	7/6	ECL82	12/6	PL82	10/6
6BH6	10/6	12AH8	10/6	EF39	7/6	PY80	10/6
6BW6	8/6	12AT7	10/6	EF41	10/6	PY81	10/6
6BW7	8/6	12AU7	10/6	EF50	5/6	PY82	10/6
6CH6	10/6	12AX7	10/6	Equip.		SP61	5/6
6D6	7/6	12BE6	10/6	EF50	8/6	UBC41	8/6
6F6	7/6	12BH7	10/6	Sylv.		UCH42	8/6
6H6	3/6	12K7	8/6	EF80	10/6	UF41	8/6
6J5	6/6	12Q7	8/6	EF92	5/6	UL41	8/6
6J6	7/6	3524	10/6	EL32	5/6	UY41	8/6
6J7	8/6	80	8/6	EL84	10/6	U22	10/6
6K6	6/6	954	1/6	EY51	11/6	U25	11/6
6K7	5/6	EA50	1/6	EZ40	10/6	X79	10/6

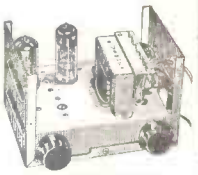
We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON
OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) 10-page list 3d.
Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION CONVERTER

SUITABLE ANY T.V.
using lower side band
NO ALTERATIONS TO SET



Complete with built-in power supply, 230-250 v. A.C. mains. Case 6½in. long, 3½in. wide, 4½in. high. Incorporating gain control and band switch.

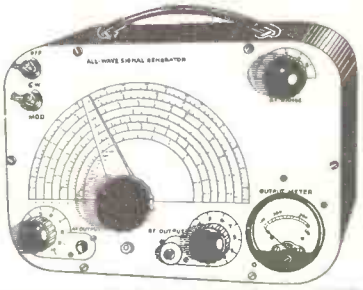
£3/19/6 Plus Post & Packing 2/6.

Illustrated with cover removed.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY

3 element folded di-pole loft aerial. 12 yards co-ax cable & 2 co-ax plugs. If purchased together with converter 12/6. Plus P. & P. 2/6.

COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

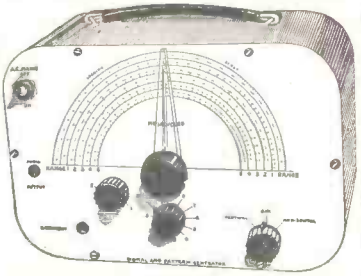


Coverage 120 Kc/s.-230 Kc/s., 300 Kc/s.-900 Kc/s., 900 Kc/s.-2.75 Mc/s., 2.75 Mc/s.-8.5 Mc/s., 8 Mc/s.-28 Mc/s., 16 Mc/s.-56 Mc/s., 24 Mc/s.-84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. × 6½in. × 4½in. Size of scale, 6½in. × 3½in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation or 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F., output continuously variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finish case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%.

£4/19/6

or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/-. P. & P. 4/6 extra.

SIGNAL & PATTERN GENERATOR



Coverage 7.6 Mc/s.-210 Mc/s. in five bands, all on fundamentals, slow motion tuning, audio output, 8 vertical and horizontal bars, logging scale. In grey hammer finished case with carrying handle. Accuracy ± 1%. A.C. mains 200-250 v.,

£6/19/6

P. & P. 5/6.

Or £3 deposit, P. & P. 5/6 and 3 payments of 30/-.

COMPLETELY BUILT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

approx. size 6½ × 2½ incorporating 2 valves, contact-cooled metal rectifier, bass and treble lift controls and double wound mains transformer **39/6** Plus P. & P. 3/6. 230-250 v.

6½" P.M. SPEAKER AND O.P. TRANSFORMER

if purchased with the above **18/6.** Plus P. & P. 1/6.

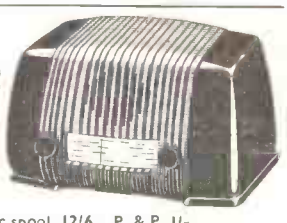
COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

Model 456. A.C. Mains 200/250v. Turnover crystal head. Brand new. Fully guaranteed. (Suitable for use with above amplifier.) **£8.19.6** P. & P. 5/-.

BATTERY CHARGER 6 or 12 v. 4 amp.

A.C. Mains 200-250 v. Fitted ammeter, selector switch, fuses battery clips, indicator lamp. Incorporating G.E.C. Metal Rectifier. Ready for use. In grey hammer finish case. Wall fixing, **59/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

T.R.F. KIT IN PLASTIC CABINET



3 valve plus metal rectifier, A.C. mains 200-250 v. Medium and long waves. In pastel blue or brown. Valve line-up: VR65S and VT52. Size 15½in. long by 9in. high by 7in. deep.

£3/19/6 P. & P. 4/6.

A point-to-point wiring diagram. 1/6. Free with complete kit.
All parts supplied separately.

1,200 ft. Recording tape on plastic spool, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.
Mains transformer, Primary 110-250. Secondary 0-120-180-200 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 amp., 10/6. P. & P. 2/-.
8 mfd. 450 wkg. can. size 2" × ¾". 1/3 each. 12/- doz.

RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

23 ACTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.3
GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

CR50 BRIDGE measures 10 pFd to 100 mFd and 1 ohm. to 10 Megohms in fourteen ranges, with a total scale length of over 120 inches. This instrument was specially designed for bench use, having a sloping front panel and extra heavy gauge steel case, finished in black crackle. The controls are arranged so that quick and accurate readings may be taken. Balance indication is by a magic eye fed from a high gain amplifier. A leakage test is incorporated for condensers. Internal standard are 1% accuracy. Complete with all valves and instructions, ready for use from 200/250 volt A.C. mains, **£7/18/-**, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

SG50 SIGNAL GENERATOR covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six continuous ranges on fundamentals with internal modulation or CW. In silver grey case size 9in. x 13in. x 4in. with scale of engraved Perspex in contrasting shade of green. A really handsome generator and still only **£8/10/-**, plus 6/- carr./packing.

VV50 VALVE VOLTMETER measures up to 250 volts D.C., A.F. and R.F. Complete with valves and probe unit ready for operation from mains. Brand new and boxed at **£7/19/6**, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

Hire Purchase and Credit Terms now available.

Further details will be sent by return of post on receipt of self addressed and stamped envelope.

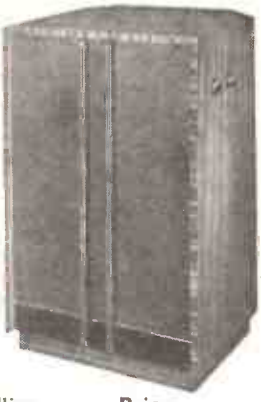
Send your order to:—

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

126 SANDGATE HIGH STREET, FOLKESTONE, KENT

Phone: Folkestone 78618

. . . LOUD AND CLEAR!



The message of the Audio Fair was clear to all—even higher fidelity—even better techniques. Goodmans have played a vital part in recent advances, and we can now demonstrate their new loudspeaker unit—the "315". This outstanding unit has been made to the most exacting standards and gives extremely accurate sound reproduction. The superbly finished cabinet houses three loudspeakers covering the frequency range of 30 c/s to 16,000 c/s, while the power handling capacity is 15 watts.

Price complete £86 5 0

NOW CONTROLLED "Q"

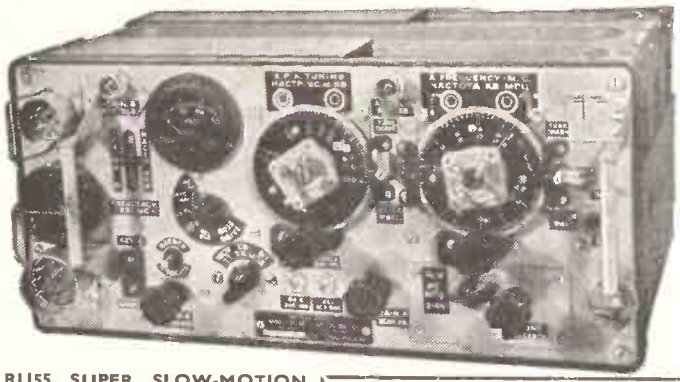
Another speaker which has only recently appeared on the market is the Controlled "Q" Reproducer. This is a rather novel slot-loaded enclosure. It gives a truly amazing performance for a unit that is so small and so modestly priced. Finished in medium oak, the prices are :

Controlled "Q" Reproducer (Standard) £12 12 0
Controlled "Q" Reproducer (Senior) £16 16 0

The copiously illustrated and highly authoritative HI-FI YEAR BOOK has just been published.
Price 10/6 and 1/- postage.

QUALITY MART

8 DARTMOUTH PARK AVENUE, LONDON, N.W.5
GULliver 1131



WIRELESS SET
No. 19 MK II

The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Just released by the Ministry of Supply. Incorporates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s., i.e. 37.5-150 metres); "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres), and Intercomm. Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc.

Size 17½in. x 8½in. x 12½in. Magnificently made by famous American firms.

IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £4/19/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6), OR with 12-volt power unit **£5/10/-** (carriage 15/-).

R1155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY **12/6.**

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s. (5-6 metres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY **25/-** each. Brand New Type RF 24, 5 positions covering 15-30 Mc/s., ONLY **7/6** (postage 2/6).

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY **£4/19/6.**

CLASS D WAVEMETER
Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur transmitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY **£5/19/6.** Transformer for A.C. modification, **7/6.**

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 220/250 volts, 300 watts. 1½in. diam. outlet. Complete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY **£4/19/6.**

INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order. With leather carrying case. ONLY **£9/19/6,** OR less case **£8/10/-.**

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY **70/-** (carriage, etc., **7/6**).

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., **79/6.** 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., **89/6.** 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), **42/6** (postage 2/- per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY **12/6.**

TRAWLER BAND R1155s.

The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18 5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 3.0-1.5 Mc/s., 1.5 Mc/s.-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air-Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY **£12/19/6.**

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6½in. P.M. speaker, **£5/5/-,** LESS speaker, **£4/10/-.** With 8in. P.M. speaker, **£6/10/-.**
DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.
Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver.
Add carriage: 10/6 for Receiver, 5/- for Power Unit.

FREQUENCY METERS TYPE L.M.

The United States Navy version of the BC221. Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s with better than 0.01% accuracy. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Amplifier. Can be used as Signal Generator, having CW-MCW control. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. Quotation on request.

METERS

F.S.D.	SIZE	AND TYPE	PRICE
50 microamps D.C.	2½in	Flush circular	59/6
100 microamps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	35/-
100 microamps D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular	39/6
250 microamps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	30/-
500 microamps D.C.	2in.	Flush square.....	27/6
500-0-500 micro D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular	27/6
1 m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square.....	22/6
2 m/a D.C.	5½in.	Flush circular	45/-
10 m/a D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular (blank scale)	10/6
150 m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 m/a D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular	12/6
8 amps A.C.	3in.	Flush square moving iron	25/-
10 amps D.C.	3½in.	Proj. circular	20/-
20 amps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	7/6
40 amps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	7/6
15-0-15 amps D.C.	3½in.	Flush square.....	25/-
30-0-30 amps D.C.		Car type moving iron ...	5/-
15 volts A.C.	2½in.	Flush circular moving iron	8/6
300 volts A.C.	2½in.	Proj. circular	25/-
2 Kilovolts A.C.	2½in.	Proj. circ. electrostatic ...	22/6
300 volts D.C.	2in.	Flush square.....	10/6

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G. Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and complete with all leads. Reconditioned AS NEW. ONLY **£75.**

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEIVERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, **65/-,** OR BRAND NEW IN CARTONS, **75/-.** BC453 Model, the famous "Q Fiver" (190-550 kc/s.). Used, good condition, **59/6.**

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-390G
Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY **£27/10/-.**

AVO ALL WAVE OSCILLATORS. A few only of these famous Signal Generators in first-class order. Covers 95 k/cs.-80 M/cs., and has large directly calibrated dial. For normal AC mains use. ONLY **£8/10/-.**

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. 1. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY **29/6.** 2. Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. ONLY **42/6.** (Postage on either 2/9.)

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In 10ft. lengths, fitted with plugs, originally made for use with the 19 Set. UNUSED. ONLY **17/6** per lead.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED ONLY **18/6.**

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY **79/6.**

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. **15/-.** Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. **10/-** each.

AMERICAN 14 v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 225 v. 60 mA. Ideal for car radio or running electric shaver from car battery. ONLY **45/-.**

CHOKES. 10H 60 mA., 4/-; 5H 200 mA., **7/6.**

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON *ALL* ITEMS

U.E.I. CORPORATION

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. *Phone:* TERMINUS 7937

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross

SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. LIMITED
(an A.E.I. company)

TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS required for vacancies on the specialised development staff engaged on work connected with:—

(a) ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS based on the use of transistors.
(b) NETWORK DEVELOPMENT including the design of filters and transformers.

The vacancies offer good prospects of advancement and opportunities for wide experience in a small group experimenting with and applying important new techniques. Senior and junior positions available. Qualifications of Honours degree standard in Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or Physics required but actual possession of an Honours degree not essential. Starting salaries in accordance with age and experience from £950 upwards for senior engineers with several years' practical experience in appropriate fields, and from £600 upwards for assistant engineers.

As the MAIN WORKS are in LONDON technical staff can participate in the activities of professional institutions and attend a wide range of lectures and courses.

Liberal pension scheme. Assistance with housing difficulties, if required, may be available in approved cases. Excellent Sports Club and canteen facilities.

Applications giving preliminary outline of qualifications should be sent to the Staff Officer, Ref. 744/72, SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. LIMITED, WOOLWICH, S.E.18.

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE DRAUGHTSMEN

LEO COMPUTERS LIMITED

Senior and Intermediate Draughtsmen with experience of electro-mechanical work or electronic circuitry are required in the Drawing Office of LEO Computers Ltd., manufacturers of large-scale digital computers. As the Company expands, the Drawing Office staff is being augmented, and there is work covering all aspects of digital electronic computers.

There is a five-day week, canteen, social and sports club facilities, and a Pension Fund. The Company's factory is at Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

Applications, giving full details, should be sent to:

The Personnel Office, LEO Computers, Ltd., Elms House, Brook Green, London, W.6.

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD.,

requires a number of Junior and Senior Engineers for its Receiving Valve Division. Posts are available in:

1. PRODUCTION.
2. DEVELOPMENT.
3. QUALITY CONTROL.
4. APPLICATIONS.

Candidates for the Junior posts should possess an O.N.C. or G.C.E. (advanced) in Science Subjects. For the Senior posts candidates should possess a degree in Engineering or H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications and/or experience in this field. A feature of employment is the opportunity to undertake early responsibility in connection with projects developing in this field.

Commencing salaries will be according to qualifications and experience. The Company operates schemes for pensions, sickness benefits and offers some opportunities for further education.

Applications in writing should be addressed to The Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference JFG/RVD.

PYE LIMITED are enlarging their field of development and are in a position to offer very attractive employment to SENIOR and JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in general electronic engineering or instrumentation. Remuneration will be progressive and in keeping with qualifications and experience. Working conditions are good. Apply to Chief Draughtsman, Trout Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON
Technical Department
FULL-TIME COURSE IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

A two year full-time day course in Telecommunications Engineering is now available. The course prepares candidates for the Intermediate, Final, and Full Technological Certificate Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute. It includes Physics for candidates who wish in addition to obtain full exemption from the Graduateship Examination of the British Institute of Radio Engineers.

The next course commences in September, 1957, and early application for entry is desirable. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Technical Officer, the University, Southampton.

VACUUM PHYSICS

RESEARCH GROUP

A VALVE ENGINEER is required for work on special Klystrons and microwave oscillators. Applicants should possess a degree (physics or engineering) or equivalent qualification, together with some experience. The appointments are to a fast developing team engaged on advanced research. Applications are also invited from persons with Inter B.Sc. or O.N.C. for appointment as a TECHNICAL ASSISTANT in this field. Please write to the Personnel Manager (ref. 280), Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts.

RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used.

Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising (subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160.

Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 5788).

NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE of Advanced Technology LONDON

St. John Street, London, E.C.1.

Grade II or Grade III Laboratory Technician required in Electrical Engineering Department. In addition to holidays with pay totalling up to five weeks per year, part-time day release is granted for studies in approved National Certificate or degree courses. Standard L.C.C conditions, salary and superannuation. Letters of application to Head of Electrical Engineering Department.

ELECTRONICS IN SCOTLAND

BARR & STROUD LTD., ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3, have vacancies in their Research and Development Department for:—

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND APPLIED PHYSICISTS

to engage in work on

1. **Micro-wave circuit and aerial development.**
2. **Servo-mechanisms.**
3. **Guided weapons projects.**

The laboratories and works are modern, well equipped, and pleasantly situated on the outskirts of Glasgow.

Applicants should write to Managing Director, giving details of qualifications and experience.

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day July 1957 issue, Wednesday, May 29th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 3, Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 30536

THE TWA/1515 stereosonic tape recording and replay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 13watts O/P each channel, 96gns; TWA/15 tape recording and reproducing amplifier, 13watts O/P, for Wearite and Collaro decks, 45gns; TW/PA recording and replay pre-amplifier, 30gns; both with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier, exceptionally wide tone-control system, 40mv sensitivity, 20gns; with two inputs and 3-position gram filter, 22gns; specialized amplifiers for the musical and scientific industries including the Mullard 20watt. [0095

LEAK TL/10 amplifiers with point one pre amps; £4/5 deposit and 9 payments of 57/7 monthly.

ROGERS junior with control unit; £3/18 deposit and 9 payments of 52/10 monthly; cash prices Leak £28/7, Rogers £26.

A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. LR.2), 20, College Parade, Salusbury Rd., London, N.W.6. [6915

BB PRODUCTS.—Our latest Model AF834 now available; an 8 valve AM/FM radio gram chassis, separate channels employed for AM and FM, variable N.F.B. tone control, attractive 3-colour floodlit dial; also Model AF73.A 7 valve AM/FM feeder unit; 2½d stamp for illustrated leaflet; trade enquiries invited.—Bayly Bros., 46, Pavilion Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [6959

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx's and coils in stock, also AR88, BC348R, CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986 [0053

"WIRELESS WORLD" 7-valve F.M. tuner, unused, with cathode follower, magic eye, and power supply for use on 200-250 volts A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. components of the highest grade including specified temperature compensating capacitors; price £14/15 including 7 valves; accurately aligned and tested ready for use; approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above but including high-grade cabinet 14½in×9½in×9in, £18/10, limited number; bargain, above are despatched by passenger train in boxes lined with foam rubber to ensure safety in transit.—Box 8236. [7061

TV RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

PROJECTION TV chassis, working, £12/10; similar, needs repair, £7/10.—Hall, 24, Nevern Mansions, Warwick Rd., S.W.5. Fremantle 9631. [7052

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

LOWTHER PM2 in Voigt type domestic corner horn; £30 o.n.o.—4, Baldwyns Park, Bexley. Tel. Bexleyheath 8880. [7026

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

LARGE Bridge connected rectifier units, H.D. charging cut-outs, H.D. starter relays & starter pushes, complete vaporiser equipment for Villiers Mark 10, 20 & 25 petrol engines, to run on paraffin, ex stock

T.W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1.

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT—

PORTABLE transmitter/receiver type 68 in new, unused condition, complete with kits; ideal for short range communications; quantities available at keen prices.—Industrial Suppliers (Cambridge), Ltd., 15a and 17, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Gulliver 5891. [7040

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

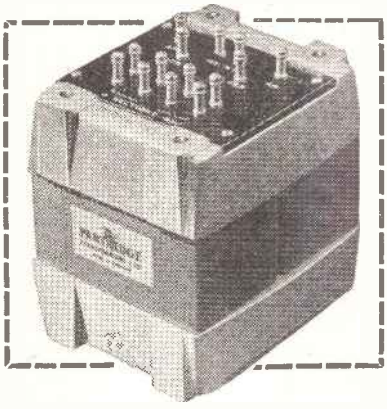
AVO Electronic Test Meter complete, bargain; £23/10.—Courtenay Davis, Harpenden. [7060

AMATEUR selling test equipment, etc., bargain prices; send stamped addressed envelope for list.—Gilford, 22, Pembury Rd., Tonbridge, Kent. [6949

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986.

HIGH FIDELITY

AUDIO TRANSFORMERS by PARTRIDGE



P5000 Series

A range of truly "high fidelity" output transformers with superior performance—yet economical design—has enabled a price reduction over transformers with less exacting specification. These units are especially suited to the well-known Osram and Mullard amplifier designs. The primaries are tapped for ultra-linear connection at 43%, and on certain models at 20%, to give optimum performance at various power levels up to 50 watts for operation with such valves as KT88, KT66, EL34, N709, EL84, etc. Illustrated above is the 20-watt model, price 95/-.

The series includes a mains transformer of similar styling with specification to suit the Mullard 5-10 and Osram 9-12 amplifiers.

P5353

An output transformer of advanced design especially suitable for use in connection with the 50 watt amplifier design incorporating two KT88 valves as described in the article on page 158 "Wireless World," April, by W. Ian Heath, B.Sc.(Eng.) (G.E.C. Research Laboratories) and G. R. Woodville (M.O. Valve Co. Ltd.). Price 115/-.

P4076

Specified for the Baxandall Amplifier design described in "Wireless World," March and April. Price 36/-.

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD
Tolworth, Surrey

Please send me
(a) Details of P5000
(b) Price List

Name .....

Address .....

..... WW/6/57

NEW COMPONENTS

TRANSISTOR transformers, interstafe push-pull, 8/-; output ditto, 7/6, from manufacturers, Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London. N.15. [0020

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), still in steady demand by Hams and Sound Engineers; guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford, Herts. [0169

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188.

MAINS transformers, pri. 110v, 200-240v, sec. 300-0-300v, 4v 2amp, 6.3v 2.5amp, 11/-; 2-gang condenser, .0005, var. size, 2¼in×2in×1⅝in, ⅜in spindle, 4/-; P.M. focus rings.

WIDE-ANGLE tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 7/6; T.V. metal rectifiers, 250v 250ma, size 2¼in×4in, 12/6; C.T.V. I.F.S. 34mc/s, 2nd, 3rd, 4th vision cans, 1 13/16in×1 13/16in×2½in, slug tuned, set of 3, 5/6; 2-gang var. 15pf, size 2¼in×1¼in×1¼in, 2/-.

VIBRATORS, 6v synchronous, 7-pin, 7/6; vibrator trans., 6v, 7/6

WIRE-WOUND pots, 100Ω, 1in spindle, 2/6; speakers, P.M., 5in 5Ω speech coil, 16/6; sheet aluminium, large variety of sizes in stock.

SUB-MINIATURE electrolytics for transistor circuits, 6mfd, 8mfd, 3v and 6v, size 1/2in×7/16in, 2/9; 16mfd, 30mfd, 3v and 6v, size 9/16in×1/2in, 2/9.

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting: 50mfd, 25v, 1⅝in×½in, tag, 1/6; 100mfd, 12v, 1⅛in×½in, tag, 1/6; 500mfd, 12v, 1¾in×¾in, tag, 2/-; 10mfd, 25v, ⅛in×½in, W/E, 1/3; 4mfd, 150v, 1½in×⅝in, tag, 1/3; 8mfd, 150v, 1½in×⅝in, tag, 1/3; 8mfd, 350v, 2in×⅝in, tag, 1/9; 8mfd, 500v, 3in×1⅝in, clip, 2/6; 16mfd, 350v, 2in×¾in, prong, 1/9; 20mfd, 450v, 2in×⅞in, clip, 2/-; 24mfd, 275-350v, 2in×⅞in, clip, 2/-; 32mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1in, 2/-; 32mfd, 350v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/6; 32mfd, 450v, 2in×1in, W/E, 2/9; 40mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, prong, 1/6; 40mfd, 350v, 2in×1in, prong, 2/-; 40mfd, 450-525v, 2in×1in, 2/9; 50mfd, 350v, 2in×1in, W/E, 3/-; 100mfd, 270-350v, 2in×1½in, clip, 3/3; 100mfd, 350-425v, 3in×1⅝in, prong, 3/6; 125mfd, 350-425v, 3in×1⅝in, prong, 3/6; 200mfd, 35v, 1⅛in×1in., tag, 1/-; 300mfd, 250-325v, 3in×1⅝, 2/6; 200mfd, 275-350v, 3in×1⅝in, prong, 3/-; 250mfd, 25v, 2⅜in×1⅝in, 1/-; 250mfd, 150v, 3in×1⅝in, prong, 2/-; 500mfd, 6v, 2in×1in, clip, 1/3; 500mfd, 25v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/6; 1,000mfd, 6v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/-; 1,000mfd, 25v, 3in×1in, clip, 1/6; 2,000mfd, 12v, 2in×1⅝in, W/E, 3/6; 2,000mfd, 25v, 3in×1⅝in, clip, 3/6; 2,000mfd, 50v, 4½in×2in, clip, 5/-; 2,500mfd, 50v, 4½in×1⅝in, clip, 5/6; 3,000mfd, 25v, 4½in×1⅝in, clip, 5/-; 4,000mfd, 6v, 3in×1⅝in, clip, 5,000mfd, 25v, 4½in×1⅝in, clip, 5/6;8+8mfd, 450v, 2in×1in, W/E, 4/-; 15+15mfd, 450v+20mfd, 25v, 3in×1in, prong, 4/-; 16+16mfd, 275v, 2in×1in, clip, 3/-; 20+10mfd, 450-525v, 3in×1in, clip, 3/6; 20+20mfd, 350-425v, 2in×1in, prong, 4/-; 20+20mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/-; 20+20mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, W/E, 2/3; 20+20mfd, 350-425v, 2in×1in, W/E, 3/9; 20+20mfd, 450v, 3in×1in, prong, 3/9; 30+30mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/6; 32+16mfd, 200v, 2in×1in, prong, 1/6; 32+16mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1in, clip, 3/-; 32+32mfd, 275-350v, 3in×1in, prong, 3/9; 32+32mfd, 350-425v+50mfd, 25v, 2in×1½in, prong, 4/3; 40+40mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/6; 40+40mfd, 350v, 3in×1in, clip, 3/6; 40+40mfd, 450v, 3in×1⅜in, prong, 4/-; 50+20mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, clip, 2/-; 50+30mfd, 450-525v, 3in×1⅜in, clip, 4/6; 50+50mfd, 150v, 2in×1¼in, W/E, 2/6; 50+50mfd, 275-350v, 3in×1⅜in, clip, 3/6; 50+50mfd, 300-350v, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 4/-; 50+50mfd, 350-425v, 3in×1⅜in, prong, 5/-; 60+100mfd, 275-350v, 3in×1⅜in, clip, 4/6; 60+200mfd, 275-350v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 5/-; 60+250mfd, 250-325v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 4/6; 60+250mfd, 275-350v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 5/-; 100+65mfd, 250-325v, 3in×1⅜in, prong, 4/6; 100+200mfd, 250-325v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 5/6; 150+200mfd, 350-425v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 7/-; 200+100mfd, 275-350v, 4½in×1¼in, clip, 6/6; 200+200mfd, 275-350v, 4½in×1⅜in, clip, 7/6; 1,000mfd+1,000mfd, 6v, 3in×1in, clip, 3/6; 12+12+24mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1in, prong, 3/6; 16+8+4mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1in, prong, 3/6; 16+24+8mfd, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 5/-; 20+20+10mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1in, prong, 3/6; 20+20+20mfd, 150v, 2in×1in, prong, 2/9; 30+25+20mfd, 150v, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 2/9; 32+32+2mfd, 275-350v, 3/-; 32+32+8mfd, 275-350v, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 3/-; 32+32+8mfd, 350-425v, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 3/6; 40+30+20mfd, 275-350v, 3in×1in, prong, 3/6; 40+30+20mfd, 275-350v+25mfd 25v, 3in×1⅜in, prong, 4/-; 50+50+8mfd, 275-350v 3in×1⅜in, prong, 4/6; 50+50+50mfd, 350v, 3in×1⅜in, prong, 5/6; 200+250+250mfd, 275-350v, 4½in×2in, clip, 8/-; 40+20+10+10mfd, 350-425v, 2in×1⅜in, clip, 5/-.

ALL prices include packing and postage.

RADIO CLEARANCE, LTD., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188. [0015

FOR SALE & WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE No. 165

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our displayed advertisement, page 159.

ILLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 13, containing over 450 items of Government surplus and model radio control equipment, 2/- post free, refunded on purchase of goods. 2/6 overseas seamail.—Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 93, North Rd., Brighton. Tel. 25806. [0193

MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 3 in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v, 50c/s, unused, each in tin, 35/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0087

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR Hi-Fi Amplifiers, 4 watts, shortly; Reflectograph Tape Decks, £33; Hi-Fi R./P. Amplifiers, 6 watts, U./L. output, 25gns.

COLLARO Mk. III decks £22, Amps. 23 and 25gns. 'Phone Gladstone 1770.

HARDING ELECTRONICS. 120A, Mora Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2. [0032

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice versa.—Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201

RECORDERS by Ferrograph, M.S.S. and the new Brenell Mark IV. Leevers Rich; unrivalled Maestertape, as used in our studio; extra-play tape, mics., including the "Cadenza" mic., disk recorders, blank disks, defluxers.

TAPE/DISK service, especially L.P.; full studio and mobile facilities.

"EROICA" RECORDING SERVICES (1949), Recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Director: Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

TAPE Recorders, Ferrograph, 76gns; Reflectograph, £87; Brenell, 48 gns; tape decks, Wearite, Collaro, Truvox; microphones, Reslo, S.T.C., Acos; amplifiers, Leak, 27gns; Quad, £42; hire purchase facilities available; high fidelity tape to disc service.—Lambda Record Co., 4, Kimberley Ave., Liverpool, 23. [6884

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C7J, for high-quality recordings from existing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London.

PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only.

TRUE Hi-fidelity: have you heard Vortexion tape recording equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's Hi-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demonstration, when we can give you our undivided attention and help you with your Hi-Fi problems? Write or 'phone for appointment. GRIFFITHS HANSEN (RECORDINGS), Ltd., 32-3, Gosfield St., Langham St., W.1. Mus. 2771/0642. [0293

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

FERROGRAPH 2A/N little used accessories, 20 tapes also avail.; £70.—Box 8249. [0194

CONNOISSEUR 3-speed unit, undrilled, in maker's carton; £25/10.—Schofield, 8, Silmill Hall Rd., Solihull, Warwickshire. [7036

CONNOISSEUR Varigroove 3-speed disc recorder Dec. '56, little use, excellent condition; £145 o.n.o.—Box 8108. [7038

E.M.I. 2300H disc recorder, as new, with blanks; £100 o.n.o.—Lawson, 264, Pine Gdns., Eastcote, Middx., or Field End 7228. [6978

TAPE recorder, C.J.R. type D5, replay monitoring, large spools; £75 including microphone.—Thomson, 112, Alcester Rd. South, Birmingham, 14. Highbury 1314. [6992

CABINETS

LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 161. [0224

VALVES

UNUSED 100 TH valves, 30/- each.—Barber, 11, Cliffe Rd., Holmfirth, Yorks. [6979

VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. [6985

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176

WANTED, modern standard or portable typewriter, good make, perfect, reasonable.—Box 8136. [7049

WINDING machines, Douglas No. 1 or No. 3, or other similar machines, to wind flat resistance cards.—Box 7832. [7005

WANTED.—Valve voltmeter capable of measuring from 1 mV to 1,000 mV; from 50 to 10,000 cycles.—Box 8065. [7025

WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs., etc., A.R.88s, BS348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163

SPOT cash ready for purchase of surplus and bankrupt stocks of new valves and components; we sell plain valve cartons; list on request.—R. H. S., Ltd., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [0190

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

CASH on the spot for second-hand tape recorders, amplifiers and Hi-Fi equipment, top prices paid.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.), 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Paddington 2807 [0214

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above; best cash prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6. [0079

URGENTLY required, scrap platinum wire, contacts, etc.; spot cash for any quantity; £30 per oz troy.—The Scientific Metal Co., 50, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7. Tel. Kni. 2534. [7009

WANTED.—Surplus and redundant stocks of aircraft radio, electrical and instrument equipment; details to—Stewart Aeronautical Supply, Co., Ltd., Adastral House, Lowfield Heath, Crawley, Sussex. [6997

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [6993

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc., estb. 18 years.—Call, send or 'phone Ger. 4638 Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [6059

COMMUNICATIONS sets TR1934, TR1935, TR1936, also carrier terminals S+DX, 1+1, 1+4, and 3CHDX, teleprinter and telegraph equipment on 5-hole system.—R. Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., 7, High St., Worthing, Sussex. Tel. Worthing 30181. [7021

WANTED, signal generators, types TF144G, TF762A, TF867, frequency meters types BC221, TS174, TS175, also receivers types R1359 and R1294.—Send price and details to Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. Crawley Rd., Horsham, Sussex. Tel. Horsham 3232/3. [0037

WANTED, tape recorders, domestic radios, amplifiers, record players, communications receivers; also the above taken in part exchange for new equipment; call, send or 'phone Gerrard 2613.—Radio Exchange, Newport Place (car park), Leicester Square, W.C.2. [0189

PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers, and domestic electrical appliances of every description; substantial funds available.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Manchester. Blackfriars 1916. Bankers Midland Bank, Ltd. [6696

ALL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Hallicrafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, 2K35, 2K41; highest offers given by return.—Ger. 8410 and 4447.—Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229

DYNAMOTORS, all D.C. in and out; type D102 or similar, 13.5v 3.5amp in, 285v .075amps out, type D101 or similar, 27v 1.75amps in, 285v .075amps out; type unknown or similar, 14v 10 amps in, 575v. 16 amps out; type DM33A or similar, 28v 5amps in, 575v .16 amps out; type 29 or similar, 24v 16amps in, 1230v .2 amps out; also 2in square m/ammeter 100m/a FSD marked 0-300 MA6 Feed. Quotes required for quantities over 24, will take up to 200 of each item, if price is right.—Box 8107. [7039

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47988. [0113

USE Jefco coil winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170, London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s, chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification.—LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 320a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222

TRANSFORMER rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification.
METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296.

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loudspeaker; specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field coils, repair accessories, pressure units, microphones; transformers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.—134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel. 22838. [0171

MISCELLANEOUS

SURPLUS stock.
MEDICAL hypodermic syringes, 2cc, with two needles, ideal for delicate oiling, glueing, etc.; individually boxed, approximate value £1, now 5/6 including postage; spare needles 6/- dozen. —Whetstone Luminations, 40, Stafford St., Liverpool, 3. [7054

TAPE to disc; 12/6.—Mobile Recording Services, 5, New Brown St., Manchester [6555

TAPE to disc, Queensway Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Bay. 4992. Recorders serviced and for hire. [6994

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.
PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE to disc recording—LP (30 mins.), 25/-; 78's 12/-; 48-hour service; s.a.e. leaflet. —Marsh, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. Aug. 3102. [6907

USE Britain's oldest full-time tape/disc transfer service for LPs and Mark 78s (still 1952 rates).—Sound News Productions, 59, Bryanston St., London, W.1. Amb. 0091. [0192

SWITCH Units, Type 270B, these beautiful electronic devices measure 14×7×6 approx. and contain a host of useful equipment, the main items being a precision double wound pot 4½in dia., 6 standard tropical pots, 4 Yaxley type switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 2 toggle switches, 3 push switches, an assortment of knobs, multiway sockets, precision resistors, gear wheels, etc., etc., have cost pounds to manufacture; our special price 7/6; rail charge and packing, 5/- England and Wales only; wonderful value.—WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton, Staffs. [0145

NOTICES

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording engineer and all others interested in recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the London lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be obtained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9. [0031

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CUT wires, pins, special rivets, formed wires, manufactured to specification by Wire Products & Machine Design, Ltd., No. 18, Bridge Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel. 1990. [7007

CHASSIS work, instrument cases, embossed panels, in all usual metals. Special groupboards in S.R.B.P. etc. Long or short runs. Precision work at keen prices. Extensive range of stock tools for radio and electronics industry; special tooling at favourable rates.—Metalwork Dept., Unitelex (London), Ltd., Pagnell St., London, S.E.14. Tideway 5842. [6966

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TELEVISION aerial masts, rotatable on ball bearings, British Patent No. 772,928; sold with great success in Europe; Belgian factory seeks British firm with highest references for exclusive sale or manufacture under licence.—Write to Elit, 40, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium. [7024

WELL-KNOWN firm of precision engineers and instrument makers (London area) are desirous of entering into a licence agreement or purchasing outright, patents relating to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a precision instrument character, or of a consumer goods nature; adequate capital and production facilities are available to develop, produce and market suitable devices.—Communications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Box 7247. [6936

WORK WANTED

ELECTRONIC wiring, prototype or small batch work to A.I.D. standard, south-east district.—Box 8137. [7044

WORK wanted. P.T.F.E. supplied and machined. A.I.D. approved.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, London, Archway, N.19. [0187

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, relays, etc., modification to electronic instruments, design and production enquiries will receive prompt attention.—Box 7584. [6972

PRINTED circuits: draughtsman will prepare black and whites, assembly drawings, circuit and punching diagrams from your sketch layouts, very moderate charges.—Box 8094. [7037

CONSULT us for prototype manufacture of anything electronic; we also have a television and electronic service laboratory; trade enquiries invited.—Park Television Service, Ltd., 5, London St., W.2. Pad. 9618. [0215

IMMEDIATE capacity available for all sub-assembly work of all radio and electronic apparatus, tag panel wiring, cable forms, chassis assembly, etc.—Anglex Electric, 24, Manor Close, N.W.9. [7062

SITUATIONS VACANT

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES, Ltd.

DEVELOPMENT Engineers are required for development on a wide range of high frequency testing equipment associated with the design of telephone and television cables. Applicants must have practical experience of electronics, with advanced technical studies to degree or equivalent standard. Well-equipped laboratory with all facilities of a large organisation. Permanent pensionable position with generous benefits. Write career to date to Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., North Woolwich, London, E.16. [7002

OPPORTUNITIES in Essex for Engineers and Draughtsmen.

FIRST-CLASS positions available for qualified Engineers in the design of Electronic Instruments or Constant Voltage Transformers, Power Supplies, etc.; there is also a vacancy for an experienced Designer-Draughtsman for the layout of Electronic Equipment.

PROGRESSIVE posts in a growing Company. ADVANCE Components, Ltd., Hainault, Essex. [7051

TECHNICAL authors with knowledge of M.O.S. procedure required for electronic handbooks.—Studio Irwin Technical, Ltd., 8, Breams Buildings, E.C.4. Chancery 4141. [6984

SITUATIONS VACANT

INSTRUMENT mechanics are required by THE United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Industrial Group, at Windscale Works, Sellafield, and Calder Hall Works, Calderbridge, Cumberland.
DUTIES cover maintenance of instrumentation in reactors and chemical plants, plus a wide range of specialised electronic equipment.
CANDIDATES must be experienced in industrial instrumentation or electronics, either through apprenticeship or equivalent training.
TRAINING in maintenance of specialised instruments will be provided as necessary.
BASIC pay for a 44-hour week is 189/-; additional payments of 50/-, 35/- and 14/- are made according to grade of work.
MARRIED applicants living outside daily travelling distance of the works will be given consideration for housing within a reasonable period after recruitment.
APPLICATIONS, giving details of qualifications and experience, to the Works Labour Manager, Windscale Works, Sellafield, Calderbridge, Cumberland. [7029

WEST SUFFOLK EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
BURY ST. EDMUNDS Technical Institute.
GRADE A Assistant required for September, 1957, to teach initially 1st year City and Guilds Radio Service Work and eventually all subjects in this Course to Final level. Preference will be given to a person qualified to teach also to Final City and Guilds Television Servicing. Whilst the Course is developing the person appointed will be expected to teach some of the subjects, such as Science, Maths and/or Drawing, in Pre-Senior Craft Courses. Salary £475 ×£25 to £900 per annum. Forms of application and further details obtainable from the undersigned (stamped foolscap envelope) to whom they must be returned as soon as possible.
R. F. A. CARTER, M.A.,
CHIEF Education Officer.
MANOR House,
BURY St. Edmunds. [7028

NEW ZEALAND Civil Aviation Administration.
THE Civil Aviation Administration of New Zealand has several vacancies for Radar technicians; applicants should have had recent experience in the maintenance of S and X band ground radar equipment. Appointees will be required to undergo a few months' training in the United Kingdom in the operation of radar equipment of the type to be installed in New Zealand; the minimum qualification for the post is the 1st Class P.M.G. Certificate, City and Guilds Radio 2 and Tels 2 or equivalent; salary payable on appointment will be up to £735 a year depending on experience and qualifications, with advancement on merit to £820 a year, and thereafter promotion is by competition for advertised posts; salary will be paid from commencement of training in the United Kingdom.
FURTHER information and application forms may be obtained from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415, Strand, London, W.C.2, mentioning this paper and quoting reference No. 3/47/68; completed applications to be lodged not later than June 8th, 1957. [6983

APPLICATIONS are invited for pensionable posts as
EXAMINERS in the
PATENT Office,
TO undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent applications.
AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on 1st January, 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service.
CANDIDATES must have (or obtain in 1957) 1st or 2nd Class Honours in Physics, Organic or Inorganic Chemistry, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or in Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification, or have achieved a professional qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. For a limited number of vacancies candidates with 1st or 2nd Class Honours degrees in other subjects—scientific or otherwise—will be considered. Exceptionally candidates otherwise qualified by high professional attainments will be considered.
STARTING pay for 5-day week of 42 hours in London between £605 and £1,120 (men) according to post-graduate (or equivalent) experience and National Service. Maximum of scale £1,345. Women's pay above £605 slightly lower but is being raised to reach equality with men's in 1961. Good prospects of promotion to Senior Examiner rising to £2,000 (under review) and reasonable expectation of further promotion to Principal Examiner.
APPLICATION form and further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting S128/57 and stating date of birth.
INTERVIEW Boards will sit at intervals, as required. Early application is advised. [7032

LABGEAR OF CAMBRIDGE announce the following vacancies:—
(1) TEST gear (Radio and T/V) designer.
(2) TEST gear engineer with a flair for writing service manuals, etc.
(3) Draughtsman for service manual illustration work.
THE posts are permanent for the right men and offer attractive remuneration with plenty of prospects for advancement.—Apply, giving relevant personal history, to: The Technical Director, Labgear (Cambridge), Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. [6988

SITUATIONS VACANT

PETO SCOTT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, Ltd., Addlestine Rd., Weybridge. THERE are vacancies for several experienced engineers with suitable qualifications for the design of domestic television receiving equipment, or transmission equipment, as appropriate to their experience.
GOOD salaries are offered and employment would be at our Weybridge Factory, where there are excellent working conditions and all normal facilities; there is an adequate train and Green Line service and many local housing projects for those who are interested in living in the neighbourhood.
APPLY: Chief Engineer. [7030

RADIO and television engineer, permanent position.—Hammants, Henley-on-Thames. [7022

A YOUNG design project engineer is required for the development of production machine tool sub-units.
APPLICANTS should have drawing office experience as well as practical knowledge of simple electronic and pneumatic servo systems, and should be capable of carrying out design work and progressing it through the initial development stages.
PLEASE apply stating age, qualifications and salary required to:
THE Technical Director, English Racing Automobiles, Ltd., London Rd., Dunstable. [7058

TELEVISION Engineers, able to drive, required by leading Murphy dealers; permanency, first-class salary and conditions.—Singer's 211, Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6. Mal. 6408. [6222

FULLY experienced technical author required in City office to lead and expand a section preparing servicing literature for electronic equipment.—Write giving details of career, age and salary required to Box 8119. [7041

AUDIO Engineers required for progressive positions in expanding organisation; men with experience of development test and service work apply to Personnel Manager, E.A.R., Ltd., The Square, Isleworth. Tel. Hou. 6256. [7053

DRAUGHTSMAN required for layout of electronic instruments. Experience and ability to work with minimum of supervision essential. Good salary and excellent opportunity for advancement in expanding company.
LABORATORY Assistant (Male and Female) required for work on physical problems associated with electronic components. Scope for ideas and initiative. Good salary and excellent prospects for rapid advancement.
ELECTRONIC Engineer required for development of instruments. Scope for ideas and initiative. Good salary and excellent prospects for rapid advancement.
RIVLIN Instruments, Ltd., Doman Rd., Camberley, Surrey. Tel Camberley 2507-8. [7003

ELECTRONIC Engineers or Physicists required for basic study projects concerned with communications, microwaves and new modulation methods, at the company's new research laboratories.
THE work is novel and provides opportunities for initiative and original thought.
APPLICANTS should possess a good honours degree or equivalent and preferably have had some years' experience of research or development in the field of electronics.
SALARY according to qualifications and experience up to £1,300 per annum.
APPLICATIONS, stating age, qualifications and experience, to The Administrative Officer, The Plessey Co., Ltd., Roke Manor, Romsey, Hampshire. [6986

ELECTRONIC Wireman Fitter required for production and prototype work in small factory; house available.—Write, with full details, to Hirst Electronic, Ltd., Gatwick Rd., Crawley, Sussex. [7035

A SENIOR appointment is now available for a Production Engineer to take the production of special purpose electronic valves from pilot line stage to eventual large-scale manufacture.
PREVIOUS knowledge of valve manufacture is not essential, but considerable knowledge and experience of the production of small intricate devices would be a distinct advantage.
THE successful applicant would be required to have a minimum of H.N.C. standard, knowledge and experience in the organisation, build up and running of a production unit, engineering workshop practice, quality control, application of incentive, and would be expected to undergo a period of training on the existing pilot line.
THE post is permanent and pensionable; a generous commencing salary will be paid, with excellent prospects for advancement.
APPLY in writing to: The Managing Director, Leigh Electronic Developments, Ltd., New Lane, Havant, Hants. [7019

SUPERVISOR required by leading manufacturer of high quality loudspeakers and microphones, previous experience in this field and ability to control female staff essential; full particulars and wages required.—Box 8134. [7045

INDUSTRIAL Electronics Lab. Assistant; staff appointment open for keen and capable man; varied and interesting work in small factory, house available.—Write, with full details to Hirst Electronic, Ltd., Gatwick Rd., Crawley. [7034

TELEVISION development engineer (senior) with administrative experience required, capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage.—Write giving full personal details, Chief Engineer, Rediffusion (Wired Radio Service, Ltd.), Fullers Way, Chessington, Surrey. Tel. Elmbridge 5824. [6879

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICAL Writer for preparation of operating manuals, testing procedures and technical bulletins in connection with electrical and electronic instruments, facsimile transmission equipment and servo-mechanisms. APPLICANTS should have an aptitude for this specialised form of writing, together with technical qualifications equivalent to H.N.C. Experience with light mechanisms is desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Ideal working conditions. Pension scheme. Social and sports facilities. Modern canteen.—Please write, giving full details, to Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Precision Electrical Instrument Makers, Beckenham, Kent. [6989

SENIOR engineer required for research and development work on magnetic amplifiers, transistors and electronics, with particular reference to aircraft and guided weapon applications.—Full particulars of qualifications, experience and salary required to Box 7922. [7008

TRANSFORMER designer required for a small but expanding company, successful applicant must have experience in power transformers up to 50 K.V.A., pulse and electronic transformers, etc.; top salary to first class man.—Apply in writing to Works Manager, Andec, Ltd., Reading, Berks. [7012

ELECTRONIC Engineers required for work on Transistor circuitry and other projects. The minimum qualification for senior post H.N.C. or equivalent. For junior post, O.N.C., but consideration would be given to advanced student of special ability. North London district.—Box 8120 [7043

PYE, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, invite applications for positions as technical authors to compile maintenance handbooks dealing with radio equipment; applicants must possess command of English and some technical knowledge.—Applications in writing to Personnel Officer. [6843

GRAMOPHONE record changers. Production Foreman required by company engaged in the manufacture of record changers; N.W. London area; initiative and drive essential, and only those who have had a thorough experience in this type of production need apply.—Box 8003. [7018

INSTRUMENT Technician required; knowledge of metal work, drawing and electronic circuit reading; salary in the range £380 to £545, according to age and experience, plus London Weighting.—Apply to R. H. Young, Laboratory Superintendent, Organic Chemistry Laboratories, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. [7056

DEVELOPMENT engineers required for work on communications, test, and industrial control equipment; applicants should have H.N.C. or degree and previous experience in one of the above fields; permanent, pensionable positions.—Apply, Personnel Officer, Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. [7023

INSTRUMENT Fitter required for development stages and production; experience in instrument assembly and wiring, precision fitting and machining, and reading of drawings desirable; minimum age 24.—Apply Personnel Manager, Southern Instruments, Ltd., Frimley Rd., Camberley, Surrey. [7015

A PROGRESSIVE radio and T.V. manufacturer wishes to engage an Engineer for the Testgear Department; the post is interesting and opportunity will be given to suitable applicants for some original development work; salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience; persons without relevant experience need not apply. PERSONNEL Officer, Radio Works, Parkhurst Rd., Holloway, N.7. [7050

SALES engineer required for interesting post, with excellent opportunities, should be capable of making sales contacts at high level in telecommunication field at home and overseas, supervising systems, planning surveys and installations.—Apply to Personnel Officer, British Communications Corporation, Ltd., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley. [6990

MALTA.—Murphy radio distributor in Malta offers attractive terms to radio and TV Service Engineer; interviews will be held in Welwyn Garden City and applications giving full details of age, experience and qualifications should be forwarded for consideration to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [7042

PROTOTYPE Wireman required for interesting work on modification and installation of complex electronic equipment; ability to read and work from circuit diagrams essential; knowledge of relay circuits and adjustments an advantage; able to work without supervision.—Apply Personnel Manager, Southern Instruments, Ltd., Frimley Rd., Camberley, Surrey. [7014

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge, have vacancies for both junior and intermediate engineers, experienced in V.H.F. and H.F. transmitter development; these vacancies offer permanent and progressive employment to higher grade.—Applications, which should give full details of past experience, etc., should be addressed to the Personnel Manager. [6933

ILFORD, Ltd., require a University Graduate (27 to 37) for research on the use of electronics in photography; a knowledge of television circuit techniques and the principles of colour television and photography will all prove useful; the essential requirements are a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, experience in electronics and a flair for research directed at practical results; the successful candidates will work with a senior research engineer in the Physics Research Laboratory at Brentwood, Essex. Apply in writing to Research Director, Ilford, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [7059

SITUATIONS VACANT

SENIOR design draughtsmen required for mechanical design work on radio and television receivers from initial prototype stage to issue of manufacturing drawings; technical qualifications and previous experience on radio and television desirable but not essential; good salary and prospects; 37½-hour week.—Apply to Personnel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough [0198

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. have a vacancy in their valve and electronics department for a young man with basic knowledge of electronics having G.C.E. Advanced or equivalent certificate, to assist in handling technical enquiries and preparation of technical literature.—Apply in writing to Staff Manager, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [7010

ELECTRONICS Technician.—Senior Technician required to take charge of instrument room and care of instruments in the inorganic and physical chemistry laboratories; salary in the range £560-£660, plus London Weighting.—Write, stating experience and qualifications, to the Departmental Superintendent, Chemistry Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. [7055

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.—Electronics technician required for maintenance and constructional work in chemistry department's workshop, suitable for services-trained radio/radar personnel; salary on university scale: starting point dependent on age and experience.—Write giving full details of training and experience to Mr. A. W. Walton, Chemistry Department. [7006

ELECTRONIC section at new and expanding research laboratories near Cambridge has a vacancy for which experience in circuit development is essential; a Degree or Higher National Certificate is desirable; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Application form and further details from the Secretary, Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Cambridge, quoting Reference No. 134. [7057

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; permanent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £894 per annum to £1,373 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; generous U.K. leave.—Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262

ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists required for rapidly expanding research department, experience of pulse techniques or ultrasonics desirable but not essential, the work is varied and interesting and offers scope and opportunities for people with initiative, B.Sc. or H.N.C. standard, pension scheme.—Write giving details of age, experience, salary required, etc., to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6862

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER Co., Ltd., have recently entered the field of electronic computation and require qualified electronic engineers and technicians of all grades. Senior men will be offered four-figured salaries. Experience of electronic computers not necessary —training will be given. Bonus, Pension and Life Assurance Schemes.—Please apply in writing to Personnel Manager, 206, Marylebone Rd., London, N.W.1. [7004

A VACANCY exists in the Technical Advisory Laboratory of our Television and Radio Design Department for a practical engineer with H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications; candidates must have a sound knowledge of circuit techniques; a good background in physics would be an advantage; apply in writing giving details of experience, age and qualifications to—Personnel Department (R.7), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City. [7001

SALES Engineer required to join Scottish Representatives of firm manufacturing High Frequency Induction Heating, Dielectric Heating and Plastic Welding equipment; basic knowledge of electronics plus general electrical knowledge required but technical experience in Induction and Dielectric application work essential.—Apply in writing giving details of previous experience and salary required, to Morris, Warden & Co., Ltd., 10, Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. [6921

RADIO maintenance technician required immediately for service and installation staff in telecommunications factory manufacturing V.H.F. business radio telephone equipment for domestic and export markets; permanent position offered to applicants with suitable experience.—Write, giving full particulars, qualifications, experience, references and salary required, to Telecommunications, Ltd., Finglas, Co. Dublin, Ireland, quoting reference RMT. [6991

DEVELOPMENT Engineer required for interesting work on various aspects of telecommunications systems engineering; experience in telephone and teleprinter circuitry, particularly the switching aspects, will be an asset; the engineer chosen will be called upon to exercise his initiative and act upon his own responsibility as a leading member of a development team; the salary paid will be commensurate with experience and academic qualifications which, although not essential, are desirable; there are prospects for a permanent career in telecommunications engineering and the company operates an up-to-date Superannuation and Insurance Scheme.—Write in the first instance with full details to the Personnel and Admin. Officer, International Aeradio, Ltd., Engineering Division, Hayes Rd., Southall. [7017

SITUATIONS VACANT

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—Junior Development Engineer required; a sound knowledge of electronics is essential and some experience of prototype work is desirable; the salary will commence in the range of £535-£715, depending upon qualifications and experience, rising by annual increments up to a possible maximum on the scale of £870.—Write, stating age and full details of education and experience, to Personnel Officer, National Institute for Medical Research, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. [7033

JUNIOR sales executive required for electronics section of a Midlands engineering works; applicants should have general knowledge and experience of sales and handling of electronic apparatus, the ability to answer sales enquiries of a technical nature and, where necessary, to follow up such enquiries by personal visits, to give technical advice and promote sales; apply, giving full particulars of experience and stating age and salary required, to—Box 8066. [7020

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO., LTD., invite applications from Graduate electronic engineers for positions in their modern and extremely well equipped development laboratory and model shop at Boreham Wood, Herts, for very interesting work on electronic accounting machines, including electronic pulse circuitry and small electro-magnetic mechanisms; salary range £900-£1,300 per annum according to qualifications and experience.—Please apply in writing giving full details of age, academic or other training qualifications and practical experience, to Personnel Manager, 206, Marylebone Rd., London, N.W.1.

B.E.A. require radio maintenance engineers at Manchester Airport. Qualifications: Experience of aircraft radio servicing and maintenance for at least 4 years; knowledge of aircrait radio communication systems, landing and navigation aids and routine tests on this equipment; should possess a current Aircraft Radio Maintenance Engineers license "A" category with "A" rating; a knowledge of aircraft electrical systems and ability to supervise is desirable; commencing salary £14/4 p.w. rising to £16/9 p.w. plus shift pay and 12/6 p.w. special bonus; applications to—Station Superintendent, British European Airways, Ringway Airport, Wythenshawe, Manchester.

CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD., have vacancies for a limited number of young men aged about 24-30 for appointment as engineers at their London head office. Applicants should be in possession of the Higher National Certificate and, for preference, should have qualifications in the field of telecommunications. Commencing salary according to age. Examples: age 24 £650 per annum, age 27 £725 per annum, inclusive, rising by annual increments to £1,050 with openings for positions up to £1,500 per annum. Service in the company is pensionable. Candidates should apply in writing, giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Officer, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1. [6908

JUNIOR electronic engineers required to assist in the development of electronic equipment associated with railway traffic control systems; together with 2 or 3 years' electronic development experience applicants should possess C. & G. Telecommunication Certificates to Intermediate or final level; this latter requirement may be waived for applicants with more than 5 years' experience, and who are capable of developing outline circuitry to its final state with a minimum of supervision; some experience of transistor circuitry is desirable, but not essential; pension scheme and 5-day week.—Write, giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, to The Personnel Superintendent, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Chippenham, Wilts, quoting reference No. EQUIP/N/W. [6938

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS, LTD., have vacancies for Electronic Engineers to work on the design of reactor instruments, pulse circuits, and other applications of electronics to nuclear problems; both senior and junior posts are offered; all applicants should possess a thorough knowledge of basic electronic theory, a degree in science or electrical engineering, H.N.C., or appropriate equivalent standards of technical education for the two grades; previous experience in nucleonics advantageous but not essential; the other important qualifications are enthusiasm and initiative to progress in this new and expanding field; these posts will carry attractive salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Apply in writing to Chief Engineer, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Weedon Rd., Northampton. [6922

D.S.I.R. require Experimental Officers and Assistant Experimental Officers at Radio Research Station, Datchet, Berks, to (i) assist in radio research and (ii) prepare abstracts of scientific and technical articles on radio research and development. Quals. in Physics or Electrical Engineering, min. G.C.E. (Advanced level) in two scientific subjects or equiv. Over 22 pass degree, H.N.C. or equiv. generally expected. Experience in radio research or development, or communications an advantage. For posts (ii) ability to read technical French and German an advantage. Posts (i) offer opportunities for service abroad. Special short-term appointments are also available at home and abroad for assistance in observations and reduction of results during the International Geophysical Year (1957-58). Salary within ranges: E.O. £875—£1,075 A.E.O. £350 (age 18) —£755. Slightly less for women but subject to improvement under equal pay scheme. 5-day week. Forms from—M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting A111/7A. [6999

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC Engineers (age 23-30) required as assistant project engineers; applicants should possess H.N.C. or equivalent, and have experience in development, also a knowledge of production engineering would be an advantage; these posts are permanent and carry the benefit of the firm's pension scheme and offer much scope for engineers with drive and initiative; applicants should apply immediately to the—Personnel Officer (Factory Division), Decca Radar, Ltd., 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. [7000

RADIO Officers required by East Africa High Commission Directorate Civil Aviation for one tour 30 to 36 months in first instance with prospect permanency; salary scale (including inducement pay) £813, rising to £1,173 a year; commencing salary according experience; good prospect promotion to Radio Superintendent (salary scale including Inducement Pay rising to £1,341 a year); free passages; liberal leave on full salary; outfit allowance £30; candidates must be capable operating at 25 w.p.m. and should hold M.T.C.A. 1st class Flight Radio Operator's Licence or Cert. of Competency or P.M.G. 1st Class Cert. or Communicator (M.T.C.A.) or equiv.; knowledge of touch typing for teleprinter an advantage; established Civil Servants should apply through their Establishments Officer.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41538/WF. [7016

BUYING office of large company operating in West Africa have vacancy for a technical buyer specialising in the purchase of a wide range of domestic, commercial and industrial electrical equipment; the post offers considerable opportunities for the right individual, but demands type of man who is not afraid of devoting more than the usual office hours to harnessing and fostering a growing section of the business; candidates, age 25-30, must be of good education—having qualified G.C.E. "O" level 5 subjects at least; also sound practical knowledge electricity essential; experience with radios, VHF or electric motors, switchgear, domestic appliances, preferable; commencing salary dependent upon qualifications and experience; applications must be handwritten and should contain details of education and National Service.—Write in confidence quoting reference T.S.D., to Box 7684. [6981

WAR OFFICE requires Assistant Mechanical Engineering Officers for R.E.M.E. Base Workshops at Donnington, Salop (D62/7A) and Old Dalby, Leics (D63/7A). Qualifications: corporate membership of Institutions of Electrical or Mechanical Engineers, or exemption from parts A and B of relevant Associate Membership examination, subject to admission to corporate membership within two years. Experience desirable: for both posts, wide experience in electrical measurement, repair and calibration of electronic test equipment, and ability to organize and control large civilian workshop; for Old Dalby, experience of planning and production, precision mechanical engineering, microwave and pulse techniques as applied to radar; salary within range £722 (age 25) to £1,130 (Provincial), according to age, qualifications and experience; forms from—M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting appropriate reference. [6998

TECHNICIANS (Aeradio) Grade I required by East Africa High Commission Directorate of Civil Aviation on probation for pensionable employment. Salary scale (including inducement pay) £813 rising to £1,173 a year. Commencing salary according to experience. Outfit allowance £30. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary after each tour 30/36 months. Candidates not over 38 years of age, should preferably possess C. and G. Certificate in Telecommunications Principles or Radio Part III or equiv. They must have had at least three years experience in erection and maintenance of ground station transmitters, radio and radar navigational aids and aerial systems and should have up-to-date knowledge of workshop practice. Knowledge of teleprinter and perforator equipment servicing or diesel electric power plant maintenance an advantage.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/42260/WF. [7027

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION have vacancies for Radio Instructors for the instruction of all grades of staff on the maintenance and overhaul of current radio, radar and allied equipment and in preparation for the aircraft radio engineers' licences class "A" and "B" with radar ratings. Duties will include the preparation of technical manuals which will involve liaison with manufacturers' design staff at the prototype or production stage of the equipment. Applicants should have City & Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications or equivalent qualifications; real ability to express themselves clearly on technical subjects, with previous experience as lecturer on technical subjects; experience of the operation, maintenance and overhaul of radio, radar and electronic systems, preferably on aircraft equipment. The salary for these posts will be in the scale £920—£1,190 per annum. In the event of an applicant not having the full qualifications required but who is otherwise suitable, appointment initially in the scale £852 10s—£1,032 10s per annum may be considered. Generous staff pension and insurance, and leave schemes.—Write, giving details of experience, to Assistant Staff Manager (Appointments), Recruitment Centre, B.O.A.C. London Airport. [6987

SITUATIONS VACANT

REQUIRED for interesting research development work on electro-acoustic devices, an engineer up to B.Sc. standard.—Apply Box 7090. [6913

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.—There are vacancies for 4 controllers in connection with the Radio Telescope at Jodrell Bank, duties will include the operation and maintenance of the telescope control mechanism and recording apparatus for which some experience of electronics is necessary; applicants must be prepared to work on a shift basis.—Applications should be sent to the Secretary, Jodrell Bank Experimental Station, Lower Withington, Macclesfield, Cheshire. [7011

TRAINEE managers required for branches of large British company distributing technical equipment throughout West Africa: a progressive career is offered to men aged 25-30; successful applicants will undertake duties of a varied nature during their period of training, giving scope for those with organising, selling and administrative ability; we are seeking graduates or others with G.C.E. Advance level education; commercial experience, particularly experience at junior management level in the electrical industry desirable; commencing salary according to qualifications and experience; first-class passage, sea/air, free furnished quarters, full pay on leave after approximately 18 months' tour, pension scheme; applicants must give age, domestic status, full details education, commercial and technical (degrees/diplomas), other qualifications, national service and business experience; all applications treated in strictest confidence; applications should be marked Tech.—Box 7685. [6982

SITUATIONS WANTED

ELECTRONIC/radio technician (23) seeks position with design and development section of firm in Sussex, Surrey.—Box 7687. [6980

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN it as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, London, W.4. [0006

CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free, B. I. E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0117

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you—see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 56. [C172

WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [0104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I. Telecommunications, Radar Maintenance Cert. and B.Sc.(Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College, Hull. [0111

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A.M.I Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes—or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, etc., write for 144-page Handbook Free: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

T/V & Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes—Details of Exams and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V, write for 144-page Handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0116

TRAIN at home for a better position or a new hobby—We offer comprehensive modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbies, practical equipment supplied with many courses.—Write for free brochure stating subject of interest, to: E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW 39, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) [0180

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in radio, television and all branches of electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronics organization; moderate fees.—Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London, W.4. [0179

COURSES in Electronics, covering practical and theoretical aspects, basic principles, industrial applications, electronic apparatus, etc. Also courses in Radio and TV Engineering and Frequency Modulation. Guaranteed coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. Write for free book: International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Dept. CL.42, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0033

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers' home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free. "The Practical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy, 2/-; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9.—Membership and entry conditions booklet, 1/-. All post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [1088

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

OFFERS, W.W. Jan. 1935-Aug. 1940, 8 missing, part 1952.—Beale, Station App., Merstham, Sy. [7048

OFFERS invited for whole or part of all proceedings and journals of I.E.E., complete from 1948.—Box 8135. [7046

"WIRELESS WORLD," 1948-1950 (bound), 1951-1956 (unbound); May 1956 missing; what offers?—15, Heugh St., Falkirk, Stirlingshire. [7047

AUCTIONS

SALES every Thursday at 11 a.m.

EASTERN Auction Mart, Ltd.
TELEVISIONS, radios, fridges, wash/machines, etc., etc.
ENTRIES accepted working or not.
15% commission on lots sold (min. 10/-). No sale no charge.
WE collect in Greater London area.
WHITEHORSE Lane, Mile End Rd., Stepney, E.1.
STEPNEY Green 3993, 3296, 1033. [0125

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- **RATE : 7/- for TWO LINES. 3/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line.**
- **Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.**
- **Box No. Allow two words, plus 1/-.**
- **Cheques, etc., payable to Iliffe & Sons Ltd., and crossed "& Co"**
- **Press Day, Wednesday May 29th for July 1957 issue.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

			REMITTANCE VALUE.....ENCLOSED		

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

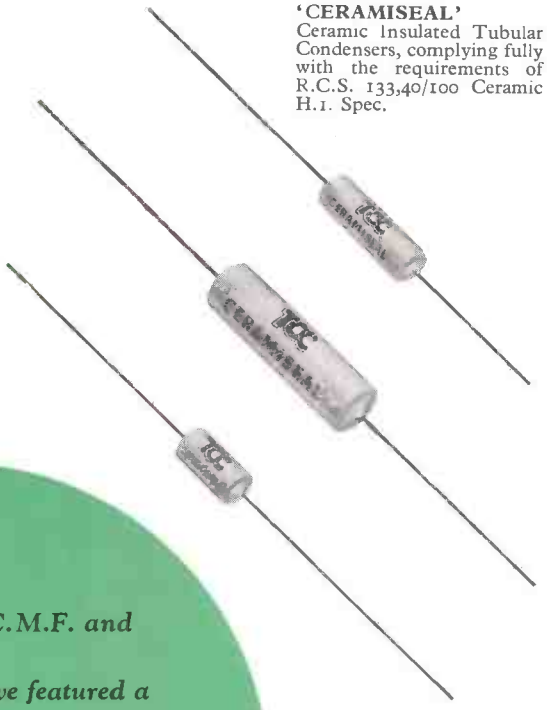
NUMBER OF INSERTIONS .....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

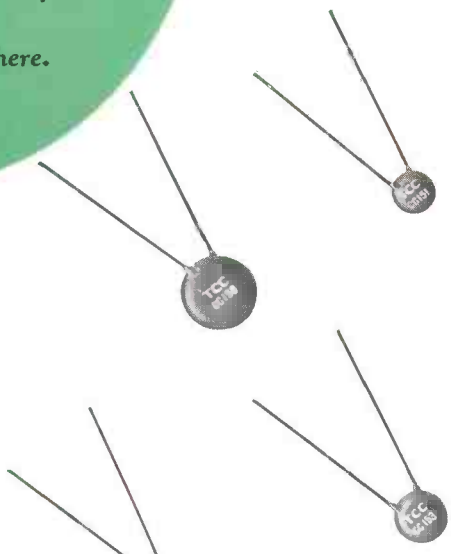
P.T.F.E. Dielectric Tubular Condensers, having constant capacity, high I.R. and low P.F. in working conditions of —55°C to +200°C.

'CERAMISEAL' Ceramic Insulated Tubular Condensers, complying fully with the requirements of R.C.S. 133,40/100 Ceramic H.1. Spec.



At the 1957 R.E.C.M.F. and I.E.A. Exhibitions we featured a number of developments in Condensers and Printed Circuits, together with other items in prototype form. Four of the new ranges are shown here.

TANTALUM Anode Electrolytic Condensers, polarised and reversible types, comprising an entirely new miniature range.



AERIAL ISOLATORS Ceramic Condensers conforming to safety requirements of B.S. 415—1957.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION · NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Tel: ACOrn 0061